

17-56081

IN THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS  
FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

**VIRGINIA DUNCAN, et al,**  
Plaintiff and Appellees,  
  
v.  
  
**XAVIER BECERRA, in his Official  
Capacity as Attorney General of the State  
of California,**  
Defendant and Appellant.

On Appeal from the United States District Court  
for the Southern District of California

No. 17-cv-1017-BEN-JLB  
The Honorable Roger T. Benitez, Judge

**APPELLANT’S EXCERPTS OF RECORD,  
VOLUME IV, ER 0650-0921**

XAVIER BECERRA  
Attorney General of California  
THOMAS S. PATTERSON  
Senior Assistant Attorney General  
TAMAR PACHTER  
Supervising Deputy Attorney  
General  
NELSON R. RICHARDS  
ANTHONY P. O’BRIEN  
Deputy Attorneys General

ALEXANDRA ROBERT GORDON  
Deputy Attorney General  
State Bar No. 207650  
455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 11000  
San Francisco, CA 94102-7004  
Telephone: (415) 703-5509  
Fax: (415) 703-5480  
Email:  
Alexandra.RobertGordon@doj.ca.gov  
*Attorneys for Defendant-Appellant*

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>Date</b>		<b>Page</b>
<b><u>VOLUME I</u></b>		
6/29/17	Order Granting Preliminary Injunction (Docket No. 28)	ER0001
7/27/17	Notice of Appeal (Docket No. 32)	ER0067
6/13/17	Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings (Hearing on Motion for Preliminary Injunction)	ER0069
6/12/17	Attorney General Xavier Becerra's Answer (Docket No. 25)	ER0134
5/26/17	Order Granting Ex Parte Application for Order Shortening Time (Docket No. 5)	ER0148
5/25/17	Plaintiff's Ex Parte Application for Order Shortening Time to Hear Plaintiff's Motion for Preliminary Injunction (Docket No. 4)	ER0150
5/17/17	Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief (Docket No. 1)	ER0154
<b><u>VOLUME II</u></b>		
6/5/17	Declaration of Lucy P. Allen in Support of Defendant's Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Preliminary Injunction (Docket No. 11)	ER0176
6/5/17	Declaration of John J. Donohue in Support of Defendant's Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Preliminary Injunction (Docket No. 12)	ER0189
6/5/17	Declaration of Blake Graham in Support of Defendant's Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Preliminary Injunction (Docket No. 13)	ER0202
6/5/17	Declaration of Ken James in Support of Defendant's Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Preliminary Injunction	ER0210

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Date		Page
	(Docket No. 14)	
6/5/17	Declaration of Daniel W. Webster in Support of Defendant's Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Preliminary Injunction (Docket No. 15)	ER0214
6/5/17	Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon in Support of Defendant's Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Preliminary Injunction (Docket No. 17)	ER0233
	Exhibit 1 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Phillip J. Cook, et al., <i>The Gun Debate's New Mythical Number How Many Defensive Uses Per Year?</i> , 16 Journal of Policy Analysis and Management, No. 3 (Summer, 1997)	ER0249
	Exhibit 4 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Selected pages from James Alan Fox and Jack Levin, <i>Extreme Killing: Understanding Serial and Mass Murder</i> (2d ed., 2005)	ER0259
	Exhibit 5 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Selected pages from David Hemenway, <i>Private Guns Public Health</i> (2004)	ER0270
	Exhibit 7 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Selected pages from Gary Kleck, <i>Point Blank: Guns and Violence in America</i> (1991)	ER0288
	Exhibit 8 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Claude Werner, <i>The Armed Citizen – Analysis of Five Year of Armed Encounters</i> , Gunssavelives.net (Mar. 12, 2012)	ER0298
	Exhibit 9 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Excerpts from Massad Ayoob, <i>The Gun Digest Book of Concealed Carry</i> (2012)	ER0306

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Date	Page
Exhibit 14 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Declaration of Christopher S. Koper in Support of Sunnyvale's Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Preliminary Injunction, <i>Leonard Fyock, et al. v. The City of Sunnyvale, et al.</i> , Case Number 13-cv-05807	ER0310

### VOLUME III

Continued Exhibit 14 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Declaration of Christopher S. Koper in Support of Sunnyvale's Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Preliminary Injunction, <i>Leonard Fyock, et al. v. The City of Sunnyvale, et al.</i> , Case Number 13-cv-05807	ER460
Exhibit 24 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: 12/28/16 letter from National Rifle Association and the California Rifle & Pistol Association Incorporated to the California Office of Administrative Law and the California Department of Justice Bureau of Firearms	ER0608
Exhibit 25 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: 12/28/12 Letter from Commissioner Charles H. Ramsey, Philadelphia Police Department, President of the Major Cities Chiefs Association to the Vice President of the United States.	ER0622
Exhibit 28 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Mark Follman, <i>More Guns, More Mass Shootings - Coincidence?</i> , Mother Jones (Sep. 26, 2012)	ER0628
Exhibit 29 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Mark Follman, et al., <i>A Guide to Mass Shootings in America</i> , Mother Jones (Jul. 20, 2012)	ER0635
Exhibit 30 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Mark Follman and Gavin Aronsen, <i>"A Killing Machine"</i> :	ER0642



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Date	Page
<i>Half of All Mass Shooters Used High-Capacity Magazines</i> , Mother Jones (Jan. 30, 2013)	
Exhibit 34 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Russell Goldman, <i>Gunman William Spengler Used Bushmaster, Left Chilling Note</i> , ABC News (Dec. 25, 2012)	ER0647
<b><u>VOLUME IV</u></b>	
Exhibit 37 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Various media reports of incidents where the shooter was subdued or tackled while reloading	ER0650
Exhibit 38 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Kevin Dolak and Justin Weaver, <i>Woman Wrestled Fresh Ammo Clip from Tucson Shooter as He Tried to Reload</i> , ABC News (Jan. 9, 2011)	ER0759
Exhibit 40 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Edmund Mahony, et al., <i>Sandy Hook Shooter's Pause May Have Aided Students' Escape</i> , The Hartford Courant (Dec. 23, 2012)	ER0775
Exhibit 41 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Paul Pinkham, <i>Have Gun, Will Not Fear Anymore</i> , Florida Times Union (Jul. 18, 2000)	ER0782
Exhibit 44 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: <i>LAPD Chief Backs Ban on Some Ammo Magazines</i> , NBC Southern California (Mar. 2, 2011)	ER0787
Exhibit 45 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: David S. Fallis and James V. Grinaldi, <i>VA Data Show Drop in Criminal Firepower During Assault Gun Ban</i> , Washington Post (Jan. 23, 2011)	ER0792

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Date	Page
Exhibit 46 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: David Fallis, <i>Data Indicate Drop in High-Capacity Magazines During Federal Gun Ban</i> , Washington Post (Jan. 10, 2013)	ER0797
Exhibit 47 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Botelho and Steve Almasy, <i>San Bernardino Shooting: Carnage Was 'Unspeakable,' Police Say</i> , CNN (Dec. 4, 2015)	ER0802
Exhibit 48 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Eric Levenson, <i>San Bernardino School Shooter Fired 10 Shots, Reloaded Once</i> , CNN (Apr. 12, 2017)	ER0811
Exhibit 49 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Ralph Ellis, et al., <i>Orlando Shooting: 49 Killed, Shooter Pledged ISIS Allegiance</i> , CNN (June 13, 2016)	ER0818
Exhibit 50 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Mark Follman, <i>This Is the Assault Rifle Used by the Orlando Mass Shooter</i> , Mother Jones (Jun. 13, 2016)	ER0827
Exhibit 51 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Excel spreadsheet of data from Mother Jones' investigation titled "U.S. Mass Shootings, 1982-2016," <a href="http://www.motherjones.com/politics/2012/12/mass-shootings-mother-jones-full-data">http://www.motherjones.com/politics/2012/12/mass- shootings-mother-jones-full-data</a> (accessed and downloaded from site as of 5/30/17)	ER0831
Exhibit 52 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: International Association of Chiefs of Police, <i>Position Paper of Firearm Violence</i>	ER0912
Exhibit 53 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: National Law Enforcement Partnership to Prevent Gun Violence, <i>Protecting Communities from Assault Weapons</i>	ER0917

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Date	Page
<i>and High-capacity Ammunition Magazines</i> (Jan. 2017)	
<b><u>VOLUME V</u></b>	
Exhibit 55 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: United States Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms (ATF), <i>Recommendation on the Importability of Certain Semiautomatic Rifles</i> (July 1989)	ER0922
Exhibit 56 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: United States Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms (ATF), <i>The Treasury Study on the Sporting Suitability of Modified Semiautomatic Assault Rifles</i> (April 1998)	ER0942
Exhibit 57 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: United States House of Representatives Report No. 103-489 (1994 WL 168883)	ER1069
Exhibit 58 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: State of Connecticut, Division of Criminal Justice, <i>Report of the State's Attorney for the Judicial District of Danbury on the Shootings at Sandy Hook Elementary School</i> (Nov. 25, 2013)	ER1145
<b><u>VOLUME VI</u></b>	
Exhibit 59 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Mayors Against Illegal Guns, <i>Analysis of Recent Mass Shootings</i> (Sept. 16, 2013)	ER1194
Exhibit 60 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Excerpt from Virginia Tech Review Panel, <i>Mass Shootings at Virginia Tech, Report of the Review Panel</i> (Aug. 2007)	ER1230

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Date	Page
Exhibit 61 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Brady Center to Prevent Gun Violence, <i>Assault Weapons: “Mass Produced Mayhem”</i> (Oct. 2008)	ER1242
Exhibit 62 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Violence Policy Center, <i>The Militarization of the U.S. Civilian Firearms Market</i> (June 2011)	ER1306
Exhibit 63 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: United States Department of Justice, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives, <i>ATF Study on the Immortality of Certain Shotguns</i> (Jan. 2011)	ER1360
Exhibit 65 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: United States Department of Justice, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives, <i>Report on the Importality of Certain Shotguns</i> (July 2, 2012)	ER1395

## VOLUME VII

Exhibit 66 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Christopher S. Koper, <i>An Updated Assessment of the Federal Assault Weapons Ban: Impacts on Gun Markets and Gun Violence, 1994-2003</i> (2004)	ER1400
Exhibit 67 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Violence Policy Center, <i>Officer Down: Assault Weapons and the War on Law Enforcement</i> (May 2003)	ER1515
Exhibit 68 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: United States Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, <i>Assault Weapons Profile</i> (April 1994)	ER1545

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Date	Page
<b><u>VOLUME VIII</u></b>	
Exhibit 69 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Final Report of the Sandy Hook Advisory Commission (Mar. 6, 2015)	ER1571
<b><u>VOLUME IX</u></b>	
Exhibit 70 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Interim Report of the Sandy Hook Advisory Commission (Mar. 18, 2013)	ER1849
Exhibit 73 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Brady Center to Prevent Gun Violence, <i>On Target: The Impact of the 1994 Federal Assault Weapon Act</i> (March 2004)	ER1866
Exhibit 74 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Christopher S. Koper and Jeffrey Roth (Urban Institute), <i>Impact Evaluation of the Public Safety and Recreational Firearms Use Protection Act of 1994: Final Report</i> (March 13, 1997)	ER1888
Exhibit 75 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Christopher S. Koper, <i>America's Experience with the Federal Assault Weapons Ban 1994-2004: Key Findings and Implications</i> (Excerpt from <i>Reducing Gun Violence In America: Informing Policy with Evidence and Analysis</i> , ed. Daniel W. Webster and Jon S. Vernick, 2013)	ER2006
Exhibit 76 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Everytown for Gun Safety, <i>Mass Shootings In the United States: 2009-2016</i> (March 2017)	ER2025
Exhibit 77 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Everytown for Gun Safety, <i>Appendix: Mass Shootings in the</i>	ER2038

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Date	Page
<i>United States: 2009-2016</i> (March 2017)	
Exhibit 78 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Citizens Crime Commission of New York City, <i>Mass Shooting Incidents in America (1984-2012)</i> , (2017)	ER2090
Exhibit 79 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Violence Policy Center, <i>High-Capacity Ammunition Magazines Are the Common Thread Running Through Most Mass Shootings in the United States</i>	ER2106
Exhibit 91 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Cal. Stats. 2016, Ch. 58 (Senate Bill No. 1446)	ER2115
Exhibit 92 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Senate Bill No. 1446 Senate Third Reading Analysis	ER2120
Exhibit 93 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: California Code of Regulations Sections 5480, 5482-84 (Current Large-Capacity Magazine Regulations)	ER2124
Exhibit 94 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Senate Bill No. 1446 Legislative History	ER2129

## VOLUME X

Exhibit 95 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Text of Proposition 63	ER2131
Exhibit 96 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Proposition 63 Voter Guide	ER2161
Exhibit 97 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Senate Bill No. 23	ER2185
Exhibit 98 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Testimony of Laurence H. Tribe, <i>Proposals to Reduce Gun</i>	ER2209

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Date	Page
<i>Violence: Protecting Our Communities While Respecting the Second Amendment</i> (Senate Judiciary Committee, Subcommittee on the Constitution, Civil Rights and Human Rights, Feb. 12, 2013)	
Exhibit 99 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Responses to Questions of Laurence H. Tribe, <i>Proposals to Reduce Gun Violence: Protecting Our Communities While Respecting the Second Amendment</i> (Senate Judiciary Committee, Subcommittee on the Constitution, Civil Rights and Human Rights, March 6, 2013)	ER2246
Exhibit 100 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Testimony of Chief Jim Johnson, Baltimore County, Maryland, Chair, National Law Enforcement Partnership to Prevent Gun Violence (Senate Judiciary Committee Hearing on Gun-related Violence, Jan. 30, 2013)	ER2254
Exhibit 101 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Testimony of Chief Jim Bueermann (Ret.), President, Police Foundation, Washington, D.C. (Senate Judiciary Committee Hearing on Gun-related Violence, Jan. 30, 2013)	ER2258
Exhibit 102 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Transcript of Senate Judiciary Committee Hearing on Gun-related Violence (Jan. 30, 2013)	ER2267
Exhibit 103 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Testimony of Brian J. Sibel, Senior Attorney, Brady Center to Prevent Gun Violence (Before the Council of the District of Columbia, Oct. 1, 2008)	ER2341
Exhibit 107 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: Affidavit of Christopher S. Koper in <i>June Shew, et al. v. Dannell P. Malloy, et al.</i> , Case No. 3:13-CV-0739	ER2349

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Date		Page
	(U.S.D.C., District of Connecticut)	
	Exhibit 108 to Declaration of Alexandra Robert Gordon: San Francisco City Attorney, <i>Herrera Secures Court Order to Make California Communities Safer; Gun Suppliers Must Halt Sale of High-Capacity Ammo 'Repair Kits' Into State</i> (May 16, 2017)	ER2372

### VOLUME XI

5/26/17	Declaration of Massad Ayoob in Support of Plaintiff's Motion for Preliminary Injunction; Exhibits A-C (Docket No. 6-8)	ER2379
5/26/17	Declaration of James Curcuruto in Support of Plaintiff's Motion for Preliminary Injunction; Exhibit D (Docket No. 6- 9)	ER2420
5/26/17	Declaration of Stephen Helsley in Support of Plaintiff's Motion for Preliminary Injunction (Docket No. 6-10)	ER2425
5/26/17	Declaration of Gary Kleck in Support of Plaintiff's Motion for Preliminary Injunction; Exhibit MMM (Docket No. 6-11)	ER2434
8/24/17	Civil Case Docket No. 17-cv-1017-BEN-JLB	ER2487



## **Exhibit 37**

**ER0650**

## NewsRoom

8/11/11 Statesman J. (Salem, Or.) C1  
2011 WLNR 15882434

Statesman Journal (Salem, OR)  
Copyright © 2011 Gannett

August 11, 2011

Section: Mid-Valley

Brush with tragedy spurs author

August 11, 2011

One of the more notorious crimes in Salem history remains fresh in the mind of a South Salem resident who easily could have been a victim.

On May 7, 1981, Lawrence Moore walked into the Oregon Museum Tavern on Front Street NE at 10:20 p.m. during ladies night, stood at the entrance, raised his 9mm semiautomatic pistol and calmly squeezed off two 13-round clips.

The shooting spree that left four people dead and 20 wounded ended shortly after when Moore tried to reload his pistol and was tackled by patrons.

Christie Kraemer, a published author, was 30 years old and a regular of the tavern. She left the bar with her friend 15 minutes before the shooting.

Thirty years later, Kraemer has written "Shattered Tomorrows," a fictional book loosely based on the facts of the shooting that will be released Monday by Rogue Phoenix Press.

"It was cathartic," Kraemer said.

Her brush with tragedy had lingered in her memory, and she said she never felt as though there was closure despite Moore being found guilty and sentenced to life in prison. She also said she wanted to write the book to answer the question "Why?"

"It's kind of been nagging me for a long time," she said.

According to Statesman Journal reports, when he testified at his October 1981 murder trial, Moore claimed that he was defending himself against the band of enemies who were plotting against him.

Spraying the tavern with gunfire was his last chance to defend himself, Moore said. "No place to run, no place to hide; I couldn't get away from them, I was going to die anyway."

A jury rejected his insanity defense and he remains at the Oregon State Penitentiary, where he is serving a life sentence.

"The facts are out there and everyone will take them to their own view; even with the facts, you are still left with 'no one knows why he did it and he's never going to say,'" she said.

For many of the victims and patrons who were at the tavern the night of the shooting, small decisions made the difference between life, death and an altered future.

In Kraemer's case, she said she was with her friend, who wanted to go to the tavern in hopes a man her friend was interested in would be there. They waited for a while, had a drink and when he didn't arrive, they decided to move on to the next bar. The decision took them out of harm's way.

Others were not as lucky.

She said she has received some criticism from people for not writing a true story, but using fiction allowed her to end the story the way she wanted to see it end.

"This isn't going to be sunshine and rainbows," she said.

She also said she hopes the book will do for others what it did for her — give some sort of closure and allow people to put it in the past.

esperez@StatesmanJournal.com or (503) 399-6740 or follow at Twitter.com/ElidaSPerezSJ

Book

"Shattered Tomorrows" will be released Monday by Rogue Phoenix Press.

The book is a fictional story loosely based on the shooting spree at the Oregon Museum Tavern on Front Street NE on May 7, 1981.

For information, go to [roguephoenixpress.com](http://roguephoenixpress.com) or call (503) 302-5392.

#### ---- Index References ----

News Subject: (Violent Crime (1VI27); Social Issues (1SO05); Murder & Manslaughter (1MU48); Crime (1CR87); Death Penalty (1DE04))

Industry: (Traditional Media (1TR30); Entertainment (1EN08); Bars & Nightclubs (1BA02); Book Publishing (1BO18); Publishing (1PU26); Books (1BO26))

Region: (U.S. West Region (1WE46); USA (1US73); North America (1NO39); Americas (1AM92); Oregon (1OR01))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (ROGUE PHOENIX PRESS) (Christie Kraemer; Lawrence Moore)

Word Count: 547

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

6/11/05 Herald-Sun (Melbourne) Wo6  
2005 WLN 9230292

Herald Sun (Australia)  
Copyright © 2005 News Limited

June 11, 2005

Section: WEEKEND  
Section: 1 - FIRST

CRIME TIME

Greg Thom

Times change, but the camera never lies. From ``Squizzy'' Taylor's fatal shootout in a Carlton bedroom to the 1987 Queen St massacre, police photographers have recorded the bloody aftermath of these terrible crimes. Greg Thom delves into the files of forensic investigators to reveal these frozen moments in crime.

December 8, 1987

The spirit of Christmas was shattered on December 8, 1987 when a paranoid, psychotic and hate-filled Melbourne University drop-out named Frank Vitkovic walked into the Australia Post building at 191 Queen St and shot eight office workers dead. He stalked his innocent victims across three floors. The murderous rampage was brought to an end only when several would-be victims, one of them wounded, tackled the gunman as he reloaded his weapon. Survivors of the carnage placed the M1 carbine, which Vitkovic used with such devastating effect, in a fridge. Despite their efforts to stop him, Vitkovic managed to break free and jump to his death.

Gun Alley, December 30, 1921

This long-gone, nondescript lane off Little Collins St, known as Gun Alley, became synonymous with one of Melbourne's most shocking and sensational murders of the 20th century.

A policeman is photographed near the spot where the naked body of 12-year-old girl Alma Tirtschke was discovered on December 30, 1921.

Described as slightly built, 137cm tall, freckle-faced and with long, dark auburn hair, the bright Hawthorn West Primary School student was abducted, raped and murdered while on her way to deliver a parcel of meat to her aunt in Collins St.

Under intense public and media pressure to solve the crime, police soon charged Colin Campbell Ross, licensee of the Australian Wine Cafe situated not far from where Alma's body was found.

Crucial pieces of evidence in the police case against Ross were strands of hair found on blankets at his home. Scientific tests proved them to be similar to that of Tirtschke, the first time hair analysis had been used in Australian criminal history to secure a conviction.

Found guilty of murder and sentenced to death, Ross went to his grave protesting his innocence. DNA tests 75 years after the murder proved the hair did not come from the dead girl's scalp.

ANZ Bank car park, High St, Kew, November 28, 1975

Police hunt for clues at the scene of the robbery and murder of Spyropoulos Dimitrious. The 49-year-old father of two was ambushed, shot through the heart and left for dead by a pair of bandits who lay in wait in the car park behind the bank, as he arrived to deposit \$4000 in takings from his bakery business.

St Kilda, April 16, 1955

A heated discussion at the dinner table about football ended in the stabbing death of 59-year-old Thomas Butler. The St Kilda wharfie, whose shoes can be seen under the table, was stabbed through the heart and lung with a carving knife in his Inkerman St home, after he allegedly grabbed his wife, Mary, by the throat.

Butler had been to the football that day with a boarder of five years, James McEwan. Both men were said to have drunk heavily at the game and later at a St Kilda hotel.

McEwan, 34, was charged with murder despite telling police he was trying to break up a scuffle between the Butlers. He was found not guilty of murder and manslaughter.

Carlton, October 28, 1927

Notorious Melbourne gangster ``Squizzy" Taylor's high-profile criminal career came to a sudden and bloody end in this dingy bedroom at a Carlton boarding house.

The diminutive crime lord and former jockey, with a taste for expensive clothes and cheap blondes, arrived at the Barkly St address determined to confront rival Sydney underworld identity John ``Snowy" Cutmore.

A total of 28 shots -- several bullets can be seen embedded in the wall in this picture -- were fired during the gun battle, which subsequently removed both gangsters from the criminal equation.

West Footscray, December 8, 1977

Dragan Menicanin shot his wife, Angela, four times with a pistol, before calmly placing the weapon next to the family TV and turning himself in to police.

The 45-year-old fitter told detectives the shooting followed an argument in which he feared his wife was going to kill him.

In an unsworn statement from the dock during the murder trial, Menicanin said he didn't want to kill his wife.

``I didn't want her dead. I am missing her."

Menicanin was acquitted on the grounds of insanity.



Case 3:17-cr-00110-SPB Document 1-1 Filed 01/23/18 Page 1 of 1

Case 3:17-cr-00110-SPB Document 1-1 Filed 01/23/18 Page 1 of 1

Case 3:17-cr-00110-SPB Document 1-1 Filed 01/23/18 Page 1 of 1

Case 3:17-cr-00110-SPB Document 1-1 Filed 01/23/18 Page 1 of 1

Case 3:17-cr-00110-SPB Document 1-1 Filed 01/23/18 Page 1 of 1

Case 3:17-cr-00110-SPB Document 1-1 Filed 01/23/18 Page 1 of 1

Case 3:17-cr-00110-SPB Document 1-1 Filed 01/23/18 Page 1 of 1

Case 3:17-cr-00110-SPB Document 1-1 Filed 01/23/18 Page 1 of 1

Case 3:17-cr-00110-SPB Document 1-1 Filed 01/23/18 Page 1 of 1

Case 3:17-cr-00110-SPB Document 1-1 Filed 01/23/18 Page 1 of 1

Case 3:17-cr-00110-SPB Document 1-1 Filed 01/23/18 Page 1 of 1

Case 3:17-cr-00110-SPB Document 1-1 Filed 01/23/18 Page 1 of 1

Case 3:17-cr-00110-SPB Document 1-1 Filed 01/23/18 Page 2 of 2

Case 3:17-cr-00110-SPB Document 1-1 Filed 01/23/18 Page 2 of 2

Case 3:17-cr-00110-SPB Document 1-1 Filed 01/23/18 Page 2 of 2

Case 3:17-cr-00110-SPB Document 1-1 Filed 01/23/18 Page 2 of 2

Case 3:17-cr-00110-SPB Document 1-1 Filed 01/23/18 Page 2 of 2



Trimbole; Ross; Rye; Scientific; Taj; Thomas Burke; Thomas Butler; Tirtschke; Victor Herbert Rissman; Vitkovic; Wilson; Wilsons)

Word Count: 1713

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

5/11/87 Phila. Inquirer B05  
1987 WLNR 546149

Philadelphia Inquirer (PA)  
Copyright © 2003 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc. All rights reserved.

May 11, 1987

Section: LOCAL

### MAN SHOOTS WIFE, CAR, SAY POLICE IN BUCKS

David Lee Preston, Inquirer Staff Writer

A man opened fire at his wife yesterday from outside a front door and window of their son's house in Fairless Hills, Bucks County, then fired shots into her car and their own home before being subdued, Falls Township police said.

The woman, Marie Corey, 48, was treated and released at Delaware Valley Medical Center in Langhorne for gunshot wounds of her right arm.

Her husband, Raymond Corey, 49, was charged with attempted homicide, reckless endangerment, possession of instruments of crime, aggravated assault and terroristic threats. He was arraigned last night by Bristol Township District Justice Anna Huhn, and was being held at Bucks County Prison in Doylestown after failing to pay \$400,000 bail.

Raymond Corey had fired at least 10 shots from a 30-30 Winchester rifle, and was reloading the weapon when two police officers subdued him in the street in front of his home, Sgt. Charles Schaffner said.

On Saturday night, police had gone to the Coreys' home, in the 100 block of Blough Road, responding to reports of a domestic disturbance, and the woman then decided to stay temporarily at the home of their son, Ronald, across the street, Schaffner said.

Schaffner said all was quiet until Corey "just went nuts" while as many as 20 people looked on in the residential neighborhood near the Fairless Hills Golf Course.

#### ---- Index References ----

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (BUCKS; DELAWARE VALLEY MEDICAL CENTER) (Anna Huhn; Charles Schaffner; Coreys; Falls Township; MAN SHOOTS; Marie Corey; Raymond Corey; Ronald; Schaffner)

Edition: FINAL

Word Count: 267

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

3/7/88 WashingtonPost.com (Pg. Unavail. Online)  
1988 WLNK 2543740

WashingtonPost.com  
Copyright © 1988 The Washington Post

March 7, 1988

### GUNMAN OPENS FIRE IN CHURCH; DEACON KILLED, 4 ARE INJURED

EMPORIA, KAN. -- A heavily armed man walked into a crowded church yesterday and opened fire, killing a church deacon and injuring four other persons before he was subdued by church members while reloading, authorities said. The gunman, identified as Cheunphon Ji, 29, of no known address, entered through the side door of the Calvary Baptist Church during services shortly after 11 a.m. and fired several rounds from a semiautomatic handgun at the 100 people inside, police Chief Larry Blomenkamp said. "He had no particular target. He just entered and started firing random shots," Blomenkamp said. The gunman was not a member of the church, and no motive was known, Blomenkamp said.

The man was taken to the Lyon County Jail to await charges. Thomas DeWeese, 47, was dead on arrival at Newman Hospital. One victim was in serious condition, one in good condition and two others, including a daughter of the slain deacon, were treated for gunshot wounds and released.

#### ---- Index References ----

News Subject: (Religion (1RE60); Health & Family (1HE30); Christianity (1CH94); Fires (1FI90); Protestantism (1PR28); Accidents & Injuries (1AC02); Social Issues (1SO05))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (Cheunphon Ji; Larry Blomenkamp; Thomas DeWeese)

Word Count: 159

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

## NewsRoom

## NewsRoom

3/7/88 Hous. Chron. 12  
1988 WLNR 2191554

Houston Chronicle  
Copyright © 1988 Houston Chronicle

March 7, 1988

Section: 1

### Deacon slain as gunman fires randomly at church

EMPORIA, Kan.

EMPORIA, Kan. - A man opened fire with a semi-automatic pistol at a Baptist church during Sunday morning services, killing a deacon and wounding four other churchgoers before he was subdued while reloading.

The neatly dressed gunman, identified as Cheunphon Ji, 29, address unknown, walked into Calvary Baptist Church during morning services at 11:14 a.m. and began firing randomly without a word, Police Chief Larry Blomenkamp said.

He was subdued by churchgoers after wounding five people, including Thomas DeWeese, 47, a church deacon who was dead on arrival at Newman Hospital.

"You think of something like this happening in a large city and you hear reports in faraway places of someone trying to massacre others, but not here, not in Emporia," said the Rev. Donald Kusmaul, pastor of the church.

One victim was in serious condition at an Emporia hospital. Another was in good condition and two others - including a daughter of the slain deacon - were treated for gunshot wounds and released.

Neither the gunman, who police said will be formally charged on Monday, nor his victims were immediately identified.

"There was no particular target," Blomenkamp said. "The individual just began firing random shots."

Kusmaul said no one at the church recognized the gunman, who police said left California last week and arrived Sunday morning in Emporia, located off the Kansas Turnpike about 100 miles southwest of Kansas City.

His car, which had California license plates, was found in the church parking lot.

Kusmaul said he was leading the 100-member congregation in a hymn when the gunman, carrying a duffel bag, walked in through a side door.

"He had what I thought were earmuffs on and a shoulder bag and my first thought was perhaps he's a college student," the pastor said. "Then I heard the gun."

"When I hit the floor, it was just unbelievable what was happening, and I realized those weren't earmuffs; they were ear protectors."

Churchgoers screamed and crouched under pews and on the floor until one parishioner at the back charged at the gunman as he tried to place a new clip of ammunition into his gun, Kusmaul said.

The gunman tried to escape by fleeing out the side door, but several churchgoers tackled him outside and held him for police, said Kusmaul, 43, pastor at the church for 17 years.

The man was wearing a suit and tie, "dressed like someone planning to attend church," Blomenkamp said, but he said officers did not know why he picked the Baptist church in downtown Emporia.

Police found a bag containing several handguns and ammunition at the rear of the church but said the gunman used only one weapon, a semi-automatic pistol.

DeWeese and three other victims were taken to Newman Hospital. Sandy Mattox, 43, was hit in the left shoulder and was in serious but stable condition. Daniel Goza, 14, who was grazed by a bullet, and Beverly DeWeese, the daughter of the slain deacon who was shot in the left arm, were treated and released.

Robert Adamson, 14, was taken to St. Mary's Hospital, where he underwent surgery to remove a bullet lodged in his left thigh. He was reported in good condition.

#### ---- Index References ----

News Subject: (Religion (1RE60); Christianity (1CH94); Social Issues (1SO05); Protestantism (1PR28))

Region: (Kansas (1KA13); USA (1US73); Americas (1AM92); North America (1NO39))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (BAPTIST; CALVARY BAPTIST CHURCH; EMPORIA; NEWMAN HOSPITAL) (Beverly DeWeese; Blomenkamp; Daniel Goza; DeWeese; Donald Kusmaul; Ji; Kusmaul; Larry Blomenkamp; Robert Adamson; Sandy Mattox; Thomas DeWeese)

Edition: 2 STAR

Word Count: 640

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

9/21/89 St. Louis Post-Dispatch 7a  
1989 WLNR 414332

St. Louis Post-Dispatch (MO)  
Copyright © 2004 St Louis Post-Dispatch. All rights reserved.

September 21, 1989

Section: NEWS

### CO-WORKERS STOPPED KILLER AT MACOMB PLASTICS PLANT, POLICE SAY

The Associated Press

MACOMB, Ill. (AP)

A gunman who killed two workers at a plastics factory in western Illinois was reloading his revolver when four co-workers overpowered him, police said Wednesday.

The gunman escaped Tuesday after pulling a knife and threatening his captors, sparking a police search that continued Wednesday afternoon in a wooded area near Astoria, about 35 miles southeast of Macomb.

Macomb Police Chief Richard Clark said about two dozen police officers and a canine unit were searching for the suspect in the case, Fred Hopkins, 36, of Browning. Hopkins was charged Wednesday with two counts of first-degree murder in McDonough County Circuit Court.

Hopkins is accused of killing Pam Bucy, 29, of Table Grove, and factory foreman Jimmy Cobb, 31, of Bardolph, as they arrived for the start of the noon shift at Webster Industries Inc.'s plastic bag factory, Clark said.

Without the action of four employees, more people might have been killed, he said.

"He was trying to reload his weapon, and they tackled him and subdued him," Clark said. "They calmed him down and set him down" on a chair.

Hopkins then drew a knife and escaped before police arrived, Clark said, adding that 10 witnesses had identified Hopkins as the gunman.

Clark said that Bucy had dated Hopkins and that she apparently broke off the relationship recently.

#### ---- Index References ----

Company: WEBSTER INDUSTRIES INC; WEBSTER PORTALLOY CHAINS INC

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (MCDONOUGH COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT; WEBSTER INDUSTRIES INC) (Bucy; Clark; Fred Hopkins; Hopkins; Illinois; Jimmy Cobb; Pam Bucy; Richard Clark)

Edition: FIVE STAR

Word Count: 269

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**



## NewsRoom

5/1/93 Rocky Mtn. News 9A  
1993 WLNK 506495

Denver Rocky Mountain News (CO)  
Copyright 1993 Denver Publishing Co.

May 1, 1993

Section: LOCAL

BAYLIS CHARGED IN RAMPAGE THAT KILLED TWO IN SPRINGS

DICK FOSTER ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS SOUTHERN BUREAU

COLORADO SPRINGS

Eugene Baylis, 42, was charged Friday with four counts of murder and 16 counts of attempted murder in district court in connection with an April 17 shooting rampage at a Colorado Springs bar.

Baylis, who said he was feeling ill Friday, is scheduled to appear in El Paso District Court again Monday to acknowledge the charges against him.

Two victims died and eight others were wounded after Baylis entered Jim and I's Star Bar in north Colorado Springs and raked the bar with automatic rifle fire, police said. After he left the bar, he fired randomly around the neighborhood and at pursuers, police said.

Bar manager Paul Klein, 40, was struck by three bullets while attempting to wrestle the guns from Baylis, police said. He died the next morning at a local hospital. Stephen Fairfax, 33, was killed by three bullets in the chest as he pursued the gunman.

Baylis was shot in the head by police and subdued in the parking lot of the bar as he sat in his car reloading his AK-47 assault rifle. He was hospitalized for four days with pellet wounds from the shotgun blast but transferred to El Paso County Jail last week.

Assistant district attorney Jeanne Smith said Baylis was charged with two counts of murder for each victim under two separate provisions of state law.

"The first count charges him with premeditation, the second count is the extreme indifference section of the statute," Smith said.

The procedure would allow a jury two opportunities in each case to find Baylis guilty of first-degree murder and attempted first-degree murder, either by acting with premeditation or by acting with extreme and wanton indifference to human life that resulted in death and injury.

LIB3 LIB3

---- Index References ----

News Subject: (Violent Crime (1VI27); Crime (1CR87); Social Issues (1SO05))

Region: (USA (1US73); Americas (1AM92); Colorado (1CO26); North America (1NO39))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (EL PASO COUNTY JAIL; EL PASO DISTRICT COURT; SPRINGS) (Baylis; BAYLIS CHARGED; Eugene Baylis; Jeanne Smith; Paul Klein; Smith; Stephen Fairfax)

Edition: REGIONAL

Word Count: 344

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

2/2/93 The Hartford Courant (Conn.) B1  
1993 WLNR 4155138

Hartford Courant  
Copyright © 1993 The Hartford Courant Co.

February 2, 1993

Section: CONNECTICUT

### ROCKY HILL GUNFIRE LEAVES QUESTIONS ROCKY HILL GUNFIRE LEAVES MANY QUESTIONS

DAVE DRURY Courant Staff Writer

Courant Staff Writer

With a gun to his head and his life in disarray, Alfredo Fazio lay pinned to the pavement outside Club Mirage and begged to be put out of his misery.

"He was yelling, 'Shoot me. Shoot me. I don't want to live. I got nothing to live for. I have no job. I have no money' ," said Walter Bartkiewicz, owner of Mirage, recalling the events of early Sunday. "I just said, 'Keep your hands still.' "

Bartkiewicz, who held the gun to Fazio's head, described how he and others, including two off-duty police officers, subdued Fazio, who, police say, had just blasted the front of the packed club with four rounds from a 12-gauge sawed-off shotgun.

Miraculously, no one was injured, even though police say as many as 10 rounds were fired back at Fazio from the club lobby by off-duty police. "There were five casings I counted personally in the lobby," acting Police Chief Philip R. Dunn said Monday.

Fazio, 32, of 188 Raymond Road, Rocky Hill, was held Sunday on \$250,000 bond on charges of unlawful discharge of a firearm, possession of a sawed-off shotgun and four counts of first-degree reckless endangerment. He was presented Monday morning in Superior Court in New Britain, where his bond was reduced to \$5,000 and his case was continued until Feb. 22. He was released later in the day from the Morgan Street jail after a relative posted the bond.

Police said Fazio returned to the club about 1:30 a.m. after he was thrown out earlier in the evening. He parked in front of the building, then approached the building and shot through a set of open entry doors, shattering a set of glass doors in the foyer.

Then, as hundreds of patrons hugged the dance floor above, two off-duty, out-of-town police officers who were in the club returned fire from the lobby. The officers and club employees then apprehended Fazio as he paused alongside his car to reload his weapon.

On Monday, town police were still trying to determine exactly how many rounds were fired and who fired them. A statement was taken from one of the officers involved, Meriden patrol officer Lue Sobieraj, who Dunn said fired once at the suspect. Dunn said Sobieraj acted appropriately.

"He reacted while off-duty and did an excellent job. We're sending a letter to his chief," Dunn said.

The other officer, who left the scene immediately afterward, has not yet been identified. Police said inquiries were made Monday to the internal affairs division of the Hartford Police Department.

Capt. Joseph Croughwell of the Hartford Police Department said he had no information that a Hartford policer officer may have been involved. "I do know it's an ongoing investigation conducted by the Rocky Hill Police Department, and if Hartford can assist in any way with the investigation, we will," he said.

Bartkiewicz, who was carrying a pistol, said neither he nor any employee at the club fired at Fazio. He said as many as four off-duty officers had been in the club at one point during the evening. Police officers usually identify themselves at the front door and indicate that they are carrying weapons, he said.

In talking with Fazio at the scene, and in a discussion later with his sister, Bartkiewicz said he learned that Fazio had been unemployed for nine months and did not even have enough money to put gas into his car, which had to be towed from the scene.

"The guy was deranged. He lost everything he had. He cracked up," Bartkiewicz said. He said he had recognized Fazio from earlier in the evening because he had gotten into a fight over a woman and was ejected from the club.

"He just decided to come back. His explanation to me was he wanted to come back to show us we didn't have the right to throw him out of the club," Bartkiewicz said.

For Rocky Hill police, the episode marked another busy night at the club, which, until last weekend, had operated a juice bar that had become a gathering point for 18 to 20-year-olds from across the state. Dunn said he is listing all the incidents police have responded to at the club in recent months and will refer the list to the state Department of Liquor Control.

Copyright © 1993 The Hartford Courant Co.

#### ---- Index References ----

News Subject: (Government (1GO80))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (HARTFORD; HARTFORD POLICE DEPARTMENT; ROCKY HILL POLICE DEPARTMENT; STATE DEPARTMENT; SUPERIOR COURT) (Alfredo Fazio; Bartkiewicz; Dunn; Fazio; Joseph Croughwell; Lue Sobieraj; Meriden; Miraculously; Philip R. Dunn; Rocky; Rocky Hill; ROCKY HILL GUNFIRE LEAVES QUESTIONS ROCKY HILL GUNFIRE LEAVES; Shoot; Sobieraj; Walter Bartkiewicz)

Edition: A

Word Count: 821

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

2/27/94 Portland Oregonian A01  
1994 WLNR 4659723

Oregonian, The (Portland, OR)  
Copyright © 1994 Oregonian Publishing Co.

February 27, 1994

Section: LOCAL STORIES

OREGON AND THE BRADY LAW

PHIL MANZANO and JOHN PAINTER JR. of The Oregonian staff

Summary: The milestone law begins Monday, but with Oregon's already tough standard, how will the law really affect Oregon citizens?

The federal Brady law, which becomes effective Monday, already has had the ironic and unintended effect of putting more guns into Oregon homes and businesses.

President Clinton signed the landmark gun control bill Nov. 30. In December, Oregonians rushed to buy nearly 7,500 handguns from dealers -- apparently in the mistaken belief that the law would severely restrict the sales of handguns or ban some guns altogether. It does neither.

It also will not do much to keep guns out of the hands of criminals.

The new federal law will have scant impact in Oregon because the state already has a stricter gun control law. Both laws, however, cover only a narrow area of gun sales.

But despite the limitations -- and despite complaints from law-abiding gun owners -- the Brady law may be the first wave of tighter federal controls on handguns.

"We believe we could pursue a comprehensive agenda and have it pass in Washington," Sandy Cooney of Handgun Control Inc. told a recent meeting of Oregonians Against Gun Violence. "We never said it was a panacea, but what it is, is a step."

Gun owners, however, already feel unfairly

"I don't believe the Brady will have any effect whatsoever for individuals who are criminally disposed and want to obtain a handgun," said Portland tax lawyer Thomas O. Moe, who owns handguns and long guns.

"I think the government is inadvertently disarming the innocent," Moe said. "Individuals who may necessarily buy handguns for self-protection, albeit it right or wrong, may be inhibited from doing so due to the waiting period."

Diane Witt, a firearms instructor who carries a .45-caliber semiautomatic pistol, says the Brady law accomplishes nothing.

``Because honest citizens abide by the laws, that means that they are not the element contributing to the wave of violence in the United States," she said. ``Secondly, under the terms of the Second Amendment, I do believe the right to keep and bear arms is guaranteed to me and any other law-abiding citizen, the same as any other right under the Constitution.

``We constantly in this country seem to believe that we can legislate morality and we are unable to do that. So the effect of the Brady bill on crime and violence is nothing because it will only be adhered to by the law-abiding citizen."

## LOOPHOLES AND THE LAW

The milestone Brady law requires a five-day waiting period and background checks on all handgun purchases. Oregon already requires a waiting period three times longer -- 15 days -- and a more rigorous background check.

But even so, guns get into the wrong hands. Why?

Oregon's law applies only to purchases from licensed dealers, and one federal survey showed just 7 percent of criminals obtain guns from legitimate dealers.

The law does not allow police to use their own judgment when a person's background raises concerns but does not fall into the specified categories.

Gun shows and other virtually unregulated selling provide easy access to firearms. And long guns -- shotguns and rifles -- are not covered by the regulations.

Multnomah County sheriff's Sgt. Kathy Ferrell believes there needs to be more room for discretion by law enforcement.

``There's still some scary people out there buying handguns," said Ferrell, who runs the section that performs background checks on handgun purchases and applications for concealed weapon permits.

Oregon's law prohibits handgun sales to people under 18, to those with an outstanding felony warrant or to anyone guilty of a felony or misdemeanor convictions for fourth-degree assault, menacing, recklessly endangering another person, assaulting a public safety officer or second-degree intimidation.

In addition, no one involuntarily committed to a mental hospital or deemed by a judge to be too emotionally ill may purchase a handgun.

While that sounds impressive, there's lots more that the law doesn't do.

``We're not seeing the gun denials that we should," Ferrell said. ``Our ability to block a handgun sale is pretty bad."

In contrast, a concealed weapons permit may be denied if there are ``reasonable grounds" to believe someone could be a danger to himself or the community ``as demonstrated by past pattern of behavior."

A landmark 1990 study of retail gun sales in Oregon found that 17.6 percent of 81,222 rifles and handguns sold that year through dealers were purchased by individuals with Computerized Criminal History files. But the way the law is written, only 1.1 percent could be disqualified.

Ferrell cringes at the thought that she has allowed sales to people who appear to have drinking problems or a history of domestic violence. For instance, multiple drunken-driving convictions will not prevent a handgun sale. A string of arrests, but no convictions, for domestic violence -- a charge that is dropped almost all the time -- also would not disqualify a buyer.

Officials also see gun shows as one of the significant holes in efforts to get a handle on firearms.

"The law is only going to be as effective as its weakest link," said Clackamas County sheriff's Capt. F. Sherwood Stillman, "and right now its weakest link is that it allows gun sales at gun shows."

While there are laws that prohibit sales to certain people, such as felons, no law requires sellers at gun shows to check. "They're not going to look any further than the guy's checkbook," Stillman said.

Just how many firearms move from gun shows to felons is impossible to track because the transactions do not require paper work.

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms agents in Portland say they have traced guns connected with crimes to such shows, but one bureau survey out of Washington, D.C., showed only 6 percent of criminals got their guns at unregulated shows or flea markets.

It's too expensive for one thing, said Portland homicide Detective Tom Nelson. Most criminals will buy stolen weapons from an underground source at a deep discount, or they know someone who has a weapon they can borrow or buy.

Ernest N. Lotches -- who went on an Aug. 22, 1992, rampage through downtown Portland -- used a gun bought for him, Nelson said. Lotches shot and killed a security guard with a 9 mm handgun as the two traded shots while the guard was trying to protect a 9-year-old boy.

According to Nelson, Lotches got the gun from his girlfriend, a drug and alcohol counselor he met while incarcerated in the Columbia River Correctional Institution.

More than 70 percent of criminals acquire their weapons on the black market or get them from a partner in crime, the federal survey showed.

In addition, Oregon law has absolutely no checks or waiting periods on someone buying a shotgun or rifle.

Portland homicide Detective Sue Hill feels that Oregon's gun control law must also include long guns.

"You can do a lot more damage with a shotgun than a handgun," Hill said. "You don't stand a prayer with what Kevin Lust fired at Bridgette Nelson."

On March 2, 1993, Lust walked into the Red Lion Inn/Columbia River carrying a flower box used to hold long-stemmed roses. His box carried a message of hate, not love -- a shotgun he bought Feb. 10, 1993, at a Wal-Mart in McMinnville.

With no waiting period, he handed over a \$842.37 check -- that later bounced -- and walked out with a 12-gauge Weatherby shotgun and 50 high-power shotgun shells. With no background check, no one discovered he had been convicted in Lane County of a second-degree assault that began as an attempted murder case.

A friend told police that Lust's favorite scene in "Terminator 2" was where Arnold Schwarzenegger pulls a shotgun out of a long flower box.



When Lust found Nelson at the Red Lion Inn/Columbia River he re-enacted that scene, firing two shots into her, reloading and hitting her with two more shots. A security guard tackled him as he reloaded for a third time.

"It was just too easy" for Lust to buy the gun, Hill said. "You could have Charlie Manson walk in and buy a hunting rifle (in Oregon)," Hill said. "There's nothing to prevent him from walking into whatever and buying an over and under shotgun."

But law enforcement does appreciate what effect the laws have.

State police Capt. Tom M. Dixon said Oregon's law has had a deterrent effect -- felons are not going to retail outlets to buy handguns, it appears.

In 1990, police denied handgun sales to three people with murder convictions, two people with attempted murder convictions, three convicted of rape, two convicted of robbery and seven people convicted of assault, and 20 sales were denied because the buyers were convicted of burglary. Those numbers drop over the next few years.

Portland Police Chief Charles Moose said the Brady law at least sets a minimum standard for all states and prevents someone from going to an adjacent state that may not have a background check or waiting period to buy a gun.

## THE HISTORY

On Jan. 17, 1989, drifter Patrick Purdy used an assault rifle purchased at the Sandy Trading Post in Sandy to lethally spray a Stockton, Calif., schoolyard. Five children died, and 30 persons were injured.

The incident sparked Oregon's new gun law, the Comprehensive Firearms Act.

The "Oregon law surpasses the Brady bill in almost every regard," said John W. McMahon, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms agent in charge in Portland. "It's one of the few states around the country doing an excellent job in surpassing the Brady bill."

But the law, does nothing to regulate the type of gun used in Purdy's rampage, did loosen the requirements for those wanting a permit to carry a concealed weapon.

Today, there are more than 40,000 concealed weapon permits in Oregon. In its first year, 1990, slightly more than 13,000 permits were issued.

Only about 1 percent of the licenses have been revoked.

The increase in licenses mirrors a surge in gun purchases.

In 1990 -- the year Oregon's gun law took effect -- the Oregon State Police counted 30,278 people who had bought a handgun from a federally licensed dealer. By the end of 1993, the count was nearly 51,000.

In December 1992, state police counted 4,202 purchases, a record then.

In December 1993, after President Clinton signed the Brady bill into law, nearly 7,500 handgun purchases were counted by the state police -- well above the monthly average for the rest of the year. And there's no sign the buying surge has slowed in 1994.

Those figures do not include the thousands of handguns exchanged between private gun owners, at gun shows or through the want ads, nor do they account for the larger numbers of rifle and shotgun purchases.

What's going on? The theories vary.

Bernie Giusto, a lieutenant with the Oregon State Police, believes people are increasingly afraid of crime.

``It is a direct reflection of how our society feels about their safety," he said.

The federal government estimates more than 200 million firearms, including 67 million handguns, are in circulation in the United States. Arms manufacturers in the United States produced 1.5 million handguns in 1991, and licensed dealers sold 7.5 million guns that year.

Who's buying all the guns?

With few exceptions, most are responsible gun owners, hunters or collectors.

The National Rifle Association cites U.S. Department of Justice statistics that say approximately 80 percent of the violent crime in the nation is committed by just 7 percent of ``repeat, violent offenders" and says that the vast majority of gun owners are honest, law-abiding citizens. Local statistics seem to bear that out.

But that doesn't change the fact that some of the guns will be used in crimes or accidents.

Moose, the Portland police chief, is a gun control advocate in part because his uncle was shot to death and a family friend was accidentally shot while playing with his dad's gun.

``Sadly enough, everyone is beginning to become touched by gun violence," Sarah Brady said in an interview with The Oregonian. ``Very few families haven't been touched in one way or another. Even children are carrying weapons. There are no safe havens."

The bill was named for her husband, press secretary James Brady, who was shot in the head and permanently disabled in the attack that wounded President Reagan.

In the assassination attempt, John W. Hinckley Jr. also wounded a capital policeman and a Secret Service agent with a .22-caliber handgun he bought for \$29 at a Dallas, Texas, pawn shop.

Sarah Brady waged a decade-long legislative battle that culminated Nov. 30 at the White House, where Clinton signed the bill into law.

Despite her efforts and a possible shift in public attitudes, a fundamental rule remains in Oregon.

``It's not very difficult to get a gun," said Giusto, the state police lieutenant. ``Anybody can get a gun."

#### ---- Index References ----

Company: WAL MART STORES INC

News Subject: (Violent Crime (1VI27); Crime (1CR87); Property Crime (1PR85); Social Issues (1SO05); Economics & Trade (1EC26))

Region: (USA (1US73); Americas (1AM92); North America (1NO39); Oregon (1OR01))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (BUREAU OF ALCOHOL; COMPREHENSIVE FIREARMS ACT; FIREARMS; HANDGUN CONTROL INC; LOOPHOLES; NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION; OREGON STATE POLICE; OREGONIANS AGAINST GUN; POLICE; RED LION INN; SANDY TRADING POST; STATE POLICE; TOBACCO; US DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE; WAL MART; WHITE HOUSE) (Bernie Giusto; Bridgette Nelson; Charles Moose; Clinton; Criminal History; Detective; Detective Tom Nelson; Diane Witt; Ernest N. Lotches; F. Sherwood Stillman; Ferrell; Giusto; Hill; James Brady; John W. Hinckley Jr.; John W. McMahon; Kathy Ferrell; Kevin Lust; Local; Lotches; Lust; Moe; Moose; Nelson; Oregon; Patrick Purdy; Purdy; Sadly; Sandy; Sandy Cooney; Sarah Brady; Stillman; Thomas O. Moe; Today; Tom M. Dixon)

Keywords: WEAPONS VIOLATION MURDER

Edition: FOURTH

Word Count: 2550

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

11/6/94 Times-Picayune B4  
1994 WLNR 948327

New Orleans Times Picayune  
Copyright (c) 1994, The Times-Picayune Pub. Corp.

November 6, 1994

Section: METRO

### MAN JAILED IN TROOPER SHOOTOUT

The Associated Press

WAVELAND, MISS.

An Alabama man was in custody Saturday after a shootout with Mississippi Highway Patrol troopers at a restaurant on Interstate 10 about six miles north of Waveland.

Patrol Capt. Randy Sibley said about 20 people were in the restaurant when the man, armed with a 12-gauge shotgun, walked in and threatened a 16-year-old girl who had been riding in his car.

Sibley said state troopers were conducting a DWI roadblock on Mississippi 603 about a mile from the restaurant when the call about a man with a shotgun came in Saturday about 1:40 a.m.

When troopers arrived at the Waffles restaurant, the man walked in, apparently fired one shot and ran out the back of the building.

Sibley said the man had left his car a short distance down the highway and walked back carrying the shotgun. He said witnesses told officers that the man shouted at the girl before troopers drove up.

Sibley said the man shot at Trooper Scott Carnegie, who returned fire. The man ducked behind the building and was reloading the shotgun when he was subdued by two other troopers.

Sibley said no restaurant patrons or troopers were injured.

"We're very fortunate. The people inside the restaurant are very fortunate that we happened to have officers that were that close. He apparently was interested in harming some people, especially that girl," Sibley said.

Sibley said the man, identified as Russell Chappelle, 19, of Wilmer, Ala., was being held in the Hancock County Jail. Charges are pending.

The girl, Sibley said, was identified as a runaway who had been reported missing by her parents in Alabama. He said her parents picked the girl up. Law officers would not identify the girl or where she was from.

Sibley said no charges would be filed against her.

Sibley said Chappelle was treated at a hospital for two buckshot wounds in the right arm and released to officers.

Col. Jay Clark, chief of the Highway Patrol, said the troopers saved many lives.

"Their training paid off. They handled the situation in a very professional manner," Clark said. "We are very thankful there was a law enforcement presence that close to the scene."

Sibley said the restaurant and a motel behind it were hit by the shotgun blast. He said troopers recovered slugs from inside the restaurant.

---- Index References ----

Region: (USA (1US73); Americas (1AM92); Alabama (1AL90); North America (1NO39); Mississippi (1MI74))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (DWI; TROOPER; TROOPER SCOTT CARNEGIE; WAFFLES; WAVELAND) (Chappelle; Clark; Jay Clark; MAN JAILED; Patrol Capt; Randy Sibley; Sibley)

Edition: THIRD

Word Count: 459

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

1/29/95 St. Louis Post-Dispatch o4D  
1995 WLNR 775005

St. Louis Post-Dispatch (MO)  
Copyright (c) 1995 The St. Louis Post-Dispatch

January 29, 1995

Section: NEWS

### SUSPECT IN RAMPAGE HAD HISTORY OF MENTAL PROBLEMS, FAMILY SAYS

1995, Reuters News Service

CHAPEL HILL, N.C.

A law student accused of going on a shooting rampage that left two people dead had a history of mental problems and once claimed to be telepathic, say family members and acquaintances.

The suspect, Wendell Williamson, 26, is under guard and in good condition at University of North Carolina Hospital, a hospital spokeswoman said. He was wounded in the legs and underwent surgery.

On Friday, he was formally charged with two counts of first-degree murder.

On Thursday, Williamson parked his father's car at an apartment complex and walked toward the center of town carrying an M-1 rifle and dozens of clips of ammunition in a green knapsack. Police said he fatally shot one man on his front porch, and a college student who was riding on his bicycle. A former Marine tackled the gunman to the ground.

Williamson, a former National Merit Scholar, had been hospitalized at one time for psychiatric problems, and had been seeing a psychiatrist at the university, his mother said Friday.

His classmates said his mental problems became apparent during his first year at law school, where he was prone to delusions and outbursts of anger.

Police had to restrain Williamson during an incident in a parking lot two years ago, and last spring he stood up in class and announced that he was exempt from an assignment because he was telepathic and already knew the answer, classmates said.

University law professor Daniel Pollitt said it was unusual that a student would break under pressure in his final semester. Traditionally, the first year of law school is the hardest, and the third the easiest.

Pollitt speculated that Williamson could have been feeling pressure about finding a job when he passed the bar. "Some people are trying to decide which job to take, but other people don't have any interviews," the professor said. "People who've been honor students since the first grade feel they've worked hard and done well and that they deserve better. They get angry."

PHOTO

Photo by AP - Bill Leone sits in his living room with his dog, Sasha, on Friday as he discusses tackling the man charged with killing two people Thursday afternoon in Chapel Hill, N.C. Leone was shot in the shoulder as he tackled the gunman, who was trying to reload his rifle.<

---- Index References ----

News Subject: (Social Issues (1SO05); Violent Crime (1VI27); Crime (1CR87))

Industry: (Healthcare Practice Specialties (1HE49); Healthcare Services (1HE13); Healthcare (1HE06); Psychiatric Services (1PS61))

Region: (North America (1NO39); Americas (1AM92); North Carolina (1NO26); USA (1US73))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (AP BILL LEONE; MARINE; NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLAR; PHOTO; SUSPECT) (Daniel Pollitt; Photo; Police; Pollitt; Sasha; Traditionally; Wendell Williamson; Williamson)

Edition: FIVE STAR

Word Count: 456

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

6/29/95 Reuters News 00:00:00

Reuters  
Copyright © 1995 Reuters Limited

June 29, 1995

White House gunman sentenced to 40 years in prison.

Robert Kearns

WASHINGTON, June 29 (Reuter) - A judge sentenced Francisco Duran to 40 years in prison on Thursday for shooting at the White House with an automatic weapon last October in an attempt to kill President Bill Clinton.

Judge Charles Richey rejected prosecution requests that Duran, a Colorado hotel worker convicted on April 3, be locked up for life as a deterrent to other would-be assassins. Richey did deny Duran the possibility of parole, but prosecutor Eric Dubelier said there was a chance he could be out in about 35 years with time off for good behaviour.

Richey, who also imposed a fine of \$3,200 to cover repairs to the White House, said the shooting "cannot be countenanced in a free society known as the United States of America."

Duran, 27, from Security, Colorado, pulled a Chinese-made semi-automatic assault rifle from under his rain coat last October 29 and sprayed the White House and its grounds with some 30 bullets from the sidewalk along Pennsylvania Avenue.

No one was hurt.

Duran, dressed in a blue prison uniform, told the court before being sentenced: "My actions on October 29 were inexcusable. I very much wanted to die that day. I am sorry I not only ruined my future but that of my wife and son." He has a six-year-old son named Alex.

After he spoke, Dubelier told Richey drily, "I guess he's been remarkably cured of paranoia. He spoke rationally." Duran had attempted a defence of insanity.

Dubelier asked Richey to impose a life sentence, noting that Duran was trying to reload his weapon when he was tackled by a tourist. He said Duran had personality disorders, was a drunk and bore a deep grudge against the government.

Richey sentenced Duran to 360 months for trying to kill the president and another 10 years for firearms offences.

U.S. Attorney Eric Holder said "we are very satisfied" with the sentence and told reporters he hoped it would "serve as a reminder to people who contemplate these acts."

During his 10-day trial, Duran's lawyers portrayed him as a madman who was having hallucinations that an evil "mist", linked to the White House by an umbilical cord, controlled him. They said he went to the White House to kill the mist.



But the jury accepted prosecution arguments that Duran, influenced by right-wing radio talk shows and anti-government literature criticising Clinton, opened fire when he saw a man resembling the president walk from the White House.

The prosecutors said Duran loathed the government because he had been discharged from the Army after serving time for running over a woman outside a Honolulu bar.

In the White House shooting, Duran was subdued by two bystanders as he tried to reload. The prosecution used videotapes taken by tourists.

The shooting, plus the April 19 Oklahoma City bombing, has led to tighter security at the White House. Pennsylvania Avenue in front of the mansion has been closed to vehicles.

A month before Duran's attack, a pilot crashed a small plane on the White House grounds, and there have been a number of fence-jumpers, one of whom was shot and wounded by White House guards last month.

(c) Reuters Limited 1995

---- **Index References** ----

Company: WHITEHOUSE

News Subject: (Legal (1LE33); Judicial (1JU36))

Region: (U.S. Mid-Atlantic Region (1MI18); North America (1NO39); Colorado (1CO26); U.S. Southwest Region (1SO89); Oklahoma (1OK58); U.S. West Region (1WE46); Americas (1AM92); USA (1US73); Pennsylvania (1PE71))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (ARMY; WHITE HOUSE) (Bill Clinton; Charles Richey; Clinton; Dubelier; Duran; Eric Dubelier; Eric Holder; Francisco Duran; Pennsylvania Avenue; Richey)

Word Count: 529

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

5/12/96 Fresno Bee B1  
1996 WLNR 1686803

Fresno Bee

Copyright © 2004 The Fresno Bee. All rights reserved.

May 12, 1996

Section: METRO

TWO RESTAURANT PATRONS SHOT IN DRIVE-BY; TWO MEN ARRESTED;  
TWO OTHER SUSPECTS ARE BELIEVED TO BE INVOLVED IN THE ATTACK.

The Fresno Bee

A gun battle broke out early Saturday morning at Lorena's Taco and Seafood Restaurant in southwest Fresno, sending two patrons to the hospital as well as one of the alleged gunmen, who was shot in the foot by security guards returning fire.

Fresno police said all three were in stable condition with non-life-threatening wounds. Detectives said they had not determined a motive for the shooting, which occurred about 2:30 a.m. Saturday.

About 50 people were at the restaurant -- a taco truck and picnic tables on a fenced-off asphalt lot in the 400 block of West Belmont Avenue.

Police said a white Oldsmobile 88 with three men inside and a black Nissan Altima with a male driver stopped while heading east on Belmont. The occupants opened fire on the crowd using various weapons, including 7.62 mm assault rifles with 30-round magazines.

Jose Arroya, 49, of Parlier was hit three times in the torso and Gilbert Castellanos, believed to be in his 20s, was hit twice in the chest and abdomen. Security guards returned fire; one round hit a suspected gunman in the foot, police said.

Several cars parked nearby were hit with bullets and sustained "extensive damage," police said. The driver of the Oldsmobile fled in the Nissan. Security guards apprehended two other suspects as they attempted to reload their weapons.

Police recovered six guns at the scene. They arrested Pedro Duarte, 48, and Robert Caldera, 34, who was taken to Valley Medical Center for a gunshot wound in his right foot. They were charged with attempted murder.

### ---- Index References ----

Company: GENERAL MOTORS CORP

News Subject: (Violent Crime (1VI27); Crime (1CR87); Social Issues (1SO05))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (OLDSMOBILE; VALLEY MEDICAL CENTER) (Detectives; Gilbert Castellanos; Jose Arroya; Pedro Duarte; RESTAURANT PATRONS SHOT; Robert Caldera)

Edition: HOME

Word Count: 309

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

10/7/98 Lincoln J. Star B2  
1998 WLNR 8072535

Lincoln Journal Star

Copyright © 1998 ProQuest Information and Learning Company; All Rights Reserved.

October 7, 1998

Section: B

### Ohio man's trial delayed for shooting at hospital

MADISON (AP) -- The trial for an Ohio man charged in the shooting death of a doctor at a Norfolk mental hospital has been postponed for a second time.

John Keylor, 70, is charged with first-degree murder in the killing of Dr. George Bartholow. The doctor, who had treated Keylor, was shot to death in October 1996 while in his office at the Norfolk Regional Center.

Keylor pleaded innocent by reason of insanity. His trial was to start Oct. 19.

At a pre-trial conference Tuesday, Keylor's attorney, Madison County Public Defender Harry Moore, asked District Judge Robert Enszt for a delay in order for psychiatrists at the Lincoln Regional Center to continue evaluations to determine if Keylor is competent to stand trial. Enszt agreed to the continuance and has set Keylor's trial date for Dec. 8.

Earlier this year, doctors told Enszt that Keylor was fit to stand trial. He originally was set to stand trial June 8, but prosecutors agreed to delay the proceeding so he can be examined further by psychiatrists.

Keylor of Toronto, Ohio, is accused of entering the mental hospital with two .38 caliber revolvers and a duffle bag filled with 200 rounds of ammunition. He allegedly wounded one employee and shot Bartholow. Keylor was tackled by hospital workers as he stopped to reload.

Bartholow lived in Omaha and spent four days a week in Norfolk.

Keylor is being held without bond.

### ---- Index References ----

News Subject: (Social Issues (1SO05); Violent Crime (1VI27); Crime (1CR87); Murder & Manslaughter (1MU48))

Region: (U.S. Midwest Region (1MI19); North America (1NO39); Ohio (1OH35); Americas (1AM92); USA (1US73))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (LINCOLN REGIONAL CENTER; MADISON COUNTY PUBLIC DEFENDER HARRY MOORE; NORFOLK REGIONAL CENTER) (Bartholow; Enszt; George Bartholow; John Keylor; Keylor; Ohio; Robert Enszt)

Edition: City

Word Count: 232

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

9/18/96 N.Y. Times 7  
1996 WLNR 4354032

New York Times (NY)  
Copyright (c) 1996 The New York Times. All rights reserved.

September 18, 1996

### Penn State Shooting Is Fatal to Student; Woman Is Arrested

AP

Jillian Robbins, 19-year-old woman, opens fire with rifle in middle of Pennsylvania State University campus, killing one student and wounding another before she is tackled while trying to reload (S)

UNIVERSITY PARK, Pa., Sept. 17

A 19-year-old woman opened fire with a rifle in the middle of the Pennsylvania State University campus today, killing one student and wounding another before she was tackled while trying to reload.

The woman, Jillian Robbins, lives in State College, which surrounds University Park, but is not a student at the university. Acquaintances said Ms. Robbins had a history of mental problems.

No immediate charges were filed against Ms. Robbins. The police said that they knew of no motive for the shooting and that Ms. Robbins did not know her victims.

Officials said she fired at least five shots from her rifle, a Mauser with a telescopic sight, around 9:30 A.M., from in front of the Hetzel Union Building, one of the campus's busiest areas, where she had spread a tarp on the lawn. The shots sent hundreds of students and teachers scattering.

One student, Melanie Spalla, 19, of Altoona, Pa., was killed, and another, Nicholas Mensah, 27, of Philadelphia, was wound once in the abdomen. He was in stable condition. Another student escaped injury when a book in his backpack stopped a bullet.

An aerospace engineering student, Brendon Malovrh, tackled Ms. Robbins as she was putting in a second ammunition clip, the police said. As the two struggled, she tried to stab Mr. Malovrh with a knife, stabbing herself in the leg instead. Mr. Malovrh used his belt as a tourniquet on Ms. Robbins. She was hospitalized in serious condition.

In the only other slaying on the campus, a female graduate student was stabbed with an icicle in a library in 1969. Her killer was never found.

---- Index References ----

Region: (Pennsylvania (1PE71); USA (1US73); Americas (1AM92); North America (1NO39))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (PENN; PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY; STATE COLLEGE; STATE SHOOTING; UNIVERSITY) (Acquaintances; Brendon Malovrh; Jillian Robbins; Malovrh; Melanie Spalla; Nicholas Mensah; Robbins)

Company Terms: PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Edition: Late Edition - Final

Word Count: 359

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

2/20/97 Dallas Morning News 3A  
1997 WLNR 6638685

Dallas Morning News  
Copyright © 1997 The Dallas Morning News Company

February 20, 1997

Section: NEWS

Alaska teenager kills principal, students at school

BETHEL, Alaska

BETHEL, Alaska - A teenager carrying a shotgun and a paper bag full of shells chased fellow teens through high school hallways Wednesday, killed his principal and wounded three fellow students.

The 16-year-old junior also exchanged shots with police before officers tackled him as he reloaded, said Ken Waugh, a state police spokesman. He said the motive for the shooting was not known.

Principal Ron Edwards died at a nearby hospital. Josh Palacios, a junior at Bethel Regional High School, was flown to a hospital in Anchorage, about 400 miles to the east. He was in critical condition.

The other students were less seriously hurt, witnesses said.

Police would not release the arrested teenager's name because he's a juvenile, but many witnesses in the town of 4,700 identified him as Evan Ramsey, foster son of the school superintendent and son of a locally notorious ex-convict

Copyright © 1997 The Dallas Morning News Company

### ---- Index References ----

News Subject: (Parents & Parenting (1PA25); Health & Family (1HE30); Teenagers (1TE59))

Region: (Alaska (1AL32); USA (1US73); Americas (1AM92); North America (1NO39))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (ALASKA; BETHEL REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL) (Evan Ramsey; Josh Palacios; Ken Waugh; Ron Edwards)

Edition: HOME FINAL

Word Count: 188



End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

3/14/97 Dallas Morning News 1A  
1997 WLNR 6645161

Dallas Morning News  
Copyright © 1997 The Dallas Morning News Company

March 14, 1997

Section: NEWS

Jordan soldier kills 7 Israeli schoolgirls 6 hurt; attack increases already high tensions

Drusilla MenakerSpecial Contributor to The Dallas Morning News

Special Contributor to The Dallas Morning News

BET SHEMESH, Israel

BET SHEMESH, Israel - A Jordanian soldier opened fire Thursday on Israeli schoolgirls taking a field trip along the border, killing seven of the teenagers, wounding six and sending the two nations into shock

The gunman's motive was not known, but even as an isolated insanity, the attack took on regional political significance.

Israeli Foreign Minister David Levy suggested a link between the shooting and Jordanian King Hussein's unusually angry condemnation of Israeli policies toward Palestinians and the peace process in a letter this week to Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu.

Mr. Netanyahu called on Jordan to take swift action against the assailant. "This was a violent, criminal attack," Mr. Netanyahu said. "Young girls were murdered. We expect the Jordanian government to act vigorously to bring the perpetrators to justice. " King Hussein canceled a trip to the United States and returned to Jordan from Spain, where he had been on a stopover. Crown Prince Hassan promised a full investigation and prosecution of the soldier and called Thursday "a black day in the history of our country. " The Jordanian soldier, identified as Lance Cpl. Ahmed Yousef Mustafa, shot at the girls from above them on a grassy slope and chased them as they fled. He stopped firing only when ammunition for his automatic rifle ran out. As he tried to reload, he was tackled by other Jordanian soldiers.

The tragedy came during a flare-up in tension between Israel and its Arab neighbors over Israeli plans to build new Jewish housing in East Jerusalem and other issues. On Sunday, King Hussein wrote to Mr. Netanyahu that his actions were pushing the region toward "an abyss of bloodshed and disaster. " Mr. Levy, the Israeli foreign minister, told the Jordanian prime minister, Abdul-Karim Kabariti, that "recent declarations created a psychological atmosphere that could lead to such tragic acts. " Israeli Defense Minister Yitzak Mordechai cautioned, however, that "what we need now is for everybody to be careful with everything that they are saying, doing and maybe planning for the future. " In Washington, President Clinton also appealed for calm, noting that "there is no evidence at this moment that this terrible incident is related to tensions in the area. " The victims were among 80 students from the working-class town of Bet Shemesh, just west of Jerusalem, on a three-day excursion to the north of the country, along the usually tranquil border between Israel and Jordan. They were visiting the island of Naharayim in the Jordan River, where a sign proclaims "The Island of Peace" and visitors have a sweeping view of Syria, Israel and Jordan.

The area was taken by Israel in the 1948 Middle East War but returned to Jordan's control under the countries' 1994 peace treaty, although Israelis still farm and visit there freely.

Voice of Israel Radio reported that the Israeli security brigade that regularly accompanies school groups had turned in its weapons on entering the Jordanian-patrolled area.

"I heard shooting and saw my classmates rolling down the hill," said Natalie Boliti, a 13-year-old who witnessed the killings from 10 feet away on the school bus.

"At first I thought it was a joke, or a drill, but then I understood it was for real, and we started yelling and screaming and getting on the floor," she said Thursday night, her eyes ringed in red from sobbing and her anxious parents rubbing her shoulders.

The students described jumping into the bushes trying to hide, screaming for their teachers to help them and watching their desperate principal try to push his charges to safety down the hillside. Finally, the girls said, they saw bodies on the ground.

"I saw one with a bullet in her heart and one with a bullet in her hand," said Ashrat Abudbol, 14.

Some of the surviving 7th- and 8th-graders were in tears, others numb with shock as they piled out of the returning buses and into the arms of their families outside the Feirst School, a public junior and senior high school for Orthodox Jewish students.

"She's dead!" one screamed to a waiting friend. "Hush, hush, it is OK, I am here," said a father comforting his daughter.

Psychologists were at the school to counsel the children, and memorials with seven burning prayer candles were set up in a hallway and on the sidewalk outside.

The massacre turned a much-anticipated annual ritual of Israeli school life into a shocking nightmare.

"Our driver turned on the radio, and first we heard Bet Shemesh mentioned and were happy," said Hila Cohen, a 7th-grader whose class was in a different bus. "Then we realized it was a terrorist attack and we all started to cry. These girls were my friends. " One parent, Motti Cohen, recalled the agonizing wait for word that his daughter was OK. "I said, 'Please, just tell me if she is dead or alive. ' " Even when he learned she was safe, he wondered how witnessing her friends' deaths would change her.

"I have been through wars, so it doesn't hurt me so much," Mr. Cohen said. "But I worry about her, how it will affect her in the future. " Yet such tragedy is all too familiar to Israelis, he said. "We are used to terrorist attacks. Everything that happens in the country hurts us. " Several parents complained that they did not know that their children's itinerary included going to a Jordanian area.

Some witnesses said the Jordanian soldiers did not try to stop their comrade as he was shooting, and Crown Prince Hassan said there would be an investigation into a possible "breakdown of management. " The wounded were taken to hospitals in Israel and in Jordan, where Jordanians lined up to donate blood.

King Hussein, visibly sorrowful, said he felt the attack as if it was "aimed at me, at my children. " "When I warned a couple of days ago of . . . the possibility of violence, I never thought that it would take the form it did today," he said.

"I can assure one and all I will do everything I can as long as I live to leave behind a legacy of peace. " Drusilla Menaker covers the Middle East and Africa from Cairo, Egypt. She is a regular contributor to The Dallas Morning News

Copyright © 1997 The Dallas Morning News Company

---- Index References ----

News Subject: (International Terrorism (1IN37); International Issues (1IN59); Government (1GO80); Political Parties (1PO73))

Region: (Middle East (1MI23); Jordan (1JO78); Arab States (1AR46); Israel (1IS16); Mediterranean (1ME20))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (BET SHEMESH; FEIRST SCHOOL; ISRAELI DEFENSE; ISRAELI FOREIGN; ORTHODOX JEWISH)  
(Abdul-Karim Kabariti; Ahmed Yousef Mustafa; Ashrat Abudbol; Benjamin Netanyahu; Clinton; Cohen; Crown Prince; David Levy; Drusilla Menaker; Hassan; Hila Cohen; Hush; Hussein; Levy; Motti Cohen; Natalie Boliti; Netanyahu; Voice; Yitzak Mordechai)

Edition: HOME FINAL

Word Count: 1236

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

10/2/97 USA TODAY 03A  
1997 WLNR 3049433

USA Today (USA)  
Copyright 1997 Gannett Co., Inc.

October 2, 1997

Section: NEWS

3 slain in Miss. teen's rampage

Scott Hildebrand

A 16-year-old Mississippi high school student, apparently distraught over his breakup with a girlfriend, stabbed his mother to death and then shot nine students at a crowded high school, killing two of them, police said.

Luke Woodham, a sophomore, was described as a quiet teen, who had few friends. He faces charges of murder and aggravated assault when he appears in court today. Bond hasn't been set.

Pearl, Miss., police say Woodham stabbed his mother, Mary, 50, to death with a butcher knife in the bedroom of their brick home about 5 a.m. Wednesday.

Neighbors saw him leave the house in his mother's car, hitting a tree and crossing a neighbor's yard as he drove away. His mother usually drove him to school.

About 8:10 a.m., police say Woodham walked into the commons area just inside the front door at Pearl High School and shot his ex-girlfriend Christina Menefee, 16, as she tried to run away. Next he killed Lydia Kaye Dew, 17, who had been standing next to Menefee.

Then, police say, Woodham began shooting at random as screaming students tried to take cover.

Three boys and four girls, including one who is pregnant, were hit. Three were hospitalized, one in serious condition.

Tenth-grader Monica Tanner said the rifle ``was pretty long. . . . He was just shooting. I heard seven to eight shots. It took me a while to get out of the building because everyone was running out at the same time and screaming."

``It appeared to have to do with the ex-girlfriend," Pearl Police Chief Bill Slade said. ``He was angry. He felt like people didn't care for him."

Witnesses said a student tackled Woodham as he was about to reload his rifle, but Woodham escaped.

Police arrested him in his mother's compact car just outside the school.

Police, classmates and neighbors described Woodham as a quiet youth who had no history of violent behavior.

``He's always been quiet, never really had a lot of friends," neighbor Tracy Thompson said. ``Nobody believed anything like that could happen." She said Woodham and his mother ``never seemed like they were on bad terms."

Woodham lived with his mother, who worked as a receptionist for Cal-Maine Foods, an egg producer. His parents apparently were divorced. He has an older brother who attends the University of Mississippi, Thompson said.

Michael Stanley, who took art classes with Woodham, said he was a talented artist. ``He's not psycho. He's smart."

The killings shocked residents in the community 3 miles east of Jackson. At one point in the day, Slade choked back tears as he talked about the rampage.

``Naturally, when we're talking about our kids and our school, it's a sad and tragic day," Jimmy Foster, mayor of the town of 22,000, said.

After the shootings, weeping students gathered in small groups outside the school where the flag was lowered to half-staff. Others held hands and prayed.

Classes were canceled until Monday, but students were told to report Friday for counseling.

Contributing: Andy Kanengiser and Jill Farrell King of The Clarion-Ledger in Jackson, Miss.

PHOTO,color,Greg Jenson,The Clarion-Ledger\ PHOTO,b/w,AP

NOTES: THE NATION

#### ---- Index References ----

Region: (USA (1US73); Americas (1AM92); North America (1NO39); Mississippi (1MI74))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (AP; CLARION LEDGER; FOODS; MISSISSIPPI; PEARL; PEARL HIGH SCHOOL; PHOTO; UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI) (Bill Slade; Bond; Christina Menefee; Contributing; Greg Jenson; Jill Farrell; Jimmy Foster; Luke Woodham; Lydia Kaye Dew; Mary; Menefee; Michael Stanley; Monica Tanner; Naturally; Slade; Tenth; Thompson; Tracy Thompson; Woodham)

Edition: FINAL

Word Count: 627

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

3/27/97 Plain Dealer (Clev.) 5B  
1997 WLNR 6341996

Cleveland Plain Dealer

Copyright © 1997 2002 The Plain Dealer. All Rights Reserved. Used by NewsBank with Permission.

March 27, 1997

Section: OHIO

### WOMAN SENTENCED FOR SHOOTING DEMOLITION MAN

ASSOCIATED PRESS

DAYTON

A 72-year-old woman convicted of shooting a worker who had come to demolish her condemned house has been sentenced to prison.

Bessie Hardin was given two terms of 5 to 25 years this week by Judge John Petzold of Montgomery County Common Pleas Court.

Hardin pleaded guilty to two counts of attempted murder earlier this month for shooting demolition worker Bill Flitton with a .22-caliber handgun in 1994. Fellow demolition worker Dennis Sovonick was injured when he tackled Hardin as she was reloading the gun.

Police said Hardin was angered by the city's efforts to demolish her house, which had been declared a nuisance.

In a pending civil lawsuit, Flitton and Sovonick allege that contractor Steve R. Rauch and his companies, Steve R. Rauch Inc. and American Environmental Control, knowingly sent them into an unsafe situation and failed to warn them about a previous threat from Hardin.

But Rauch denied responsibility for the attack, the men's injuries and claims made in the lawsuit.

"I'm sad about the situation. They have to do what they feel is correct or incorrect," Rauch said.

Copyright © 1997 2002 The Plain Dealer. All Rights Reserved. Used by NewsBank with Permission.

---- Index References ----

News Subject: (Violent Crime (1VI27); Crime (1CR87); Social Issues (1SO05))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL; DAYTON; MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMMON PLEAS COURT) (Bessie Hardin; Bill Flitton; Dennis Sovonick; Flitton; Hardin; John Petzold; Police; Rauch; Sovonick; Steve R. Rauch; WOMAN SENTENCED)

Edition: FINAL / ALL

Word Count: 237

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**



## NewsRoom

9/26/04 Fort Wayne J. Gazette (IN) 1  
2004 WLNR 15076228

Journal - Gazette  
Copyright © 2004 Journal - Gazette

September 26, 2004

A high-stakes business With human lives on the line, SWAT units play fragile game  
[Final Edition]

Harada, Masaaki

See 'Crisis response' box at end of story.

Police cars and an ambulance approached a Bluffton Road motel without lights and sirens and slipped into a parking lot in front of a room to which they were called.

An intoxicated man with a knife had barricaded himself in the room at the Fair Oak Motel the night of July 25. Uniformed officers blocked Bluffton Road a few hundreds yards away on each side of the motel, directing traffic and curious onlookers.

While the Fort Wayne Police Department's Emergency Services Team, better known as the SWAT team, surrounded the building, a team of hostage negotiators who make up the police department's Crisis Response Team continued a painstaking conversation with the man inside.

The 32-year-old Fort Wayne man was threatening over the phone to kill himself, said Sgt. Paul Shrawder who leads the hostage negotiators. The man wanted to talk with his girlfriend who he said was leaving him.

"He's been drinking a lot. A lot of times, just time can settle a person down. Then you can make him start thinking of the situation he is in and how he can get out or work it out," Shrawder said.

This standoff, the fourth of five handled by Fort Wayne police this year, is typical of what hostage negotiators go through.

Eight officers of the Crisis Response Team are trained to talk a barricaded person out of a building and are on call 24 hours a day. They try to resolve such situations without using the Emergency Services Team, which includes sharpshooters and may have to use force.

The case on Bluffton Road ended 90 minutes after officers got the call. Negotiators persuaded the man to come out with promises to let him talk to his girlfriend and smoke a cigarette. The man walked out of the motel room and surrendered, and the woman called to the scene was allowed to talk to him later.

The man was given a mental evaluation and later arrested, but not because of the standoff. A warrant charging him with failure to appear in court had been filed in Kane County, Ill.

Power of negotiation

Onlookers at any standoff likely see a large white truck labeled "Tactical Operation Center."

During a brief meeting after arriving, the team decides who will be the primary negotiator.

The primary negotiator, chosen case by case, is accompanied by a second negotiator, often called a coach, who listens to the conversation and advises the primary negotiator. The other negotiators are in charge of record keeping, gathering information from police records and interviewing relatives and friends.

Communication with a person inside needs to be established as soon as possible. Police also want as much information as possible about that person.

The division of labor enables police to accomplish what might seem like contradicting goals to some people, Shrawder said.

"We want to let them know even though they may see all the police with guns surrounding them, there are people who are trying to give them a way to settle it peacefully," he said. "From a negotiator's point of view, you want to talk to them, give them options and let time go by while we talk so that, eventually, they will calm down."

Opening a channel of communication with the person inside is critical. The Crisis Response Team has "throw phones" that can be connected with a 1,000-foot line and loudspeakers.

"Just actively talking to somebody makes you think," Shrawder said. "We try to make them calm down and go back to thinking mode and hopefully reason with them, showing them that the situation they are in is a bad situation. But they have options that we can settle this."

If a barricaded person is demanding certain conditions, that can be a good sign. No demands indicate the person has no interest in dealing with the outside, Shrawder said.

Police might comply with the demands if they are reasonable, Shrawder said.

Police won't let barricaded people have alcohol, illegal drugs or weapons and/or talk to certain family members or friends.

"A lot of times, you really don't know why he is there," Shrawder said. "It could be because of the mother. You don't know what the mom or the friend is going to say. They could make the situation worse."

Use of force

When a cloistered person has nothing to demand and just won't come out, police have to find something they can negotiate.

A person who barricaded himself in a Riverhaven home told negotiators he just wanted to sleep.

"We made noise so he could not go to sleep," said Allen County SWAT Team Commander Lt. Kenneth C. Fries. "He agreed to put all the guns outside if we just stop making all the noise."

The county SWAT team also dealt with an Albion man holed up in a pickup truck with rifles near the Allen-Whitley county line in January. Randall Katz was on the run from Noble County police on warrants.

Police got Katz's cell phone number from a relative, but he refused to talk. An armored vehicle drove up to his pickup truck and police talked to him by loudspeaker.

"He was not communicating at all so we had no idea what his thought process was," Fries said. "We have little idea what his next move might be."

A decision to force Katz out was made when he fired a shot into the truck's roof that made police believe he was threatening to kill himself. Police fired beanbag rounds at the pickup to distract Katz. The SWAT team broke the glass and pulled him out.

"People often think the SWAT team is a bunch of thugs just busting doors and shooting people," Fries said. "That's not our function. We are there to save lives."

SWAT teams are armed with diversionary devices and weapons like flash bangs - tear gas or stinger grenades that explode, emitting hundreds of rubber balls - as well as lethal weapons. Sometimes, however, officers choose "silent entry" tactics.

The "silent entry" was used in a hostage rescue at a Bob Evans restaurant on Valentine's Day in 1998.

Michigan robbery suspect Jody L. Sinclair took refuge at the restaurant on East Dupont Road after a car chase that began in DeKalb County. While he drove south on Interstate 69 at high speed, Sinclair fired at DeKalb County sheriff and Waterloo police squad cars that were tailing him. When his car was disabled by stop sticks near the Allen-DeKalb county line, he abandoned the car, commandeered a van at a rest stop and continued to flee. He ran over stop sticks a second time and got off the interstate at Dupont Road.

There were 36 to 40 people in the restaurant when Sinclair rushed in, Fries said. He took four hostages - two employees and two patrons - in the back room. The rest fled, but the husbands of the two customers stayed in the dining area, refusing to leave without their wives.

"I anticipated the best we can hope for at the end of the day might be the hostage taker would be dead," Fries said.

Sinclair talked with a dispatcher, demanding drugs during the 2 1/2 -hour hostage situation. SWAT members entered the building after a gunshot was heard from inside.

"We did not know where he was in the restaurant. Yet, you could smell the gunpowder that gave us a way to locate him," Fries said. "He was reloading the gun when we came around the corner and he was tackled by two of our guys."

The SWAT team did not fire a single shot or use any diversionary device. "He did not even know we were in the restaurant," Fries said.

On the edge

The Fort Wayne Emergency Service Team's only fatal standoff occurred in 1992 when 26-year-old Leroy Ross-Church was shot after lunging at officers with a knife.

Ross-Church had barricaded himself in a closet in an apartment, threatening to commit suicide. Three negotiators went into the room, trying to talk.

With negotiations failed and Ross-Church's suicide threat imminent, police used tear gas to force him to come out.

The tactic worked to force him out, but Ross-Church came toward officers brandishing a knife instead of surrendering. He refused to drop the knife and officers shot him to death.

An Allen County grand jury cleared police of any wrongdoing in the death. A federal investigation found Ross-Church's civil rights were not violated in the shooting.

Ross-Church's death spurred arguments about how police handle people with possible mental problems.

The answer was the creation of yet another team - the Crisis Intervention Team consisting of officers trained by mental health professionals. The team includes patrol officers who are spread out in three working shifts. As first responders, they try to prevent people with mental illnesses from creating situations that might require the hostage negotiators and SWAT team.

Studies show more than 16 percent of adults and 75 percent of juveniles incarcerated in the United States have mental illnesses, said Teresa Hatten, vice president of the Fort Wayne affiliate of the National Alliance for Mentally Ill.

"People with mental illness deserve treatment, not a jail," said Park Center CEO Paul Wilson, who advises officers who undergo Crisis Intervention Team training. "If somebody is truly psychotic and cannot make a rational choice, committed a petty crime or whatever, it makes much more sense to get them appropriate treatment than giving them jail time."

The Crisis Intervention Team program, started in August 2001, has had success and was expanded to other police departments, including the Allen County Sheriff's Department, New Haven and Bluffton, Wilson said.

Six people were arrested in 955 cases Crisis Intervention Team officers responded to from Aug. 1, 2003, to July 31, according to police records. In 52 of those cases, a person was armed. Without the Crisis Intervention Team, some of those cases could have been worse, Wilson said.

The number of cases involving barricaded people declined to three in 2002, a year after the Crisis Intervention Team program was launched, but that number shot up to nine cases - two above the 12- year average of seven cases - the next year.

Shrawder couldn't explain the fluctuation, but believes in the long run the program may reduce the number of standoffs or hostage situations.

"Officers who recognize how and why those things happen to people," he said, "can effectively intervene with a lot of people and prevent situations from developing into a serious crisis."

Crisis response

Calls for service by the Fort Wayne police Crisis Response Team

2004 through September---5

2003---9

2002---3

2001---9

2000---4

1999---14

1998---12

1997---8

1996---3

1995---2

1994---7

1993---7

1992---4

## ILLUSTRATION

Caption: Dean Musser Jr./ The Journal Gazette: A member of the Allen County Sheriff's Department's SWAT Team participates in a regular training session earlier this month. Photo 2: Officers with the Allen County Sheriff's Department's SWAT team engage in a monthly training exercise. Shrawder headshot

## ---- Index References ----

News Subject: (Legal (1LE33); Health & Family (1HE30); Government (1GO80); Government Litigation (1GO18); Health & Safety (1HE24))

Industry: (Critical & Intensive Care (1CR27); Healthcare (1HE06); Psychology (1PS96); Psychiatric Services (1PS61); Healthcare Services (1HE13); Healthcare Practice Specialties (1HE49))

Region: (USA (1US73); Americas (1AM92); Indiana (1IN12); North America (1NO39))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (ALLEN; ALLEN WHITLEY; ALLEN COUNTY; ALLEN COUNTY SHERIFF; ALLEN COUNTY SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT; ALLEN COUNTY SWAT; CRISIS INTERVENTION TEAM; CRISIS RESPONSE TEAM; DEPARTMENT; EMERGENCY SERVICES TEAM; FAIR OAK MOTEL; FORT WAYNE; FORT WAYNE EMERGENCY SERVICE TEAM; FORT WAYNE POLICE DEPARTMENT; ILLUSTRATION; JOURNAL GAZETTE; LEROY ROSS; NATIONAL ALLIANCE FOR MENTALLY ILL; PARK CENTER; ROSS CHURCH; SWAT; SWAT TEAM; VALENTINE) (Bob Evans; Caption: Dean Musser Jr.; Fries; Jody L. Sinclair; Katz; Kenneth C. Fries; Michigan; Opening; Paul Shrawder; Paul Wilson; Photo; Randall Katz; Shrawder; Sinclair; Studies; Teresa Hatten; Wilson)

Company Terms: ROSS CHURCHS

Word Count: 2166

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

11/5/99 Akron Beacon J. (Ohio) A2  
1999 WLNR 1663786

Akron Beacon Journal (Ohio) (KRT)  
Copyright (c) 1999, Beacon Journal Publishing Co.

November 5, 1999

Section: WORLD

BRAZILIAN OPENS FIRE IN THEATER, KILLING 3

Associated Press

SAO PAULO, BRAZIL:

The gun was American, and the violent movie was, too.

A 24-year-old medical student stood up in a theater during a screening of the Hollywood film Fight Club Wednesday night and opened fire with a U.S.-made 9 mm submachine gun, killing three people and wounding five.

"We're shocked," said Police Lt. Col. Fernando Franco de Paulo. "We're used to seeing this in the United States, but not here."

About 30 people were in the audience when Mateus da Costa Meira, son of a well-to-do family, went into the bathroom of Cinema 5 in the Morumbi shopping mall and fired a few shots at the mirror, police inspector Miguel Pinheiro said. Apparently, no one noticed.

"Then he walked back into the theater and started firing at random," Pinheiro said.

After emptying the Cobray M-11's 40-round clip, he paused to reload and was tackled by audience members, Pinheiro said.

Meira was arrested and charged with first-degree murder. Authorities said Meira had psychiatric problems and apparently was addicted to cocaine.

### --- Index References ---

News Subject: (Violent Crime (1VI27); Crime (1CR87); Social Issues (1SO05))

Industry: (Entertainment (1EN08))

Region: (Brazil (1BR84); Americas (1AM92); South America (1SO03); Latin America (1LA15))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (FIGHT CLUB; HOLLYWOOD; MATEUS; MORUMBI) (BRAZILIAN; Costa Meira; Fernando Franco; Meira; Miguel Pinheiro; OPENS FIRE; Pinheiro)

Edition: 1 STAR

Word Count: 207

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**



## NewsRoom

7/1/99 Atlanta J. - Const. C6  
1999 WLNR 3447590

Atlanta Journal and Constitution (GA)  
Copyright 1999 Atlanta Newspapers Inc.

July 1, 1999

Section: Local News

### MALL MERCHANT WAS SHOT OVER A BURGER, POLICE SAY

Peter Scott; Staff

An argument over a hamburger apparently led to the shooting of an Avondale Mall food court store manager and the arrest of one of his customers, police said Wednesday.

Stanley Lewis Barge, 34, of Lithonia is in the DeKalb County Jail charged with two counts of aggravated assault.

Food merchant Meherhad Panahiofai, 43, is in fair condition following emergency surgery at a local hospital. The shooting occurred about 6:40 p.m. Tuesday, police said.

Earlier Tuesday, Barge had gone to his former place of employment, G&P Trucking in Conley, where he was "very threatening toward us, but we couldn't figure out why," said Steve Farris, a dispatcher who knew Barge.

He characterized the former trucker, who left the company in 1995, as a good worker.

"I've known him for years and he has never been a liability or a problem," said Farris. "I tried to talk to him and he told us to get out of his face and left. . . . We had to call police, but he left before they got here."

The shooting at the mall took place four hours later.

"He (Barge) had beat on several counters in the mall's food court demanding a hamburger," said Lt. Winston Harper of the Safety Network security force that monitors the mall at the intersection of Memorial Drive and Columbia Drive in central DeKalb.

Witnesses told police that Barge got into an argument with Panahiofai, a manager at the Shake and Burger in the food court, over an order he had placed.

Panahiofai jumped over the counter to confront Barge, police said.

Barge pulled out a revolver, shot Panahiofai twice in the hip and exchanged gunfire with security guard Shaheed Bay, according to police. Barge was apprehended by mall security officers and police as he tried to reload, authorities said.

On Wednesday, merchants and shoppers were "trying to get back to normal" at the 350,000-square-foot mall, said Tom Wheeler, president of Wheeler Cobb Management Co., which operates the mall. "We are committed to a high security profile. In every case at the mall, our security has been right there on top of it."

Early indications were that while security weighed on the minds of some shoppers, others were taking the incident in stride.

"This can happen anywhere," said Brenda Eatmon. "I plan to be back."

Metro version is longer. 7/2/99, Page A/2: Mehrdad Panahiofai: In Local News Wednesday and Thursday, the name of the victim in Tuesday's shooting at Avondale Mall was misspelled. His name is Mehrdad Panahiofai.

---- Index References ----

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (AVONDALE MALL; SHAKE AND BURGER; WHEELER COBB MANAGEMENT CO) (Barge; Brenda Eatmon; Earlier Tuesday; Farris; G Trucking; Lithonia; MALL MERCHANT; Meherhad Panahiofai; Metro; Panahiofai; Stanley Lewis Barge; Steve Farris; Tom Wheeler; Winston Harper)

Edition: Home

Word Count: 500

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

1/17/99 St. Louis Post-Dispatch B1  
1999 WLNR 964432

St. Louis Post-Dispatch (MO)  
Copyright (c) 1999 The St. Louis Post-Dispatch

January 17, 1999

Section: NEWS ANALYSIS

### SHOOTING DOESN'T MINIMIZE MAN'S LOVE FOR HIS SON

Gregory Freeman

Unwavering love

Stan Greer still feels the pain from being shot in the back.

Even worse is the pain of knowing that his wife is dead and that his then-15-year-old son shot them both.

But Greer continues fighting back - against the pain and for his son.

It was a morning in November 1997 when Vince Greer ambushed his father with a .22-caliber rifle and shot him in the back in his basement bedroom. He then marched upstairs and shot his mother at close range. He was reloading his gun when Stan Greer broke through a locked door and tackled him before he could finish reloading.

Slowly but surely, Stan Greer has been trying to rebuild his life. Part of that rebuilding has included efforts to get help for his son, who a court-ordered psychiatrist has concluded is schizophrenic.

In his evaluation, Dr. John Rabun said Vince was schizophrenic and was following the orders of "voices" when he killed his mother, Donna Greer, and shot his father.

Stan says signs of his son's schizophrenia developed for about nine months before the shooting, but that the family was in denial. A bright, popular student, Vince began to change. He started skipping school, lying habitually and his grades dropped. Friends said he'd begun hallucinating and hearing voices. Teachers had noticed the problem and had urged his parents to get help for him. But they kept denying that anything was wrong.

Stan regrets that now. "I think Vince was battling the problem for a while and it simply blew up," he said.

Stan still hopes to get help for his son, who is now in St. Louis County jail awaiting trial. Last week his attorney, Ron Rothman, filed an appeal to get Vince decertified as an adult. Stan would like to see his son moved back into the juvenile system and treated for his disease. County prosecutors, who claim that Vince did not suffer from a mental disease when he shot his parents, continue to push for trial.

Vince's family remains supportive of him. Last month, two days before Christmas, about 40 people, many of them family and friends, held a candlelight vigil for him outside the county jail. "We hope he doesn't have to spend another Christmas behind bars in an adult facility without the care he needs for mental illness," Stan said.

Stan still suffers from physical pain caused by nerve damage from the shooting, and he takes medication for it. Meanwhile, he's raising his daughters, Jenny, 9, and Lindsey, 14. "On the surface, at least, the girls seem to be holding up pretty well," he said.

The family continued to live in their St. Ann home for several months after the incident. "We didn't move out right away," he said. "We didn't want to run away from our problems." Ultimately, though, the family moved to a new home in Bridgeton.

Of great satisfaction to Stan is that he remarried in August, and his new wife, Kelly, has been very supportive. "It wasn't an easy situation for her to walk into something like this," he said. "But she's wonderful. She does so much for the girls, and she and Vince have a good relationship. Vince loved his mom and is still grieving for her, and he feels that Kelly is there for him as a mother figure."

Stan visits his son once a week. "He likes to draw, and he's gotten very good," Stan said. "He draws Betty Boop and Tweety Bird. He's hanging in there."

Considering the damage that Vince has done to his family, it might seem unusual that Stan remains so supportive of his son. Not at all, Stan says.

"My son suffers from a disease, like cancer or heart disease," he said. "Who would abandon their kid because he had a disease? He's a good kid and a loving kid with a disease."

#### ---- Index References ----

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (Betty Boop; Donna Greer; Greer; Jenny; John Rabun; Kelly; Lindsey; Ron Rothman; SHOOTING DOESN'T COME SLOWLY; Stan; Stan Greer; Teachers; Tweety Bird; Ultimately; Unwavering; Vince)

Edition: FIVE STAR LIFT

Word Count: 730

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

11/3/01 Chi. Sun-Times 12  
2001 WLNR 13138085

Chicago Sun Times (IL)  
Copyright © 2001 Inc.

November 3, 2001

Section: NEWS

Witnesses describe bar killings  
'It was like a war zone,' bartender says of Elgin spree

Dan Rozek

Don Michella Gallaher recognized the man as soon as he stormed in to the Elgin nightclub that night last April carrying two shotguns and two pistols.

It was Luther "Luke" Casteel, who had crudely propositioned her and several of her friends earlier that evening, before bouncers threw him out of JB's Pub.

When the gunman opened fire in the bar, people dived under tables. They ran, screaming, for the door.

But Gallaher couldn't move.

"I looked into his eyes. I just froze. I sat there," the 31-year-old, married mother of three testified Friday in a voice so low it could hardly be heard in the St. Charles courtroom where Casteel went on trial for murder, accused of killing two people and wounding 16 more in a drunken shooting spree last April 14.

In an instant, someone knocked her off her bar stool to the floor, and she and her girlfriends escaped unhurt and crawled out a back door of the popular club.

But the man who got her out of the line of fire did not.

Bar manager Jeff "Whitey" Weides, 38, was killed in the rampage, along with Richard Bartlett, 48, of Elgin, a bar patron who was gunned down as he sat near the front entrance.

Casteel, 43, of Elgin, a construction worker who has served two prison terms for armed robbery, faces a possible death sentence if convicted.

Kane County State's Attorney Meg Gorecki told jurors that testimony would show Casteel came back to JB's looking for payback an hour after he was ejected for harassing women.

Gorecki said witnesses will testify that when he returned, Casteel walked across the dance floor, firing at anyone who moved, and shouting lines from movies. "I'm a natural-born killer," Casteel screamed as he shot, Gorecki said, quoting witnesses. "I'm the king of the world."

Casteel, firing all four weapons, was tackled by bar employees and customers when he stopped to reload, she said.

Several witnesses who testified Friday described a chaotic scene as the gunman started shooting inside the crowded nightclub.

"It was like a war zone," said Dale Koehring, a bartender who worked with Weides. "The shots were 'pop, pop, pop.' Just rapid-fire."

Earlier that night, Casteel had gone home and changed from the sport coat and white dress shirt he'd worn earlier at the bar into military fatigues, shaved his head, leaving clumps of hair sticking up, slung a gas mask around his neck, and strapped on holsters and ammunition belts, Gorecki said testimony would show.

The gunman pulled in to JB's parking lot, leaving his car running and his door open, and fired two shotgun blasts at cars pulling in, then stepped inside and fired as people ran, Gorecki said.

"People were screaming. Everybody was yelling, 'Get down, get down!'" Gallaher testified.

Koehring was heading to the men's room when the shooting began. He said he ducked out a back door, then hesitated, worried about co-workers, including his friend Weides.

"Once I got out, all I wanted to do was get back in," said Koehring, who testified he never saw the gunman in the commotion.

Inside, he said he saw Weides on the floor and grabbed a towel to try to stanch the bleeding.

Kane County Public Defender David Kliment said he would show Casteel wasn't legally responsible for his actions, that he was under stress and had been drinking all day, and that an anti-depressant medication he was taking worsened the effects of the alcohol, leaving him unable to control his own actions.

"What happened that night was not something done by the Luke Casteel that everybody knew," Kliment told jurors, describing Casteel as "a normal guy, living a normal life."

#### ---- Index References ----

Company: SHANGHAI JIABAO INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE (GROUP) CO LTD

News Subject: (Social Issues (1SO05); Violent Crime (1VI27); Top World News (1WO62); Crime (1CR87))

Industry: (Entertainment (1EN08); Bars & Nightclubs (1BA02))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (ELGIN; JB; KANE COUNTY PUBLIC; KANE COUNTY STATES) (Casteel; Dale Koehring; David Kliment; Gallaher; Gorecki; Kliment; Koehring; Meg Gorecki; Michella Gallaher; Richard Bartlett)

Keywords: Elgin murder trial (CRIME LEGAL SUBURBS); (NEWS)

Word Count: 618

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

4/21/01 Orlando Sentinel A14  
2001 WLNR 10866670

Orlando Sentinel  
Copyright © 2001 Orlando Sentinel Communications

April 21, 2001

Section: A SECTION

### VICTIMS OF SCHOOL ATTACK REMEMBERED A SERVICE PAID TRIBUTE TO THE 12 STUDENTS AND ONE TEACHER WHO WERE KILLED IN LITTLETON, COLO.

Compiled From Wire Reports

LITTLETON, Colo. -- Holding hands and wiping away tears, about 350 people marked the second anniversary Friday of the Columbine High tragedy by listening as the names of the 13 people gunned down by two students were read aloud.

During the brief service at a park near Columbine, school officials asked the crowd to remember that the attack does not define the school or its students. Relatives, friends, survivors and students walked past 13 6-foot wooden crosses temporarily erected in a parking lot in honor of the victims.

"It's just a time to remember," Chris Bernall said, pausing at a cross bearing the name of his sister, Cassie. "I've moved on. I've had a sense of peace about it, knowing where Cassie is. She's up in heaven."

It was lunchtime on April 20, 1999, when students Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold opened fire. They killed 12 classmates and a teacher and wounded 26 others before committing suicide in the school's library.

There were scattered reports of threats at schools elsewhere in the country Friday.

Two schools in the Mattituck-Cutchogue district on New York's Long Island were closed Friday because of threatening e-mail. The content of the e-mail was not disclosed.

And in Monroe, La., a 14-year-old student at a disciplinary school drew a semiautomatic handgun and fired five shots that missed a principal and other school workers. The shooting at the Monroe City Alternative Center happened before classes as about 20 students lined up to be routinely scanned for weapons. All had been expelled from other schools.

Police said the boy drew a .38-caliber semiautomatic pistol out of a zippered binder notebook, pointed it toward a group of faculty members and pulled the trigger. But it either misfired or there was no round in the chamber.

Students and school workers ran into the auditorium and teachers held the door closed. The youth tried to open the door, then fired several times through a window in the door. He eventually re-entered the school and fired another shot, but students and school workers escaped. The youth was subdued by police as he reloaded.



As Friday's service began, low clouds settled in and light rain sprinkled the crowd. The sun broke through moments later. "When the sun came out, I knew that was Dave warming us up," said Cindy Thirouin, whose father, teacher Dave Sanders, was killed in the attack.

Copyright © 2001 Orlando Sentinel Communications

---- Index References ----

Region: (USA (1US73); Americas (1AM92); Colorado (1CO26); North America (1NO39); New York (1NE72))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (LITTLETON; MATTITUCK CUTCHOGUE; TEACHER) (Cassie; Chris Bernall; Cindy Thirouin; Dave Sanders; Dylan Klebold; Eric Harris)

Edition: METRO

Word Count: 480

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**



The witness said the gunman shot Green representatives before opening fire indiscriminately on the rest of the room.

The reasons for his terrifying actions remain a mystery.

"He comes to all the council meetings and had no motive to do this," she said.

Samuel Rijik, a municipal official at the meeting, said: "I thought it was a joke at first.

Some people thought it was firecrackers. I crawled under my table and a bullet went through my jacket. I thought I was hit."

Weeping relatives of the victims arrived to identify the bodies, which remained in the council hall hours after the shooting.

The massacre has stunned France, already reeling from a series of bloody gun crimes and undergoing an intense debate about rising violent crime. This is one of the worst shootings in the country's history.

The gunman opened fire about 1.15am local time as the meeting in the middleclass neighbourhood drew to a close.

A rescue official, Laurent Vibert, confirmed the man used at least two automatic pistols. Some 50 empty shells lay scattered at the scene following the shooting.

Nanterre mayor Jacqueline Fraysse-Casalis, who was presiding, said: "I ended the session. A man got up. He had been sitting in the public area. He shot straight in front of him, and then he moved to where the council members were sitting.

He said nothing. It was long. It lasted many minutes."

With M Jospin at her side she continued: "I can't bear the sight of the bodies of my fellow councillors lying there. Many of them have families and young children."

Mme Fraysse-Casalis, who said she did not know the man, added that there had not been any unusually heated debate.

The injured are being treated at hospitals in Paris alongside 22 people suffering from shock.

"An emergency plan has been put into action and teams of surgeons specialising in gunshot wounds are in place. Most of the injured are suffering from chest wounds," said Yves Bot, the public prosecutor.

Rising crime has climbed to the top of France's political agenda in the run-up to the presidential elections this spring. Both President Chirac and M Jospin, who is waging a bitter campaign against his arch-rival, have promised a crackdown on crime.

Thousands of police officers held nationwide strikes in December, demanding more pay and better equipment because their jobs have become increasingly risky. The protests started after two officers were shot and killed during an armed robbery in a Paris suburb in October.

In the central French city of Tours, a masked gunman killed four people, also in October.

In an attack similar to today's, in Switzerland last September, a 57-year-old man opened fire with an assault rifle at a state legislature meeting, killing 14 people before shooting himself.

Terrorism expert Mike Yardley said gun controls in both France and Switzerland were far less strict than in Britain.

END

---- Index References ----

Company: MAGNUM AG

News Subject: (Accidents & Injuries (1AC02); Fires (1FI90); International Terrorism (1IN37); Crime (1CR87); Social Issues (1SO05); Violent Crime (1VI27); Top World News (1WO62); Health & Family (1HE30))

Region: (Central Europe (1CE50); France (1FR23); Europe (1EU83); Mediterranean (1ME20); Eurozone Countries (1EU86); Western Europe (1WE41); Switzerland (1SW77))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (Jacqueline Fraysse-Casalis; Mike Yardley; Samuel Rijik; Lionel Jospin; Laurent Vibert; Yves Bot; Jacques Chirac)

Edition: A MERGE

Word Count: 799

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

5/28/02 Times-Picayune 1  
2002 WLNR 1382822

New Orleans Times Picayune  
Copyright, 2002, The Times-Picayune Publishing Corporation.

May 28, 2002

Section: METRO

Woman shot at airport dies Pensacola man now charged with murder

Manuel Torres Staff writer

A California woman shot last week at Louis Armstrong International Airport died Monday morning, prompting authorities to upgrade charges against the man accused of shooting her.

The Jefferson Parish Sheriff Office said it now will book Patrick Gott of Pensacola, Fla., with first-degree murder in the death of the 45-year-old woman, whose name was not released. Police and the hospital said her relatives asked that she not be identified.

The woman, an employee of the Defense Department, was hit in the stomach Wednesday when Gott, 43, fired a 12-gauge shotgun inside the airport s terminal. Gott, who also hit an Southwest Airlines employee in the hand, faces an additional count of attempted murder and a count of illegally carrying of a weapon. Bystanders tackled him after he fired once, preventing him from reloading the shotgun.

The California woman had undergone surgery at Kenner Regional Medical Center on Wednesday, where she had been in critical condition in intensive care late last week. A hospital spokesman said the woman died Monday at 9:25 a.m.

Gott told authorities last week that he was a Muslim and that he opened fire because people made fun of his turban, though officials have said it is unclear when the taunting occurred. He remains in the Jefferson Parish Correctional Center with bail set at \$1 million.

Officials said Gott acted alone, and the shooting does not appear to be terrorism. But it is the most serious in a string of recent incidents that have raised questions about security at the airport.

Airport officials issued a statement offering their condolences to the victim s family. But Aviation Director Roy Williams did not indicate what actions, if any, the airport might consider to prevent similar incidents in the future. Authorities and Williams have said such incidents could be hard to prevent.

The airport, Williams said, "will continue to work closely with our colleagues at the responsible law enforcement agencies to do all that is possible to assure the safety of passengers, airport and airline personnel."

The Federal Aviation Administration is investigating the case.

---- Index References ----

Company: SOUTHWEST AIRLINES CO

News Subject: (Violent Crime (1VI27); Crime (1CR87); Judicial (1JU36); Legal (1LE33); Social Issues (1SO05); Criminal Law (1CR79); Police (1PO98))

Industry: (Transportation (1TR48); Air Transportation (1AI53); Airports (1AI61); Passenger Transportation (1PA35))

Region: (USA (1US73); Americas (1AM92); North America (1NO39))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (CALIFORNIA; DEFENSE DEPARTMENT; FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION; JEFFERSON PARISH CORRECTIONAL CENTER; JEFFERSON PARISH SHERIFF OFFICE; KENNER REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER; SOUTHWEST AIRLINES; WOMAN) (Bystanders; Gott; Patrick Gott; Roy Williams; Williams)

Word Count: 423

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

5/27/02 Pitt. Post-Gazette B5  
2002 WLNR 4251855

Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (PA)  
Copyright 2002 PG Publishing Co.

May 27, 2002

Section: LOCAL

OFFICER SHOT, SAVED BY BULLETPROOF VEST ASSAILANT IS WOUNDED BY MT. LEBANON POLICE

CINDI LASH AND JOHNN A. PRO, POST-GAZETTE STAFF WRITERS

A Mt. Lebanon police officer was shot in the chest last night after responding to a domestic dispute, but escaped serious injury because he was wearing body armor.

Mt. Lebanon Officers Dan Rieg and Jeff Kite responded to a report of a domestic dispute at the home of Edward and Susan Constant on Piper Drive at about 10:40 p.m. The officers saw a man inside push a woman to the floor, then he came to the door and began firing at them.

Mt. Lebanon Deputy Police Chief Henry Egal said Edward Constant, 57, fired with a handgun, striking Rieg. Police returned fire, striking Constant in the hip and buttocks. Kite was not injured. Constant and the officers continued firing as the officers backed up across the yard and Constant followed them out of the house. Rieg emptied his gun and was reloading when police subdued Constant.

Egal said the bullet struck Rieg in the chest but was deflected by his bulletproof vest and slid sideways. "It was like he got a good, solid punch to the chest. If he hadn't been wearing the vest, he'd be dead, no question. He's going to be sore, but he'll be all right."

A nursing supervisor at Mercy Hospital, where both men were taken, concurred. "The police officer is going to be OK. He had his vest on. He would have been dead without it," she said. Rieg, 36, of Mt. Lebanon was being kept overnight for observation.

The supervisor said that Constant's injuries are not life-threatening.

Susan Constant has been taken into custody and will face charges, but Egal said police have not determined what they will be.

Police have recovered the handgun used in the shooting, he said.

Egal said he was not sure what provoked the call to the house or if police had been there before. But neighbors said the house has been the scene of frequent domestic disputes and screaming arguments that have been heard by homeowners a block away.

Janet Bodnar, who lives nearby on Oakwood, said her husband, Bill, had taken the dog out for a walk shortly before 10:40.

Right after he left, "I heard a loud boom boom! I thought it was fireworks. Then I heard a succession of four or five more booms, real fast. Then I heard loud noises, like men hollering."

Police said Rieg was conscious and, while being transported by ambulance to Mercy Hospital, used a police radio to broadcast his thanks to officers who rushed to the scene.

Allegheny County Police have been called to conduct an independent investigation of the incident, Egal said. County officers were on the scene early this morning.

Egal said the Mt. Lebanon Police Department has a policy requiring officers to wear bulletproof vests when they are on the road.

Staff writer Laura Pace contributed to this article.

#### ---- Index References ----

Region: (Middle East (1MI23); Lebanon (1LE68); Arab States (1AR46))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (ALLEGHENY COUNTY POLICE; CONSTANT; COUNTY; EDWARD AND SUSAN CONSTANT; EDWARD CONSTANT; LEBANON POLICE DEPARTMENT; MERCY HOSPITAL; MT; MT LEBANON; MT LEBANON DEPUTY POLICE; MT LEBANON OFFICERS DAN RIEG; PIPER; RIEG; SAVED; SUSAN CONSTANT) (Bill; BULLETPROOF VEST ASSAILANT; Egal; Henry Egal; Janet Bodnar; Jeff Kite; Kite; Laura Pace; Staff)

Edition: SOONER

Word Count: 542

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**



## NewsRoom

9/12/03 Australian (Newspaper) 3  
2003 WLNR 7649508

AUSTRALIAN

Copyright © 2004 News Limited. All rights reserved.

September 12, 2003

Section: LOCAL

Monash accused 'out to kill all WWs'

Gosia Kaszubska

A MAN accused of gunning down two people in a shooting rampage at Monash University was a paranoid loner who believed it was his destiny to kill a fellow student and anyone like him, a court heard yesterday.

Huan Yun Xiang, 37, developed a fixation on classmate William Wu, who died after being shot in the neck in the attack last October, and believed people at the university were trying to kill him, the Melbourne Magistrates Court heard.

A note found stuck on Mr Xiang's wardrobe door detailed his paranoid hatred for Mr Wu, 26, who lived opposite the flat Mr Xiang shared with his mother in Clayton, in Melbourne's southeast.

The court was told that the note read in part: "Just pick up a gun, kill all those WWs, until there is no WW in the world any more! ... To kill WWs is the responsibility defined in my destiny".

Student Steven Chan, 26, also died and five others were wounded in the shooting last October, which led to a national handgun buyback scheme.

A preliminary hearing was told that Mr Xiang yelled "you never understand me" after opening fire in a tutorial room about 11.15am on October 21.

Crown prosecutor Sue Pullen said Mr Xiang had four other pistols and two ammunition magazines strapped to his body but was tackled and pinned down by lecturer Lee Gordon-Brown, who had been wounded, and fellow econometrics student Alastair Boast as he tried to reload his weapon.

As Dr Gordon-Brown kept hold of his legs and Mr Boast pinned his arms to a desk, Mr Xiang kept repeating: "It was all I could do."

The court heard Mr Xiang, an excellent student who was due to give an oral presentation to the class on the day of the shooting, had a thick accent and often struggled to make himself understood.

He allegedly told a forensic medical officer a teacher had made "horrible eyes" at him and other students did not include him in their assignments. "I could see from their attitude that they wanted me to die," he allegedly said.

The court heard Mr Xiang had called his classmates "animals" and accused them of talking about him behind his back in an email to Dr Gordon-Brown, who dismissed it as "a hiccup due to the stress of work".

Lecturer Brett Inder said Mr Xiang's supervisor, Gail Martin, had told him she was worried about Mr Xiang's behaviour and thought he was the type of person to do something "drastic".

Dr Martin denied making such comments but said she expressed concerns about Mr Xiang when, 10 days before the shooting, he told her that if he looked his fellow students in the eyes during a presentation, they would kill him.

Mr Xiang is charged with two counts of murder and five of attempted murder. He has not yet been required to enter a plea. The committal hearing continues.

--- Index References ---

News Subject: (Violent Crime (1VI27); Crime (1CR87); Social Issues (1SO05))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (LECTURER BRETT INDER; MELBOURNE; MELBOURNE MAGISTRATES COURT; MONASH UNIVERSITY; WW) (Alastair Boast; Boast; Brown; Crown; Gail Martin; Huan Yun Xiang; Lee Gordon-Brown; Martin; Monash; Steven Chan; Sue Pullen; William Wu; Wu; Xiang)

Edition: 1 - ALL-

Word Count: 544

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

2/23/04 S.F. Chron. A1  
2004 WLNR 7624326

San Francisco Chronicle (CA)  
Copyright 2004 The San Francisco Chronicle

February 23, 2004

Section: NEWS

### SIKH MEN SLAIN IN SAN JOSE PARK GUNMAN KILLED AFTER DEADLY RAMPAGE ON CARD PLAYERS

Demian Bulwa, Delfin Vigil, Simone Sebastian, Chronicle Staff Writers

A leisurely afternoon at a San Jose park turned violent Sunday, when a gunman opened fire on a group of mostly elderly Sikh men who were playing cards, striking six of them -- three fatally -- before the group turned on the attacker.

The assailant, a 43-year-old San Jose man whose name was not released, died at the scene after several witnesses wrestled him to the ground when his gun jammed or ran out of ammunition, San Jose police said.

Sarwan Singh Gill, 47, of San Jose witnessed the attack.

He said he was among about 15 friends who were playing cards at Overfelt Gardens in east San Jose when a man who was unfamiliar to them walked up to four of them, said something abusive in Punjabi, then started firing a semiautomatic weapon -- first at the four, then at the others.

Gill escaped the danger by hiding behind a tree. He said the shooter was reloading his weapon and began firing again when somebody tackled him from behind.

"I lost my friends, and I'm feeling very bad," Gill said in Punjabi at his home Sunday night, surrounded by family members.

Police responding to the 2:47 p.m. call about shooting at the usually tranquil park found a chaotic scene.

"This is very much unusual," said San Jose police spokesman Steve Dixon.

"These fellows play cards at this park regularly, and on typical Sunday afternoons we have never had any trouble before."

Two men died at the scene, and one died at San Jose Medical Center. They were 46, 65 and 70 years old, police said. Three others, ages 80, 78 and 62, were sent to Regional Medical Center in San Jose with non-life threatening injuries, according to Dixon.

The suspect was dead when police arrived, probably because he was beaten to death, Dixon said, though the cause of death will be determined by an autopsy by the Santa Clara County coroner.

Sunday evening, relatives, friends and associates of the shooting victims tried to make sense of the devastation and questioned why anyone would have wanted to kill them. The men -- most of whom attended Sikh Gurdwara temple in San Jose and who were between the ages of 46 and 80 years old -- were longtime friends who gathered almost daily at the park for card games.

Relatives identified the 46-year-old man who was killed as Kulwant Singh, a technician at Wintec Industries in Fremont, who came to the United States from India in 1999, leaving behind a small farm. He lived in San Jose with his wife and three daughters.

"He was a hard worker who was honest, loyal, committed, and family oriented," said Kulwant Singh's brother-in-law, Kirpal Singh Atwal.

Kulwant Singh's wife, Baljeet Kaur was walking in the park when she heard the gunshots, her brother said. It wasn't until three hours later that police told her that her husband was among the dead.

Sunday night, she was surrounded by friends and family at her San Jose apartment. Twenty friends packed onto the floor of Kaur's and Kulwant's bedroom, passing around pictures of the couple and grieving his loss.

At the Sikh Gurdwara temple on Quimby Road, where about 1,000 Sikhs worship, people gathered Sunday evening awaiting news of the victims' identities.

"Many families are calling, and they are very scared," said the vice president of the temple, Bob Dhillon, who spent several hours answering phone calls from concerned members. "This has scared the heck out of our community.

It is especially disturbing that this happened in a public place."

Temple secretary Jaswant Singh Hothi said the shooting brought back tension felt within the community following Sept. 11, 2001, when Sikhs were mistakenly targeted as followers of Osama bin Laden. Sikh men's traditional garb -- with long, thick beards and turbans -- cause them to resemble the widely publicized photographs of the Muslim terrorist.

Sikhs are not Muslims, though their traditional appearance causes confusion. Many are Punjabi natives, a tiny minority in their Indian homeland.

The 500-year-old Sikh Dharma monotheistic religion was founded in India, based in philosophies of social equality and truth.

"I'm feeling very scared," Hothi said.

"Those people just sit (at the park) every day. They don't have any problems," Hothi said. "We're just confused. Right now, we are nowhere."

The uncertainty about who the shooter was and what his motives were increased tension in the temple.

"Who has done these things? Why?" asked Billy Singh, 30, who searched the park Sunday evening for his father, Swarn Singh, who often joined in the card games.

"I haven't seen him. I've been looking for him everywhere," Billy Singh said, not knowing if his father was among the victims. He later learned his father was OK.

Swarn Singh said the group of friends had gathered at the park for years to play cards, joke around, and just talk.

PHOTO

A police officer checks over the homicide scene in Overfelt Gardens in east San Jose, where three Sikh men were shot and killed.  
Kat Wade  
The Chronicle

E-mail the writers at dbulwa@sfchronicle.com, dvigil@sfrhonicle.com, and sisebastian@sfchronicle.com.<

---- Index References ----

Company: WINTEC INDUSTRIES INC

Region: (India (1IN24); USA (1US73); Americas (1AM92); Indian Subcontinent (1IN32); Southern Asia (1SO52); North America (1NO39); Asia (1AS61); California (1CA98))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (KAUR; PHOTO; SIKH; SIKH DHARMA; SIKH GURDWARA; WINTEC INDUSTRIES) (Baljeet; Billy Singh; Bob Dhillon; Dixon; Gill; Hothi; Jaswant Singh; Kat Wade; Kirpal Singh Atwal; Kulwant; Kulwant Singh; Sarwan Singh Gill; SIKH MEN SLAIN; Steve Dixon; Swarn Singh; Twenty)

Edition: FINAL

Word Count: 1004

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

6/22/04 AP Alert - TX 23:08:28

AP Alert - Texas

Copyright © 2004 The Associated Press. All rights reserved. This material may not be published, broadcast, rewritten or redistributed.

June 22, 2004

### Man charged in courthouse shooting

CORPUS CHRISTI, Texas\_An 81-year-old Woodsboro man was charged Tuesday with opening fire on a federal courthouse.

Walter Edwin Kloesel, 81, is accused of firing the shots early Monday afternoon. Investigators say he used a single-shot gun he had just purchased at a pawn shop.

Police say no one was injured, but Kloesel may have damaged the courthouse's brick wall.

Witnesses reported seeing Kloesel standing next to a truck in a restricted area in front of the federal courthouse. A witness said Kloesel turned away from him, fired toward the bay, then reloaded to shoot at the courthouse.

An officer tackled Kloesel as he was reloading the gun and Kloesel was arrested. He has been charged with assault with a dangerous weapon.

A federal magistrate ordered Kloesel detained until a detention hearing scheduled for Thursday at 1:30 p.m.

### ---- Index References ----

Region: (USA (1US73); Americas (1AM92); North America (1NO39); Texas (1TE14))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (WOODSBORO) (Kloesel; Police; Walter Edwin Kloesel)

Word Count: 166

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

## NewsRoom

## NewsRoom

8/5/05 AP Worldstream 10:56:48

AP Worldstream

Copyright © 2005 The Associated Press. All rights reserved. This material may not be published, broadcast, rewritten or redistributed.

August 5, 2005

Mourners gather to grieve as police gird for possible rioting over deadly attack on Israeli Arabs

By KRISTEN STEVENS

Associated Press Writer

SHFARAM, Israel\_ Mourners heaped flowers and lit candles Friday on a makeshift altar fashioned from window frames ripped from the bus where a Jewish soldier opposed to Israel's impending Gaza Strip pullout gunned down four Israeli Arabs.

The soldier, 19-year-old Eden Natan-Zada, opened fire on the bus in this northern Arab town on Thursday, killing the driver and three passengers, and wounding 13. An enraged mob beat him to death, and prevented police from removing his body from the bus for hours.

Thousands of police fanned out across northern Israel and Jerusalem on Friday to prevent possible rioting as a grieving and angry Arab community prepared to bury the four victims later in the day.

Natan-Zada's body was being held in a morgue after the military, his hometown of Rishon Lezion and the extremist settlement where he recently moved refused to bury him.

In Shfaram, townspeople lit hundreds of candles and placed hundreds of flowers on the impromptu altar. Melted candle wax seeped onto high-heeled shoes, flip-flops, door handles, seat frames and other objects taken from the bus.

A fire burning in a small drum stood at the head of the altar. Behind it, children and adults held up banners in Hebrew and Arabic reading, "We are fed up with racism," "Search me, I'm an Arab," and "Bring those who allow racism to justice."

For months, Israeli security has been warning that extremists might try to sabotage the mid-August pullout from Gaza and four small northern West Bank settlements by attacking Arabs and diverting forces.

Natan-Zada's father said his son deserted his army unit after he was ordered to help prepare for the pullout, and moved to the West Bank settlement of Tapuah.

Wearing the skullcap, beard and sidelocks of an ultra-Orthodox Jew, Natan-Zada boarded the bus bound for Shfaram, a city of 35,000 Muslims, Christians and Druze, in a nearby northern town.

When the bus entered a Shfaram neighborhood, he opened fire on the driver, killing him instantly, witnesses said.

The bus rolled on for 50 meters (yards), until it hit a parked car and ground to a halt in front of a grocery store. Natan-Zada continued shooting inside the bus, emptying a magazine. When he tried reloading, he was tackled and disarmed.

Several people were involved in stopping the attack, including Husam Elian, a former soldier from Shfaram who was driving in a car directly behind the bus.

"I was driving when I heard rapid gunfire," Elian said. "I pulled out my gun, because I am a security guard, and went toward the bus. Someone told me there was a man, an Israeli soldier, with a gun, and then I saw him, and he started shooting at me and my neighbors. I saw some friends, and they ran with me onto the bus. And just as he was changing magazines, that's when we grabbed him."

Elian said his friend shouted at Natan-Zada, "Do you know Israeli soldiers could be on this bus?" And Natan-Zada replied, "There are Arabs on this bus."

Elian said he and his friends tried to shield Natan-Zada, but there weren't enough police officers to keep hordes from boarding the bus.

"Getting him out was impossible," he said.

The gunman's body lay on the bus floor, his head covered with a black plastic bag, for hours Thursday night until the crowd was subdued. His shirtless upper torso was heavily bruised and bloodied.

The windows of the bus were shattered by bullets and by rocks the mob threw at him. Blood stained bus seats, and rocks covered the vehicle's floor.

Police commissioner Moshe Karadi said forces in the north \_ where many Israeli Arabs live \_ had been short-handed because many had been diverted to deal with an anti-pullout demonstration in Israel's south this week.

Karadi cautioned that the attack could trigger additional violence. Forces were sent north, and in Jerusalem, ahead of Muslim Sabbath prayers on Friday, police raised their alert to the highest level and assigned SWAT teams and cavalry to the Old City, in anticipation of possible rioting.

Military chief Lt. Gen. Dan Halutz said he was "definitely worried that people on the fringes are going too far."

"There is no doubt that the unfolding reality, the comments, and the internal debates causes fringe elements to migrate even more toward the fringes," Halutz told Israel Radio.

Three juveniles from Tapuah, aged 15 to 17, were arrested in connection with the deadly attack, Channel 2 TV reported. The settlement is dominated by followers of U.S.-born Rabbi Meir Kahane, who advocated expelling Arabs from Israel and the West Bank. Kahane was assassinated in New York in 1990.

Prime Minister Ariel Sharon issued a statement condemning the attack as "a despicable act by a bloodthirsty terrorist."

Yitzhak Natan-Zada, 49, the soldier's father, said Thursday that he had asked the army to find his son, who fled from his unit after refusing to participate in the Gaza pullout. Natan-Zada said he was concerned his son's weapons would fall into the hands of fanatics in Tapuah.

"I wasn't afraid that he would do something. I was afraid of the others," Natan-Zada told The Associated Press in a telephone interview. He said he had no indication his son would carry out such an act.



It was the bloodiest such incident in Israel since 1990, when an Israeli opened fire at a bus stop where Palestinians gathered for job placements, killing seven.

In 1994, Baruch Goldstein, an American-born Jewish settler, entered a holy site in the West Bank city of Hebron and opened fire on Muslim worshippers, killing 29 \_ the bloodiest attack by a Jewish extremist against Palestinians.

Palestinian leader Mahmoud Abbas called on Israel to prevent Jewish settlers from carrying weapons, "because they (the settlers) are dangerous to the security and peace between the two people." Many Jewish settlers have army-issue guns to protect them from Palestinians.

Israeli Arabs make up about 20 percent of Israel's population of 6.9 million. Though they are full citizens, they have suffered from discrimination by Jewish-dominated governments. Many of their towns and villages lack basic infrastructure, and Arab localities usually top of Israel's unemployment lists.

(at/sg)

---- Index References ----

Company: ASSOCIATED PRESS GMBH (THE)

News Subject: (Race Relations (1RA49); Minority & Ethnic Groups (1MI43); Top World News (1WO62); International Terrorism (1IN37); Social Issues (1SO05))

Industry: (Busing (1BU35); Energy & Fuel (1EN13); Land Transportation (1LA43); Automotive Fuels (1AU95); Transportation (1TR48); Automotive Environmental Initiatives (1AU68); Oil & Gas (1OI76); Automotive Alternative Fuels (1AU34); Passenger Transportation (1PA35))

Region: (Mediterranean (1ME20); Palestine (1PA37); Middle East (1MI23); Israel (1IS16))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (Husam Elia; Meir Kahane; Baruch Goldstein; Ariel Sharon; Eden Natan-Zada; Dan Halutz; Tapuah; Mahmoud Abbas; Yitzhak Natan-Zada; Moshe Karadi) (Israel; ISR; MiddleEast; Asia; West Bank; PSE; United States; USA; NorthAmerica)

Keywords: (i); (WorldInternational); (Law)

Word Count: 1036

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

5/29/06 Augusta Chron. B03  
2006 WLNR 9333107

Augusta Chronicle, The (GA) (KRT)  
Copyright (c) 2006, The Augusta Chronicle

May 29, 2006

Section: METRO

ACROSS THE AREA

Forecast holds little rainfall

Homeowners whose lawns are turning brown, take heed. The rain situation might only be getting worse.

The next chance of rain for the Augusta area isn't until Thursday. Meanwhile, the forecast has temperatures in the low 90s Monday and Tuesday, dropping into the upper 80s on Wednesday and the mid-80s on Thursday, according to the National Weather Service in West Columbia, S.C.

The last rainfall recorded was 0.01 inch Saturday at Daniel Field, and only trace amounts Friday at Daniel and Bush Field, meteorologist Tina Morrison said.

The area isn't in a drought, she said. Not yet.

"Not officially, but it's looking like that, yes," she said.

Augusta is expected to have lower than normal rainfall throughout the summer, Ms. Morrison said.

Pain medication is stolen from pharmacy

An undetermined quantity of Percocet, a pain medication, was stolen Sunday morning from Brynwood Pharmacy in the 3000 block of Walton Way Extension.

According to a Richmond County sheriff's report, a witness saw a truck parked behind the pharmacy and two men standing beside the store's back door.

The truck was gone when deputies arrived. They found the back door damaged.

The truck is described as a small, red, square-body pickup with a white stripe on its side and white reflective tape on its tailgate.

Shots fired outside club; man subdued

Gunshots were fired outside Gunther's nightclub Sunday morning in the 2000 block of Milledgeville Road.

Maurice Jones told Richmond County sheriff's deputies he saw a man waving a silver .38-caliber revolver in the air. He said he heard two gunshots, and everyone in front of the club ran to the side.

According to the report, the man tried to reload his gun, but two men subdued him. One of the men threw the gun by a trash can in the parking lot, where a woman picked it up.

The shooting suspect was taken to Medical College of Georgia Hospital to be treated for injuries he got when the two men subdued him.

He had not been charged late Sunday.

Cash, checks, credit card taken from truck

Cash, checks and a credit card were stolen Friday night from a truck parked outside Travelodge on Washington Road.

According to a Richmond County sheriff's report, Richard Rodriguez told deputies that \$2,100, a Visa debit card, a book of checks and a brown briefcase valued at \$200 were stolen from his unlocked 2006 Chevrolet Silverado.

Mr. Rodriguez said he has canceled the debit card and checks.

Fife and Drum Corps plans performances

In addition to their participation in ceremonies commemorating the 225th anniversary of the Battle of Augusta, the U.S. Army's 3rd Infantry 'Old Guard' Fife and Drum Corps also will perform at Fort Gordon.

A 14-member unit of the group will perform at Fort Gordon's Freedom Park on Rice Road on Friday at 12:30 p.m. If it rains, the performance will be in Alexander Hall.

The 'Old Guard' Fife and Drum Corps will also perform at the following events: Friday at 7:30 p.m. at Augusta Common, 836 Reynolds St.; Saturday at noon during the "Under the Crown" event at the Living History Park, 299 W. Spring Grove Ave., off Georgia Avenue in North Augusta; and June 3 from 3 to 4 p.m. during the official ceremony and re-enactment marking the 225th anniversary of the Battle of Augusta in the vicinity of Sixth and Reynolds streets.

Thieves take money from supermarket

Thieves stole \$250 from a cash register and damaged an ATM Saturday night at Augusta Supermarket in the 2000 block of Martin Luther King Boulevard, according to a Richmond County sheriff's report.

Deputies searched outside the store and found a large hole on the north side of the building, the report says.

Butler plans meeting on education reform

Butler High School will hold a meeting for parents at 6 p.m. Thursday to answer questions about its educational reform pilot program.

The program, which will begin in the fall, will add 15 minutes to the school day and attempt to use time during the day more efficiently. Rather than disciplining students for small infractions by suspending them or sending them to in-school suspension, the program will keep them in class and isolate them during lunch.

For more information on the meeting, call (706) 796-4959.

## Fort Gordon will hold day camp for students

Fort Gordon's Regimental Noncommissioned Officers Academy will hold Camp Semaphore - a day camp for area high school students enrolled in the Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps program - Tuesday through Friday.

About 150 students are expected to attend the camp, which begins at 6:30 a.m. each day and ends at 4:30 p.m.

The training includes instruction on land navigation, first aid, running an obstacle course and water safety.

For more information, call (706) 791-4993.

## Washington Road lanes will be closed

Lanes heading east on Washington Road at Warren Road will be closed this week to construct a sewer manhole, according to the Augusta Engineering Department.

Two-way traffic will be maintained. Drivers should use River Watch Parkway, Wheeler Road, Walton Way or Woodland Road as detours.

## Work will close one lane of Walton Way

The southbound lane of Walton Way at Heard Avenue will be closed Tuesday for tree removal, according to the Augusta Engineering Department.

The closure will be from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Two-way traffic will be maintained. Drivers can avoid the area by using Hickman Road, Highland Avenue or Baker Avenue.

Also, the westbound left turn lane of 12th Street near Greene Street will be closed from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Tuesday. Drivers wanting to go south toward Telfair Street should use 11th or 13th streets.

All other lanes will remain open.

## First Steps panel schedules meeting

The Aiken County First Steps executive committee will meet Tuesday at the Aiken County First Steps office, 208-D The Alley.

Call Marcia Nash at (803) 643-3845 for further information.

- Edited from staff reports

---- Index References ----

Company: VISA INTERNATIONAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION

News Subject: (Weather & Climate (1WE93))

Industry: (Science & Engineering (1SC33); Meteorology (1ME62); Earth Science (1EA85); Science (1SC89))

Region: (United Kingdom (1UN38); Scotland (1SC90); Europe (1EU83); England (1EN10); Western Europe (1WE41))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (3RD INFANTRY OLD GUARD; ARMY; ATM; AUGUSTA ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT; BAKER AVENUE; BRYNWOOD PHARMACY; BUTLER HIGH SCHOOL; DANIEL; DRUM CORPS; GEORGIA AVENUE; GEORGIA HOSPITAL; GUARD; HEARD AVENUE; HIGHLAND AVENUE; JUNIOR RESERVE; LIVING HISTORY PARK; MARTIN LUTHER; MEDICAL COLLEGE; NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE; REGIMENTAL NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMY; SPRING GROVE AVE; VISA) (Augusta; Augusta Common; Augusta Supermarket; Boulevard; Bush Field; Butler; Drivers; Fife; Homeowners; Marcia Nash; Maurice Jones; Morrison; Reynolds; Richard Rodriguez; Rodriguez; Shots; Thieves; Tina Morrison; Training Corps; Walton; Work) (AREA BRIEFS)

Edition: GEORGIA

Word Count: 1184

**End of Document**

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

NewsRoom

## NewsRoom

7/9/07 AP Alert - CA 15:32:59

AP Alert - California

Copyright © 2007 The Associated Press. All rights reserved. This material may not be published, broadcast, rewritten or redistributed.

July 9, 2007

Accused gunman in Las Vegas casino shooting due Tuesday in court

LAS VEGAS\_A man accused of opening fire with a handgun inside a Las Vegas Strip casino was scheduled to make his first appearance before a judge on Tuesday.

Steven Zegrean, 51, of Las Vegas, remained jailed without bail on suicide watch at the Clark County jail Monday after his arrest early Friday at the New York-New York casino.

Four people were wounded in the shooting and a fifth person was hurt in a crush of people fleeing the casino, after authorities say Zegrean fired 16 shots from an indoor balcony at gamblers below. None of the injuries was reported to be life-threatening, and no one remained overnight in the hospital.

Zegrean was apprehended after he paused to reload his semiautomatic pistol and was tackled by off-duty military reservists and restrained with the help of two Florida state police agents, police said. A gun was confiscated, and police said Zegrean had more ammunition in his tan trench coat when he was arrested.

He is expected to face felony charges including attempted murder, battery with a deadly weapon, and discharging a firearm in an occupied structure, police said.

Family members described Zegrean as an unemployed house painter, a Hungarian immigrant who has been divorced for several years and estranged from most of his family since his ex-wife remarried.

Police characterized Zegrean as "greatly emotionally distressed." They said he walked the Las Vegas Strip for a day and a half before the shooting, after police and paramedics responded to a report that he attempted suicide July 4.

### ---- Index References ----

News Subject: (Violent Crime (1VI27); Legal (1LE33); Social Issues (1SO05); Crime (1CR87); Criminal Law (1CR79))

Industry: (Entertainment (1EN08); Casinos (1CA80); Travel & Tourism (1TR07); Gaming Industry (1GA25))

Region: (Americas (1AM92); North America (1NO39); USA (1US73); New York (1NE72); Nevada (1NE81))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (Steven Zegrean; Zegrean) (Hungary; HUN; Europe; United States; USA; NorthAmerica)

Keywords: (n); (Crime); (Travel); (Defense); (Labor); (Gambling); (Legal); (Law)

Word Count: 305

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

8/8/08 Kan. City Star (Pg. Unavail. Online)  
2008 WLNR 14809264

Kansas City Star (MO)  
Copyright © 2008 The Kansas City Star

August 8, 2008

### Three shot at Kansas City bar

A gunman opened fire in a Kansas City tavern tonight, wounding three people before being disarmed by a bystander.

Police said the gunman opened fire at The Tool Shed at U.S. 40 and Phelps Road around 8:40 p.m.

Two of the victims were taken to a hospital, Kansas City police Capt. Mike Perne said. One suffered life-threatening wounds, and the other was in critical but stable condition. A third person suffered minor injuries and was treated at the scene.

Debbie Henry, who lives at the Hyline Inn next door to The Tool Shed, said the gunman began firing inside the bar, then went outside and continued to fire. When he stopped to reload his weapon, he was tackled by another man and disarmed. Patrons of the bar had the gunman pinned to the ground when police arrived.

Henry said she heard the gunshots and came out to see what happened. She said one of the victims was shot in the back.

She added that the shooter, who appeared to be extremely intoxicated, had two more guns in his truck.

The Tool Shed is in extreme eastern Kansas City, just south of the border with Independence.

### ---- Index References ----

Region: (North America (1NO39); Kansas (1KA13); Americas (1AM92); USA (1US73))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (HYLINE INN; TOOL SHED) (Debbie Henry; Henry; Mike Perne) (Kansas City) (Kansas City) (Kansas City)  
(us; usa; na; us.mo; us.mo.kcity; us.mo.kancity)

Keywords: (CT/clj.crm); (CT/clj); (NT/Law+Crime); (SU/breaking.news)

Edition: 1

Word Count: 215



**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

8/18/08 Ann Arbor News (Ann Arbor, MI) A5  
2008 WLNR 15712292

Ann Arbor News (Ann Arbor, MI)  
Copyright © 2008 The Ann Arbor News. All Rights Reserved.

August 18, 2008

### POLICE BEAT

#### Woman injured in I-94 crash

A woman was taken to the University of Michigan Hospital after her car veered off I-94 and hit a tree early this morning.

Ann Arbor firefighters used extrication tools to free the woman, who suffered unknown injuries. The crash occurred at about 2:15 a.m. on the westbound side of the freeway near Jackson Avenue, said Ann Arbor Fire Battalion Chief Robert Vogel.

#### Fight results in neighbor's injuries

A 25-year-old Ypsilanti Township man was arrested when a fight in an apartment escalated, injuring a neighbor.

Several people inside an apartment in the 50 block of Riley Court in Ypsilanti Township began arguing late Sunday night. A chair and beer bottle were thrown through a neighbor's window. The neighbor, a 26-year-old woman, was cut on the leg, said Washtenaw County Sheriff's Department Cmdr. Dave Egeler.

Deputies are seeking a charge of felonious assault against the man, said Egeler.

#### Weapon fired outside hotel

A 19-year-old man reportedly fired an assault-style weapon in the parking lot of a hotel in the 3700 block of Washtenaw Avenue early Sunday morning.

Police received a call shortly after midnight about party-goers who would not leave and were hanging around the hotel's parking lot. At some point, the man fired several shots, which were heard by three patrol officers who found people fleeing the parking lot as they arrived.

Police received a description of the man and recovered several shell casings and live rounds in the parking lot. No one was injured.

#### Man charged with sex assault on child

A 48-year-old Sumpter Township man is in the Wayne County Jail, charged with two counts of first-degree criminal sexual conduct for alleged assaults on an 8-year-old relative.

Sumpter Police Detective Michael Czinski said Gary P. Hopkins was arrested after the girl's mother told police the girl reported the assaults occurred while Hopkins was baby-sitting. Police arrested Hopkins at his Rawsonville Woods mobile home.

He faces a maximum sentence of life in prison if convicted of either charge, and was held on \$150,000 bond.

Hopkins served about four years in prison on a 15- to 30-year sentence for similar charges relating to his former girlfriend's daughter before Washtenaw Circuit Judge Archie Brown overturned the conviction on the basis of ineffective counsel at trial. He ordered a new trial.

County prosecutors appealed, according to state records, but the Court of Appeals and Supreme Court upheld Brown's order for a new trial.

County prosecutors elected in 2005 not to reinstate the charges, and Hopkins was released.

Man arrested for attempted murder

Livingston County Sheriff's deputies arrested a 40-year-old Howell-area resident, whom they said killed a neighbor's dog, threatened to kill the neighbor and her children and pointed a gun at his brother, who was trying to disarm him.

Deputies said they were called to Clearview Drive near Pingree Road in Marion Township at 11:50 p.m. Sunday.

They said they had been told the man had killed the neighbor's dog.

As they headed toward the area, they took another call about additional shots being fired by a man who was using a rifle to try to settle a property-line dispute.

They said the man's brother rushed the suspect as he tried to reload the rifle, and took the rifle and subdued the suspect.

The man was held on attempted murder and other felony charges pending arraignment.

Compiled by Dave Gershman and Susan Oppat, News staff reporters.

#### ---- Index References ----

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (COUNTY; COURT OF APPEALS; HOPKINS; LIVINGSTON COUNTY SHERIFF; RAWSONVILLE WOODS; RILEY COURT; SUMPTER; SUMPTER TOWNSHIP; SUPREME COURT; UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN HOSPITAL; WASHTENAW; WASHTENAW COUNTY SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT; YPSILANTI TOWNSHIP) (Ann Arbor; Archie Brown; Brown; Dave Egeler; Dave Gershman; Egeler; Gary P. Hopkins; Hopkins; Michael Czinski; POLICE BEAT; Robert Vogel; Susan Oppat)

Word Count: 687

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

7/28/08 South Florida Sun-Sentinel 3A  
2008 WLNR 14042385

South Florida Sun-Sentinel  
Copyright © 2008 Sun-Sentinel

July 28, 2008

Section: News

### SHOOTER KILLS 2 IN KNOXVILLE CHURCH CONGREGANTS SUBDUED MAN AS HE TRIED TO RELOAD SHOTGUN

A man armed with a shotgun entered a church in Knoxville, Tenn., on Sunday and opened fire as congregants were watching a youth performance, killing two people and leaving at least eight others wounded before he was subdued by church members, witnesses and police officials said.

Five people remained in hospitals last night, all in critical or serious condition.

Police officials said they had charged Jim Adkisson, 58, of Powell, Tenn., with first-degree murder.

Amira Parkey, 16, had just uttered her first lines as Miss Hannigan in Annie Jr., an adaptation of the musical, when the performance at Tennessee Valley Unitarian Universalist Church was interrupted by a loud pop, witnesses said.

"We were just, 'Oh my God, that's not part of the play,' " Parkey said, adding that she saw a man standing near the door of the sanctuary and firing into the room.

Sheila Bowen, 70, a church member, said, "The music director realized what was going on and she yelled, 'Get the hell out of here, everybody.' "

Parents dove under the pews with their children, and the cast of young actors, some of them as young as 6, was quickly herded out.

None of the victims were children.

Members of the church tackled the gunman and wrested his weapon, a 12 gauge, from him.

The police dispatcher received a call to the church at 10:18 a.m., and they took the gunman into custody four minutes later.

Chief Sterling Owen of the Knoxville Police Department said that investigators had not determined the motive but that they thought the gunman had acted alone.

Two of the wounded were treated at the hospital and discharged, Owen said.

The FBI is helping in the investigation, and Owen said all videotapes of the service had been collected and were under review.

There were about 200 people in the church when the gunman opened fire, according to church members.

Witnesses said that the gunman, carrying a guitar case, had first tried to enter the area where the children were preparing for the play, saying he was there to play music.

But he was told to use the public entrance to the sanctuary instead.

Bowen said that the gunman was a stranger to the church and that she had seen him in the entry hall fiddling with the guitar case.

She said she did not see him again until the shooting started.

It was when the man paused to reload that several congregants ran to stop him.

The police chief said John Bohstedt, a history professor at the University of Tennessee in Knoxville, was among them.

"He moved very quickly and he assessed the situation very quickly," Bowen said.

"He's sitting on this guy. He had a package with him, wrapped in brown paper and tied with string, and John was afraid that that might be a bomb, so John was screaming at everyone to get out."

The man slain was identified as Greg McKendry, 60, a longtime church member and usher. Linda Kreager, 61, died at the University of Tennessee Medical Center a few hours after the shooting, Knoxville city spokesman Randall Kenner said.

Information from The Associated Press was used in this report.

#### ---- Index References ----

Company: UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE

Region: (North America (1NO39); Tennessee (1TE37); Americas (1AM92); USA (1US73))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (FBI; KILLS; KNOXVILLE; KNOXVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT; MEDICAL CENTER; SHOTGUN; TENNESSEE VALLEY UNITARIAN UNIVERSALIST CHURCH; UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE) (Amira Parkey; Bowen; Greg McKendry; Information; Jim Adkisson; John; John Bohstedt; Linda Kreager; Owen; Parents; Parkey; Randall Kenner; Sheila Bowen; Sterling Owen)

Edition: Broward Metro

Word Count: 605

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

1/3/10 Chi. Sun-Times A3  
2010 WLNR 137103

Chicago Sun Times (IL)  
Copyright © 2010 Chicago Sun-Times, Inc.

January 3, 2010

Section: News Crime

'It replays in my mind over and over'  
Family elated to welcome home Fort Hood massacre survivor

Amy Lee

The massacre at Fort Hood in Texas in November replays in his mind over and over.

A gunman shouts in Arabic. Shots ring out. Then intense pain -- bullets tore through his left knee and other parts of his body -- and loud screams.

"It was surreal, just mass chaos," Army Pvt. 1st Class Najee Hull recalled last week. "Pain and people screaming. It replays in my mind over and over. I remember everything. . . . It's starting to mess with me."

For the first time since the shooting, Hull was able to return to his home in Homewood two weeks ago -- to spend Christmas with his family.

But he can't stop thinking about the events Nov. 5 at Darnall Army Medical Center, which is a part of Fort Hood -- where Hull, 20, was stationed.

Military authorities say a U.S. Army psychiatrist, Maj. Nidal Malik Hasan, walked into the center, shouted "Allahu Akbar" or "God is greatest," then targeted uniformed soldiers by firing more than 100 times with a semiautomatic pistol and a revolver. He allegedly killed 13 people and wounded 30.

Hasan was tackled as he paused to reload. Hasan, who remains hospitalized, is charged with 13 counts of premeditated murder and 32 counts of attempted murder.

Hull was prepping for a medical review ahead of his planned deployment to Afghanistan when the shooting began. The medical center was teeming with soldiers and civilians, including a group of nearly 600 gathered for an afternoon graduation ceremony. Hull was the first person hit in the massacre.

"He said some terrorist things, some Allah things, then just started shooting," Hull said.

"I do ask myself sometimes, 'Why me?' Of all the places to be that day, I had to be there."



While Hull said he's thrilled to be surrounded by doting friends and family members in Homewood, he struggles to accept that a member of the military turned on his comrades -- on a U.S. base -- and opened fire.

"It's like being betrayed by a family member, like someone in my family shot me," Hull said. "We die for the same cause, live by the same creed. I'm still kind of angry about it, but I try not to be angry because I'm here and a lot of people aren't. I know I'm lucky."

Hull, a 2007 graduate of Homewood-Flossmoor High School, has undergone three surgeries. One bullet destroyed his spleen, which was removed, but fragments of bullets remain lodged in his chest and knee.

"At Christmas, the whole time I kept thinking, I might have missed this. If that bullet would hit two inches higher or two inches lower, I might never have seen my family again, and I love my family," Hull said.

Hull lives with his mother, Yvonne, who works for the U.S. Postal Service, and sisters Nanette Hull, 34, and Nala Pearson, 13. He also has an older brother, Nathaniel Hull, 31.

The family was elated to finally welcome Najee home after he spent more than a month recovering at the base, Yvonne, a single mom, said.

"Christmas was truly Christmas, a celebration. We may have a sparse tree and sparse gifts, but you know we got our gift early, and we're at peace," Yvonne said. "Words cannot describe how thankful we are."

Hull, a mechanic, is part of the 36th Engineer Brigade, which will deploy this month to Afghanistan -- but without him. He'll return to Fort Hood on Friday.

"I love the Army. I love my buddies. I feel bad I won't be with them," said Hull, struggling to remain composed. "I have a lot of soul-searching to do. I really don't know what's next for me."

#### ---- Index References ----

Company: US POSTAL SERVICE; UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE

News Subject: (Social Issues (1SO05); Violent Crime (1VI27); Crime (1CR87))

Region: (North America (1NO39); Americas (1AM92); USA (1US73))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (1ST CLASS NAJEE HULL; 36TH ENGINEER BRIGADE; ARMY; ARMY PVT; DARNALL ARMY MEDICAL CENTER; HULL; NAJEE; NANETTE HULL; NATHANIEL HULL; US ARMY; US POSTAL SERVICE) (Hasan; Nala Pearson; Nidal Malik Hasan; Pain; Yvonne)

Edition: Final

Word Count: 682

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

## NewsRoom

## NewsRoom

10/10/10 San Diego Union-Trib. A1  
2010 WLNR 20372882

San Diego Union-Tribune  
Copyright © 2010 San Diego Union-Tribune

October 10, 2010

Section: Main News

### WORKMEN BEING HAILED AS HEROES

Trio subdued man who opened fire at school Friday; suspect described as angry loner

J. HARRY JONES,U-T

Neighbors of the Oceanside man accused of shooting two schoolchildren with a .357 Magnum revolver Friday described him as an angry loner who screamed racial insults and obscenities at all hours of the night from inside his apartment.

Brendan Liam O'Rourke, 41, remained in jail a day after three construction workers chased him down and subdued him near Kelly Elementary School in Carlsbad as he tried to reload his weapon.

Two second-grade girls, ages 6 and 7, were each shot in one arm. On Saturday afternoon, Carlsbad police Lt. Kelly Cain said he believed the youngsters were in good condition.

Meanwhile, the public took to websites to hail the construction workers — Mario Contreras, Stephen Kane and Carlos Partida — as heroes. The men were given a standing ovation at the Carlsbad Police Department on Friday afternoon. They appeared the next morning on the TV program "Good Morning America."

Saturday afternoon in Chula Vista, Contreras recounted how he and his two colleagues from Randall Construction disarmed the gunman. Contreras' left hand was swollen, the result of pounding O'Rourke in the face repeatedly as the suspect tried to escape.

Contreras said he, Kane and Partida were pouring concrete as part of a school cafeteria remodel when they heard gunshots. Contreras looked over a fence and saw O'Rourke standing perhaps a dozen feet away from some children and firing a gun. Kids were screaming and crying. Contreras said it looked like O'Rourke wasn't experienced with the gun because his arm kept jerking back and forth.

He and Kane (of Jamul) ran around some buildings toward O'Rourke, who saw them coming and fled, dropping bullets along the way.

O'Rourke jumped a fence and kept running until Partida jumped in his pickup, followed O'Rourke for about 400 feet and then rammed him with the vehicle, knocking him to the ground.

All three construction workers started hitting and kicking O'Rourke, who fought back. Partida said he took the revolver out of O'Rourke's hand.

"When we got control of the guy, we started looking through his jacket pockets. He had a bunch of bullets, a couple of extra (speed-loaders) for the gun and a flashlight," said Partida, who lives in the same apartment complex as Contreras.

Police showed up minutes later and took over. O'Rourke was arrested and is expected to be charged with six counts of attempted murder — one for each bullet he fired.

Contreras said he wasn't thinking about his own safety during the chase. "I think anybody would do that for the kids," he said.

When he got home late Friday night, his wife, Clara, had heard nothing about this day. She saw his swollen hand and Contreras told her he had been in a fight.

"She was mad and thought I might have been fired," he said. "Then I told her what happened and she started to cry and said I had done a good thing."

Clara Contreras said she thought her husband might have acted as he did because they have two children of their own. "They could have been one of ours," she said.

O'Rourke gave rambling statements after being arrested, nothing that explained a motive for his shooting, Cain said.

He also had spray-painted the walls of his apartment "with nonsensical writings," Cain added. Some of the material indicated that "he was mad at State Farm and AIG," two insurance companies. One wall had the word "Christian" emblazoned on it, while another had the word "destroy."

The apartment was relatively clean otherwise, Cain said. Investigators seized a few items from the second-floor unit, including a laptop computer.

"He was a loner as best as we can make out," Cain said. "Records show he had applied for a security guard license, but we didn't find any employer."

O'Rourke has lived in the Canyon Creek Apartments on Garrison Street near the intersection of Mesa Drive since March 2009. He was served with an eviction notice last month and told he would have to leave by December, neighbors said Saturday.

They described him as an odd man who often sat alone for hours at a picnic table sandwiched between two apartment buildings late at night, doing nothing but looking around.

They called police numerous times during the past 18 months because he would make tremendous amounts of noise in his apartment — as if he were hitting things with a baseball bat, one tenant said. Whenever officers showed up, they said, O'Rourke quieted down and wouldn't let them inside.

Vickie Rowe-Mitchell, who lives directly beneath O'Rourke's unit, said the stomping and banging would be so strong at times that her ceiling fan would shake and small parts of her ceiling would fall onto her bed. She also said O'Rourke would scream the "N" word over and over and yell obscenities for long periods of time.

"I just saw him yesterday morning," said Ashley Johnson, who lives directly across the hall from O'Rourke. "I was opening my door and he was just leaving. He closed his door really fast and there was this weird chemical smell."

Authorities said a propane tank was found next to O'Rourke's newer Crown Victoria parked near the school and that he had taken a small gas can onto the school grounds.

None of the neighbors knew what O'Rourke did for a living. Rowe-Mitchell said when he first moved in, he told her he was unemployed. A few months later, he apparently found a job and settled into a routine where he would leave the apartment early in the morning and return about 4 p.m. He stopped going to work this past week, the neighbors said.

Tenant Alex Sanchez said he was somewhat friendly with O'Rourke after they had a discussion about how O'Rourke had "hit on" his wife, not knowing she was married. He also said that a few months ago, O'Rourke got into a shouting match with some people who lived in the next building over.

"I guess he was trying to hit on a girl and some dudes got mad," Sanchez recalled. "Then I remember I spoke to him once and he said, 'I'm going to kill those guys.'"

On Friday, investigators stayed at the school until about 11 p.m. to collect evidence. They found four or five .357 rounds in the playground, the field, and possibly shattered against a piece of playground equipment. The authorities returned Saturday, combing the playground again and taking evidence photographs. They wrapped up at the school about 4 p.m.

Cain said investigators discovered no other weapons, no explosives other than a gas can and propane tank located Friday, no evidence of accomplices and no affiliation between O'Rourke and Kelly Elementary.

"We have no knowledge of any type of prior relationship with the school, its employees, parents, kids or teachers," Cain said. "Rumors circulated regarding the coincidence of this crime and the 'cancer cluster' issues at the site, but those have been unfounded."

jharry.jones@uniontrib.com (760) 752-6780 Twitter @jharryjones

#### ---- Index References ----

Company: STATE FARM MUTUAL AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE CO; MAGNUM LTD; AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC

News Subject: (Fires (1FI90); Accidents & Injuries (1AC02); Crime (1CR87); Health & Family (1HE30); Burglary & Theft (1BU41); Violent Crime (1VI27); Social Issues (1SO05); Assault & Battery (1AS33))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (Kelly Cain; Mario Contreras; Carlos Partida; Stephen Kane; Brendan Liam O'Rourke; Vickie Rowe-Mitchell; Ashley Johnson; Alex Sanchez; Clara Contreras)

Keywords: ARRESTS; ATTEMPT; CHILDREN; KILLINGS; SAN DIEGO; SCHOOLS (Mario Contreras)

Edition: First Edition

Word Count: 1159

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## NewsRoom

11/11/11 Denv. Post B02  
2011 WLNR 23542464

Denver Post (CO)  
Copyright © 2011 The Denver Post

November 11, 2011

Section: DTW

School shooter gets max term of 18 months Bruco Eastwood, ruled  
legally insane in the Deer Creek attack, has already served his sentence.

Jessica Fender The Denver Post

Deer Creek Middle School shooter Bruco Eastwood got the maximum 18-month prison sentence Thursday for bringing a weapon onto school grounds, the single charge for which he was convicted after he shot two students in 2010.

He won't serve any time in prison, however. The 626 days Eastwood has already been held at the state mental hospital counts against the felony sentence.

Jefferson County District Judge Christopher Munch acknowledged his sentencing decision was largely "academic" but said it was important to send a message and to recognize the heroics of adults on campus Feb. 23, 2010, who prevented additional tragedy.

Eastwood, who will undergo treatment until doctors deem it safe to release him, spoke for the first time to a courtroom full of his victims' family members, his relatives and members of the school community.

"I'd like to say mea culpa," he said in rapid cadence. "Words can't express how sorry I am for my reaction to my mental illness. I'm really sorry for what's happened."

Jurors last month decided Eastwood was legally insane when he opened fire on students with his father's hunting rifle as school got out that day.

Thursday's sentencing brought some closure to the mothers of victims Matthew Thieu and Reagan Weber, if not satisfaction.

Patricia Nelson and Deborah Weber said Eastwood should spend time in prison. Nelson said her son Matthew occasionally has trouble breathing but that the toll the shooting has taken on his personality is more troubling.

"Matthew doesn't want to talk about it. He's got a lot of anger," Nelson said. "I'm just afraid that one day, he'll take it out in the wrong way."

Weber vowed to work to change state laws to allow criminals judged insane to spend time in prison once they're successfully treated.

Deer Creek math teacher David Benke, who tackled Eastwood as he reloaded the rifle, expressed some concern.

``I heard 'lifelong illness' and 'medication that doesn't always work,'" Benke said, referencing the defense's arguments. ``I think those are all reasons why he should never get out. Who's going to follow him and makes sure he takes (his medications)?"

**---- Index References ----**

News Subject: (Criminal Law (1CR79); Judicial (1JU36); Crime (1CR87); Prisons (1PR87); Gun Rights & Regulations (1GU97); Violent Crime (1VI27); Death Penalty (1DE04); Social Issues (1SO05); Legal (1LE33); Murder & Manslaughter (1MU48))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (Reagan Weber; Patricia Nelson; Matthew Thieu; Bruco Eastwood; David Benke; Deborah Weber; Christopher Munch)

Edition: FRI FINAL

Word Count: 352

---

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**



## NewsRoom

1/23/10 AP Alert - TX 12:30:47

AP Alert - Texas

Copyright © 2010 The Associated Press. All rights reserved. This material may not be published, broadcast, rewritten or redistributed.

January 23, 2010

Here is the latest Texas news from The Associated Press

AUSTIN, Texas\_Bond is set at \$250,000 for a man who fired several shots outside the Texas Capitol. Court records show Fausto Cardenas was trying to reload his weapon when police confronted him and tackled him to the ground. He remained in Travis County's jail yesterday.

DALLAS (AP)\_ Albert Reyes is the first non-Anglo president in Dallas-based Buckner International's 131-year history. Reyes will manage the social service agency's nearly \$100 million annual budget. The organization provides adoption and foster care, operates group homes, residential homes, community centers and retirement homes in Texas and internationally.

FORT WORTH, Texas (AP)\_ Fort Worth-based American Airlines says the company will furlough up to 175 pilots \_ about 2 percent of its 7,800 pilots \_ in the first half of the year. American announced yesterday it sent notices to 80 pilots that they'll lose their jobs at the end of February.

AUSTIN, Texas (AP)\_ A University of Texas library and museum has acquired 50 letters written by Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis to a colleague in the book publishing business. The letters, dated from 1978 to 1992, were written when Ray Roberts worked with the former first lady at Doubleday & Co. in New York, and when he was with Little, Brown and Company in Boston.

### ---- Index References ----

Company: AMERICAN AIRLINES; AMERICAN AIRLINES INC

Region: (Texas (1TE14); North America (1NO39); Americas (1AM92); USA (1US73))

Language: EN

Other Indexing: (AMERICAN AIRLINES; BUCKNER INTL; DOUBLEDAY CO; JACQUELINE KENNEDY ONASSIS) (Albert Reyes; Brown; Fausto Cardenas; Reyes) (StateDistribution)

Keywords: (j)

Word Count: 256

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

## NewsRoom

## NewsRoom

11/15/13 N.Y. Times A22  
2013 WLNR 28778618

New York Times (NY)  
Copyright (c) 2013 The New York Times Company

November 15, 2013

Section: A

'I Was Just Sure They Just Wanted To Kill This Group of Persians'

J. DAVID GOODMAN and VIVIAN YEE

The first sound -- a muffled pop -- caused little alarm. It had come from somewhere on the third floor of a home in East Williamsburg, Brooklyn, shared by musicians from Iran.

The men had been unwinding with a routine video game of Internet pool, each comfortably ensconced in his own room, lazily playing before bed. The next sound came from one of the men, Arash Farazmand, who wondered aloud, "What's that?"

Two more blasts, now well inside the home, had the unmistakable thunder of weaponry. And then there was the sound of someone dying.

It was soon clear that a gunman was methodically moving through the house.

"He was stepping so fast," Pooya Hosseini recalled on Thursday, describing the deadly scene that unfolded just after midnight on Monday inside 318 Maujer Street and his confrontation with the gunman -- a fellow Iranian musician -- that enabled him to survive.

Three of his friends did not: two brothers who were members of the Yellow Dogs, a rock group of political refugees, and another musician.

When Mr. Hosseini, 28, began hearing the rampage unfold, he recalled, he feared that a man who had recently been renting a room in the house -- and who had spoken of his time in the Iraq war -- had gone crazy. He had no idea the gunman was Ali Akbar Mohammadi Rafie, a former member of Mr. Hosseini's band, the Free Keys.

All Mr. Hosseini knew, as he crouched in a corner of his third-floor room sheltered only by a laden coat rack, was that the gunman was now slowly climbing upstairs. He wanted to call the police but could only recall the 1-1-0 number for the police in Tehran.

"That was the worst moment in my life," he said. "I was just sure they just wanted to kill this group of Persians."

Mr. Hosseini listened to the gunfire. Then his door crashed open.

First all he saw was the gun, and then he focused on Mr. Rafie's face, wild-eyed, not with anger but with a strange beatific purpose, an almost happy demeanor.

" 'You think my bullets are not going to go through those coats and your body and the wall?' " Mr. Hosseini recalled, using English to recount Mr. Rafie's words, which had been spoken in Persian. "I said, 'Definitely, sure, but don't kill me. Just let me talk to you.' "

For the next several minutes, they spoke, Mr. Rafie, pointing the end of a .308 caliber, Spanish-made assault rifle at Mr. Hosseini, still crouched on the floor.

"He asked me, 'What happened to us?' " Mr. Hosseini recalled.

The two had been friends in Iran, playing music together and accompanying each other on mountain bike rides in the hills north of their Tehran homes. They came to the United States together, hoping to find musical freedom in Brooklyn.

But almost from the moment the men arrived together at Kennedy Airport in December 2011, relations were fraying. Mr. Rafie made little money as a bicycle messenger and began to steal things. He would hop turnstiles, frightening Mr. Hosseini and others who were seeking asylum and trying to assiduously follow the rules.

After about five months, the men kicked Mr. Rafie out of the band and stopped living with him. Mr. Hosseini said that, apart from a text message a few months ago, the two men had not spoken.

Amir Khosravani, 26, who was part of the same musical underground in Tehran, said he had spoken with Mr. Rafie recently. Though the others would complain that Mr. Rafie owed them money, Mr. Rafie always maintained he did not. "He told me, 'O.K., I have a job, and I have everything -- they don't have anything, I have a new job and I have a girlfriend,' " Mr. Khosravani recalled.

Recently things got worse.

Mr. Rafie began making extremely paranoid statements, Mr. Khosravani said, and described working for the Freemasons. Mr. Rafie said he was being prepared for a secret mission to blow up a government building in New York.

In the last few weeks, however, Mr. Khosravani thought Mr. Rafie was getting better; he did not call as he usually had when he was feeling despondent. When Mr. Rafie posted a photo of a rifle on Facebook and seemed to threaten Anthony Azar, the bassist who had replaced him in the Free Keys, Mr. Khosravani did not alert the others, assuming it was a joke.

It was not. Mr. Rafie walked across adjacent rooftops Monday night to get to the house on Maujer Street. Through a third-floor balcony window, he shot and killed Ali Eskandarian, 35. Then he marched through the home, killing Arash Farazmand, 28, on the third floor, and his brother Soroush Farazmand, 27, on the second floor, before returning upstairs.

Gripping the gun in Mr. Hosseini's room, Mr. Rafie rattled off personal grievances and a bizarre conspiracy theory. "He said, 'You had a plan to bring me here and put me in a band, but you did it just to bring me here and fix me with a group of Freemasonry,' " Mr. Hosseini recalled the gunman saying.

As Mr. Rafie's eyes settled on a spot just above Mr. Hosseini, he announced, "I need to kill you and then I need to kill myself. This is what I have to do. This is what I have to do."

Mr. Hosseini began speaking rapidly, certain that if he stopped, he would be killed. "I said, 'Don't kill me! Don't kill me! Let me talk and then do it,' " he said. After a minute, Mr. Rafie ordered him to "come out and stand up."

Chest to chest, only the gun between them, the men spoke for three or four more minutes, Mr. Hosseini said. "I was just saying whatever came to my mind. To just make the time pass because I heard the cops," he said.

Mr. Rafie heard the sirens, too. When Mr. Rafie turned his head, Mr. Hosseini grabbed the barrel of the gun and, as they wrestled over the weapon for several moments, bullets sprayed into the ceiling and the floor. "He was turning the gun everywhere," he said. Then the clip was empty and there was blood on both men. Mr. Hosseini knew he had not been hit but decided to seize the moment.

"I just screamed so bad in his face -- 'You shot me in my stomach!' -- and he got shocked," he said. Mr. Hosseini then tackled Mr. Rafie, knocking him onto a bed, and pressed his knee on his arm, preventing him from reloading. An extra magazine fell to the floor.

The men rose and Mr. Rafie, carrying additional ammunition, headed for the roof, trying unsuccessfully to drag Mr. Hosseini with him. But Mr. Rafie heard the police outside and instead ran alone through the roof door, which Mr. Hosseini rushed up to lock.

Mr. Hosseini then descended to the first floor where he encountered the police. A few moments later a single gunshot could be heard from the roof.

Mr. Rafie was dead.

"I really wish he didn't kill himself," Mr. Hosseini said. "When somebody kills himself, he makes it easy for himself. I didn't want it to be easy. I wish he was in jail for all of his life."

PHOTOS: Pooya Hosseini, who fought off a former bandmate who had already killed three men, speaking with the police after the shootings on Monday. (PHOTOGRAPH BY ELLEN MOYNIHAN); Ali Akbar Mohammadi Rafie

#### ---- Index References ----

News Subject: (Crime (1CR87); Murder & Manslaughter (1MU48); Social Issues (1SO05); Violent Crime (1VI27))

Industry: (Entertainment (1EN08); Music (1MU57))

Region: (Americas (1AM92); Asia (1AS61); Gulf States (1GU47); Iran (1IR40); Middle East (1MI23); New York (1NE72); North America (1NO39); U.S. Mid-Atlantic Region (1MI18); USA (1US73); Western Asia (1WE54))

Language: EN

Edition: Late Edition - Final

Word Count: 1241

End of Document

© 2014 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Government Works.

**NewsRoom**

## Exhibit 38

ER0759

abc NEWS

LOG IN

# Woman Wrestled Fresh Ammo Clip From Tucson Shooter as He Tried to Reload

Share with Facebook

Share with Twitter

By KEVIN DOLAK and JUSTIN WEAVER

TUCSON, Ariz. Jan. 9, 2011



Ad 1 of 1

Video starts in:19

om

Coming Up: Team of Heroes Takes Down Arizona Gunman

COMING UP | Team of Heroes Takes Down

Patricia Maisch looks like a gran today for helping to stop alleged away a fresh magazine of bullets

ER0760

Maisch, 61, effectively disarmed the shooter as several men pounced on him and threw him to ground. As they struggled to hold him down, Maisch joined the scrum on the ground, clinging to the gunman's ankles.

Maisch and her fellow heroes -- identified as Bill Badger, Roger Sulzgeber and Joseph Zamudio -- stopped the carnage after 20 people were shot, including Rep. Gabrielle Giffords. Six people died.

"[I] knew right away it was a gun... I heard a continuation of shots," Maisch told a news conference today.

Maisch, who has a crown of snow-white hair, was standing towards the back of the line to greet and snap a photo with Giffords at the "Congress in Your Corner" event at a Safeway grocery store.

Speaking to the press today, Maisch recalled how she stopped Loughner as he tried to reload his Glock 9 mm weapon.

"I could see him coming. [He] shot the lady next to me," Maisch said.

As he was shooting, she said, she was expecting to be hit and she wondered what it would feel like.

There was "lots of blood and confusion," she said.

She considered trying to run away, she said, but thought that would make her more of a target, so she laid down on the ground. But then something unexpected happened.

"Then he was next to me on the ground," she said. "The gentleman knocked him down.

"I kneeled over him. He was pulling a magazine [to reload] and I grabbed the magazine and secured that. I think the men got the gun, and I was able to get the magazine," she said.

Maisch said Badger and Sulzgeber both sat on the gunman while she held his ankles down. Police said that Zimudie helped by hanging on to Loughner's legs.

Sulzgeber was reportedly standing with his wife, third in line to meet with Giffords, while Zimudie was in the nearby Walgreens and came running out once he heard the shooting.

**ER0761**



"I thought I would be shot. I am thankful for those two brave men," Maisch said.

"I am not a hero. The other guys are. I just assisted getting the clip."

Badger, a 74-year-old retired army colonel living in Tucson, [told Pottsville, Pa.'s Republican-Herald](#) how he helped capture Loughner, and that he was grazed in the back of the head by a bullet.

## The Heroes of the Tucson Shooting

"I heard the shots but I thought they were fireworks at first," Badger told the newspaper. "I wasn't sure they were shots until I actually saw the shooter, and I was sure he was really shooting bullets when I felt the sting on the back of my head."

According to Badger, who the Republican-Herald confirmed was treated for an injury at a hospital, he was the first person standing next to a row of chairs leading to Giffords when the first shots rang out.

Badger told the paper, "I turned and saw him running down the line of people on the chairs. He ran between me and the store. Someone hit him with a chair and he flinched a little. That's when I grabbed his left arm. Someone grabbed his right arm and we got him to the ground.

"The other guy put his knee into the back of his neck and I grabbed him around the throat. We held him until police got there. While we had him on the ground I saw blood running and it wasn't until then I realized it was coming from the back of my head," Badger said.

Speaking outside her home this evening, Maisch said that when she noticed that one of the men was bleeding from the head, she ran into the Safeway to get paper towels.

"I put a compress on the man's head while he was securing the shooter," she said.

---

## Sponsored Stories

ER0762



**The One Thing All Cheaters Have In Common**

TruthFinder



**Teen Goes Missing In Aruba: But 10 Years Later, Police Uncover Truth**

RightBrainNews



**Kate Middleton Drops Jaws, Proving Prince William Is A Lucky Man**

Livingly

Recommended by Outbrain

Comments

**Rep. Giffords Still in Critical Condition Following Shooting**

☐ Share with Facebook ☐ Share with Twitter

By [DEVIN DWYER](#), [EMILY FRIEDMAN](#) and [JESSICA HOPPER](#)

Jan. 9, 2011



ABCNEWS.com

**WATCH** | Eyewitness Accounts of Arizona Shooting

**ER0763**



Rep. Gabrielle Giffords is responding to simple commands and is in **critical condition** after suffering a gunshot wound to the head yesterday, according to her doctors.

"She is able to communicate through simple commands," said Dr. Michael Lemole, a surgeon at the University Medical Center in Tucson, Ariz., who treated Giffords. "And we're very encouraged by that."

"But she's still in critical condition and brain swelling can occur at any point, but I'm cautiously optimistic," he added. "We don't know what her deficits will be in the future."

Giffords, 40, was shot in the back of her head, the bullet crossing the left side of her brain and exiting just above her left eye, said Dr. Peter Rhee, the director of Trauma and Critical Care at the University Medical Center. She is breathing with the help of a ventilator.

Fourteen other people were wounded and six killed during the assassination attempt on Giffords at a **political event** outside a Tucson grocery store Saturday morning.

The alleged gunman, 22-year-old Jared Loughner, is in the custody of the Pima County Sheriff's Office.

A second man whom authorities had been searching for as a person of interest in the case turned himself today in and has been released. Pima County

ER0764

Sheriff's Office Bureau Chief Richard Kastigar said the individual was a cab driver who had driven Loughner to the grocery store. He was caught on camera when he entered the grocery store after there was an issue with Loughner paying for the ride.

Some of the terror of that moment was evident in the 911 calls that were released today.

"Oh my god," exclaims a 911 operator who got the first report of the carnage.

A man who identified himself as Manuel Hernandez told the operator, "There was a shooting at Safeway...Where Gabrielle Giffords was...and I do believe Gabrielle Giffords was hit."

"She's hit. And I do believe she's breathing," he said. "She is breathing. She still has a pulse."

"He went in and just started firing and then he ran," said Hernandez, prompting the operator's exclamation.

A woman named Sally Badger frantically called seeking information about her husband.

"My husband just called me and told me he was shot. He was going to the Gabrielle Gifford event and I don't know where he is," Badger told 911. "He called me and then the phone went dead."

Her husband Bill Badger, a retired Army colonel, was grazed on the back of his head. He is cited by some as one of the heroes who tackled Loughner to stop the slaughter.

## **Alleged Gunman 'Mentally Unstable'**

A criminal complaint filed in federal court this afternoon charges Loughner with one count of attempted assassination of a member of Congress, two counts of killing an employee of the United States and two counts of intent to kill employees of the United States.

During a search of Loughner's home, authorities found an envelope with handwriting that read "I planned ahead," and "My assassination" and the name "Giffords," as well as Loughner's signature.

Loughner is scheduled to appear in court on Monday.

"Right now she's in a very good situation, and hopefully it will stay that way," he said.

Giffords is unable to open her eyes and cannot speak because of the ventilator, according to Rhee, but she is able to respond when asked to squeeze her hand or hold up her fingers.

"We take those simple commands for granted but they demonstrate high functioning in the brain," said Rhee.

Rep. Giffords was there for a "Congress on Your Corner" event, one of several events she had planned in her Arizona Congressional district to meet with her constituents.

The dead have been identified as the 63-year-old Roll, 30-year-old Gabriel Zimmerman (Giffords' director of community outreach), 76-year-old Dorthy Morris, 76-year-old Dorwin Stoddard, 79-year-old Phyllis Scheck, and 9-year-old Christina Green, according to the Pima County Sheriff's Department.

Loughner legally purchased a Glock 19- 9mm gun at Sportsman's Warehouse in Tucson on Nov. 30, law enforcement officials said. It's unclear if he bought the extended clips used with the gun during the mass shooting. An extended clip holds 30 rounds, officials said.

Pima County Sheriff Clarence Dupnik described the alleged shooter as "mentally unstable."

Dupnik lauded three individuals -- at least one of whom was shot herself -- for tackling Loughner to the ground before he was able to load another magazine into his gun.

Authorities released a photo of the other person of interest -- a white male between 40 and 50 years old with dark hair -- and said he was last seen at the event and may have a connection to Loughner.

The congresswoman was the clear focus of the gunman's assault, Dupnik said.

"He ran through the crowd and when he got to [Giffords] he just started shooting," the sheriff said.

"The anger, the hatred, the bigotry that goes on in this country is getting to be outrageous. And unfortunately Arizona I think is the capital. We are the Mecca for prejudice... for prejudice and bigotry," Dupnik said.

ER0766

"When I looked up, he was shooting at Congresswoman Giffords," Steven Rayle, an eyewitness, said. "He didn't stop shooting, he just continued shooting rapidly. It was close quarters so people had nowhere to get away from."

"He didn't seem agitated, he seemed determined and just let loose with a barrage of bullets," Rayle said of the gunman.

Rayle told ABC News that "another man went running off" after the shooting, but wasn't sure if the other man was involved. Rayle said the gunman approached Giffords and shot her before turning his gun on other people randomly.

"The whole thing unfolded in about 12 or 15 seconds. As he came around it I laid down on the ground and acted as if I was shot."

## **Tucson Gunman: 'Defensive, Tense, Struggling'**

After Giffords was shot in the head, staffers rushed to her aid, Rayle said.

"She was conscious, one of her staffers had a coat held to her face," Rayle said.

After ducking under a concrete pillar, pretending to be wounded, Rayle helped tackle the gunman. He grabbed the suspect's feet.

"He didn't really say anything except like, 'you're hurting my arm.' He was defensive, tense and struggling," Rayle said.

## **Giffords Had Been Target of Vandals**

Giffords, a representative for Arizona's 8th District who just won reelection to a third term, has been the target of conservative political opponents in recent months.

Last March, Giffords' office was [vandalized](#) just after she voted in favor of the health care reform law. The intruders destroyed a glass door and a window at her Tucson Congressional offices.

At the time, Giffords' press secretary C.J. Karamargin said the office had received many [phone calls](#) with "nasty and rude and hateful comments" from opponents of the health care bill.

Recently Giffords, who supports gun rights, has received angry letters from

**ER0767**



One letter received on Dec. 15 addressed to "giffords, obama, mccain and sen. Jon kyl" got personal on the topic of U.S. Border Patrol Agent Brian A. Terry, who was killed in a late night shootout at the U.S.-Mexican border.

"Brian a Terry's blood is on your hands! How many more legal residents of the USA have to die before the border is CLOSED??? Obama I call you out! CLOSE THE DAMN BORDER NOW! Quit pandering to illegals!," the letter read.

Giffords has a reputation as a political rebel. Though though she supported her party's effort to pass a landmark health reform law, she voted with the Democratic Party only about 40 percent of the time, according to Congressional Quarterly,.

She was also one of a handful of Democrats who did not vote for Nancy Pelosi for speaker of the house, during the recent Democratic leadership elections after Democrats lost their majority in the House last November.

*ABC News' Rich Esposito, Pierre Thomas, Jack Date, Jason Ryan, Gina Sunseri, Ross Eichenholz, Toni Wilson, Desiree Adib, Kevin Dolka, Dean Schabner, Sherisse Pham, Amy Walter, Leezel Tanglao and the Associated Press contributed to this report.*

Comments

# Hours of new body-camera footage from Orlando nightclub shooting released

 Share with Facebook

 Share with Twitter

By [BRIAN ROSS](#), [JOSH MARGOLIN](#) and [MEGAN CHRISTIE](#)  
May 31, 2017, 5:01 PM ET



Joe Raedle/Getty Images

## WATCH | New body cam footage shows officers entering Pulse nightclub



The Orlando police released 11 hours of new body camera footage on Wednesday from inside the Pulse nightclub on the night of the worst mass shooting in modern American history almost one year ago.

The footage contains dramatic scenes of chaos and carnage as first responders tried to save the wounded and hunt down the shooter who killed 49 people in the name of the Islamic State.

In a series of interviews ahead of the release of the footage to be broadcast tonight on *World News Tonight with David Muir* and *Nightline*, first responders and survivors told ABC News that the memories of that night, and the emotions stirred by them, are still raw.

“Several of us commented that this was gonna change the city forever,” said Roger Brennan, the police department’s commander on the scene, “and probably change what we do forever.”

By early morning on June 12, it had already been a violent weekend in Orlando. Little more than 24 hours earlier, a young singer named Christina Grimmie was shot and killed while signing autographs for fans following her performance at the nearby Plaza.

On Saturday, Pulse, a popular spot in the city’s gay community, was packed with patrons, many of them young revelers eager to forget the previous night’s tragedy.

ER0769



"We were all in a great mood," said Jahqui Sevilla, a young woman who was at the club with friends. "We were in the club dancing. It was like one of the best nights I had, that turned into the worst day of my life."



SLIDESHOW: Mass Shooting at Pulse Nightclub

Just after 2:00 a.m., a man named [Omar Mateen](#), the 29-year-old American-born son of Afghan immigrants, entered the club, armed with a military-style assault rifle, and opened fire. Mateen, a security guard from Port St. Lucie, was an angry and troubled man with a history of violence and failure.

An off-duty police detective working security at Pulse radioed in, and less than a minute and a half later, backup units began to arrive. One officer, Graham Cage, heard the call and jumped on his bicycle. He ran into the club while everyone else was running out.

"I had a helmet, but a bicycle helmet," Cage said. "It's not gonna do a whole lot with that."

As patrons rushed for the exits, the shooter rapidly fired shots from inside the club. The bullets missed Jahqui Sevilla but hit the two friends she was standing with, one fatally.

"He had a gunshot wound to his chest," Sevilla said. "That's when I saw that he was injured. He was non responsive."

ER0770

The first responding officers returned fire, forcing the shooter to retreat further into the club. As those officers followed in pursuit, they passed bodies, dead and wounded, everywhere.

Police training calls for officers to head straight to the active shooter, even if it means ignoring the victims.

“A person reached up and asked for help, but at that point we didn’t know where the shooter was, if he was detained, if he was deceased, or what was going on,” said Kyle Medvetz, one of the police officers who responded. “So as much as I wanted to help, I could not help him until we know for sure the shooter was detained, contained or deceased.”

The shooter had barricaded himself in the bathroom with several hostages, which according to Major Mark Canty, who led the Orlando SWAT team, required the police to change their strategy.

“This went quickly, very, very quickly from an active shooter to what we call a barricaded gunman to a hostage situation,” Canty said.

The shooter was still inside, cornered and dangerous, but rather than immediately storm the building, Canty decided to wait. It was a decision that would later be criticized by some, as it would take three more hours for police to gain full control and get all the wounded in the back to safety.

Chief John Mina, in the command post, however, says it was the right call.

“During that whole three hours, we were in there saving people from the dance floor, from dressing rooms, from the other bathroom,” Mina said. “We took 22 people out of the front bathroom. Once we were inside that club, there were no more gunshots until the final assault.”

A half an hour after he first opened fire, the shooter called the Orlando police department dispatch center.

“I want to let you know I’m in Orlando, and I did the shooting,” Mateen said. “I pledge my allegiance to Baghdadi on behalf of the Islamic State.”

Sergeant Andy Brennan, a trained hostage negotiator, was working an off-duty detail at a bar downtown that night when he responded the radio call from Pulse and headed to the dispatch center. He engaged the shooter over multiple phone calls, listening to his rants about [ISIS](#) and Syria.

“You need to stop the U.S. air strikes,” Mateen said. “They need to stop the

**ER0771**

Meanwhile, officers used the time to get as many victims out as possible despite concerns that the shooter might attempt to hide among the victims.

Officer James Hyland arrived in his personal pick-up truck, which a partner quickly turned into a makeshift ambulance.

"We didn't have any ambulances or anything there. He just started loading people up," Hyland said. "And he was just going back and forth, doing one run after another, after another, after another."

Other trapped victims who could not be reached used their cell phones to call loved ones, who then called 911 to plead for help on their behalf.

"My girlfriend's in the bathroom," said one caller. "There are now four dead in the bathroom and two more are bleeding out. If somebody doesn't get there soon they're going to die."

"Yes, my son is shot in the club in the Pulse in Orlando, and he's still in the bathroom where he's bleeding," said a sobbing mother. "He got shot, and nobody's going in for him."

The rescue operation continued until Brennan, the negotiator, heard words from the shooter that quickly changed the dynamic for everyone inside the nightclub.

"By the way, there is some vehicles outside that have some bombs, just to let you know," Mateen said. "Your people are going to get it, and I'm going to ignite it if they try to do anything stupid."

He escalated the threat, telling the negotiator that he had "a vest," before abruptly hanging up.

"When you start talking about explosives," said Roger Brennan, the scene commander, "now you have to pull your resources back."

The information circulated among the officers on scene, but not a single officer pulled back to safety.

"We were in it to win it, you know?" Medvetz said. "And we didn't want to leave."

Instead, the police prepared to move in. With victims still trapped inside the nightclub, and the suspect threatening to set off explosives, hostage negotiator

ER0772

In his fourth and final phone call with Mateen, Brennan tried again to convince him to come out of the nightclub without his weapons, but after making his demands, Mateen hung up.

It was after that fourth phone call that Chief John Mina decided his officers would have to storm the back bathrooms of the nightclub.

"I wasn't going to sit here in this command post and hear that explosion, knowing that he was going to blow up everyone, all those hostages inside that club, because there were many hostages left inside," he said.

After getting Mina's go-order, the SWAT team moved towards the back bathrooms where they knew hostages were hiding.

"They said, 'Hey, we're going to push the air conditioning unit in, but before we do, you guys have to catch it because if you let it drop or make any noise, the killer is going to know where you're at, and he might shoot through the walls and kill you,'" said Canty.

Canty said the hostages reached up to grab the air conditioning unit when it was pushed in and were able to set it down without making a sound. Eight hostages were able to escape from the nightclub through that opening, police said.

"I think the first person that came out was the person that was injured," Canty said. "They were able to get out by themselves."

Inside a different area of the nightclub, Jahqui Sevilla also made her escape, carrying her friend who had been shot in the chest. He would later die from his injuries. Jahqui's father, Benigno Sevilla, an Orlando firefighter, was waiting outside for her.

"I give her a quick once-over, make sure she has all her body parts," Beningo Sevilla said. "I knew she was one of those who could be killed or injured."

"It wasn't until he was there and I knew that I could kind of just like collapse in his arms and I would be okay," Jahqui added.

After the air conditioning unit was out, police decided to move forward with their final assault. Officer Rob Woodyard drove an armored vehicle called a Bearcat towards the nightclub and tore open holes in the wall to create an escape route. SWAT team members following the Bearcat and then pulling hostages to safety as they ran out.

**ER0773**

"Every person we got out was a victory for us," Woodyard said. "At that point, we know that we need to get these people out this building. So one by one, they're coming out of these holes, and it's a great feeling, seeing them come out."

Even with the Bearcat, officers said they were still being cautious because the suspect had told them there were explosives. Canty said there was also a concern that the suspect would start firing on the hostages as they ran out, and they knew people were still trapped in that back bathroom.

"You're trying to save as many people as you can," Canty said. "There's 13 people in that bathroom, you want to save them, there's five with him."

But the plan worked. Once the Bearcat came through the wall, police said Mateen stepped out into the open and started firing on the officers and the Bearcat.

"It was just like a wall of freedom," said Michael Ragsdale, another officer who responded. "There was 30 seconds of just the most awesome sound you could hear, because it was us returning fire towards him."

During the shootout with Mateen, Mina said a bullet struck Officer Napolitano's helmet. If it had been an inch lower, Mina said, Napolitano "would have been dead." But instead, Mina said, the officer "went down to the ground still returning fire, and the other officers returned fire, killing the suspect," Mina said.

When the call went out over the police radios that the suspect was dead, Brennan said a "giant cheer went up" inside the command center.

"We all hollered, 'Yay!'" added Bill Hammer, a dispatcher. "It was a big uproar."

After hours of fighting, the massacre was finally over, but the officers involved felt like there was little to celebrate. Mina said he and many of the officers were heartbroken by what had happened.

"I was very proud of the police response, but still, you know, this person went in and killed 49 of our community members," he said. "And so as a community we were devastated."

**Editor's note:** [Jahqui Sevilla was killed early Monday in a car crash.](#)

*ABC News' Pete Madden, Lauren Effron, Randy Kreider and Cho Park contributed to this report.*

ER0774

## Exhibit 40

ER0775



ADVERTISEMENT

## Weather Alert in Litchfield and Hartford counties.

May 31

Connecticut

# Sandy Hook Shooter's Pause May Have Aided Students' Escape

By **EDMUND H. MAHONY, DAVE ALTIMARI and JON LENDER, [daltimar@courant.com](mailto:daltimar@courant.com)**

The Hartford Courant

DECEMBER 23, 2012, 3:02 PM

**A**s many as a half-dozen first graders may have survived **Adam Lanza's** deadly shooting spree at **Sandy Hook Elementary School** because he stopped firing briefly, perhaps either to reload his rifle or because it jammed, according to law enforcement officials familiar with the events.

A source said that the Bushmaster rifle that Lanza used in the shootings is at the state police forensic laboratory undergoing several tests, including tests to determine whether it was jammed.

ER0776

The children escaped from the first-grade classroom of teacher Victoria Soto, one of the six educators Lanza killed in Newtown after shooting his way through a glass door with the .223-caliber semiautomatic rifle on the morning of Dec. 14.

On Friday, detectives obtained and began examining records related to psychiatric care Lanza had received in an attempt to determine a motive. Several friends of his mother have said that he suffered from Asperger's syndrome but authorities have not confirmed that or indicated it had anything to do with the shootings.

Lanza killed 27 people — 20 children, four teachers, the school principal, a school psychologist and his mother, Nancy — before shooting himself in the head as police began arriving at the school.

The arriving officers encountered a shocking scene in Soto's classroom. Lanza had shot her, as well as special education teacher Anne Marie Murphy and six of Soto's 6- and 7-year old students. Seven of Soto's students were found huddled and unharmed in a classroom closet, apparently hidden by Soto when she heard shooting. The other students fled the classroom.

Based on initial statements from surviving children and the fact that unfired bullets from Lanza's rifle were found on the ground, detectives suspect that some students were able to run to safety when Lanza stopped firing, probably for a short period of time, the officials said.

It is possible that Lanza, who reloaded the rifle frequently, mishandled or dropped a magazine and unfired bullets fell to the floor, they said.

But it also is possible, they said, that the mechanism that fed bullets into the rifle jammed, causing Lanza to remove the magazine and clear the weapon. Unfired bullets could have fallen to the classroom floor during that process as well, law enforcement

**ER0777**



The six children who escaped Lanza's rampage ran to a home a short distance from the school. Upon reaching the home, one of the boys told the owner that "we obeyed the rules, we stayed on the sidewalk," one of the officials said.

The authorities have learned generally from the children who ran away that something may have happened to Lanza's rifle that caused him to stop firing. The substance of the statements, which are not entirely consistent, is that a piece of the weapon, probably a magazine holding live bullets, was dropped or fell to the classroom floor.

Investigators have decided not to formally interview the children, based on advice from Yale child psychologists. Given the chaotic nature of the scene, it is also possible that some children escaped while Lanza was shooting others in the room.

State police are expected to wrap up work at the school and release the school as a crime scene in the next few days. They still are trying to determine how many shots Lanza fired.

Lanza killed himself in Soto's classroom with one of the two pistols he carried into the building. He killed himself as police entered the building.

Police found a loaded 20-round shotgun in the trunk of the car similar to what is known as a "street sweeper." Police believe that Lanza didn't bring it into the school because he couldn't carry all of the weapons and ammunition. Lanza, who was about 6 feet tall, weighed barely 110 pounds, law enforcement sources said.

The few people who knew Lanza have portrayed him in the days since the mass shootings as an awkward, emotionally isolated, withdrawn young man. He attended public schools in Newtown, but at times was home-schooled by his mother, who was said by authorities and others to be the only person with whom he was socially engaged.

Lanza lived with his mother. He had two bedrooms and used one of them to keep computer equipment on which he is said to have enjoyed playing video games involving violent war games.

Before the shootings at the elementary school, Lanza shot his mother four times with a .22-caliber rifle as she lay in bed. He left the rifle at the house. All the guns were properly registered to Nancy Lanza.

**ER0778**

Adam Lanza also broke apart his computer equipment in a way that has prevented authorities from retrieving data that could reveal with whom he may have corresponded or played video games.

He then drove to the school, getting there about 9:30 a.m. He walked up to the front entrance and fired at least a half dozen rounds into the glass doors. The thunderous sound of Lanza blowing an opening big enough to walk through the locked school door caused Principal Dawn Hochsprung and school psychologist Mary Scherlach to bolt from a nearby meeting room to investigate.

He shot and killed them both as they ran toward him. Two other staff workers in a meeting with Hocksprung and Scherlach were injured in the hail of bullets but made it back inside the conference room where one called 911 from under a table.

Lanza then turned toward the first classroom on his left, that of teacher Kaitlin Roig. By then, authorities said, Roig had hidden with her students in a closet in her classroom. Before securing the closet door, which opened inward, authorities said she concealed the door behind a movable bookcase.

Lanza then walked past Soto's classroom into the third one, where Lauren Rousseau was teaching. He shot and killed Rousseau, special education teacher Rachel D'Avino and 14 students.

One member of the class was not killed, although it is not clear if the child escaped the shooting or was not in the room.

"I think the community is very much respecting their privacy," Newtown schools Superintendent Janet Robinson said of the student's family. "I think that everyone is very sensitive to what a horrific experience this 6-year-old ... has been through."

Lanza then backtracked to Soto's classroom.

Much later, after police had found Lanza's body and were searching for survivors, an officer had to slide a badge beneath the closet door before Roig could be persuaded to open it.

*Courant staff writer **Matthew Sturdevant** contributed to this story.*

ER0779

Copyright © 2017, Hartford Courant

**This article is related to:** Shootings, Adam Lanza, Laws and Legislation, Newspaper and Magazine, Sandy Hook Elementary School

BE THE FIRST TO COMMENT

FROM AROUND THE WEB

Sponsored Links by Taboola



**Just Released Pics: 2017's Top Trucks**

Search Truck Ads



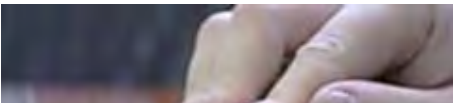
**Cable Companies Furious Over This New Device (Watch For Free)**

TVFrog



**These Assisted Living Facilities Are The Cream Of The Crop**

Yahoo Search



ER0780



**One Man's 9-Minute Secret to Retiring Rich**

Investing Daily



**Never Pay For Cable Or Subscriptions Again: This Device Allow You ...**

TVFrog



**The Story Behind Your Last Name Will Surprise You**

Ancestry

**PROMOTED BY CHATTER**

Sponsored Links

- **Taylor Swift's NYC townhouse on market for \$24.5 million** (CelebChatter)
- **Nevada legalizes recreational marijuana** (PoliticsChatter)
- **Location, location, location** (HomesChatter)
- **You'll never buy wine from a grocery store again.**
- **Nothing new** (PoliticsChatter)
- **'How 'bout a half-pepperoni, half-sausage'** (OddChatter)

by Taboola

⊕ EXPAND

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT  
THE ANTIGUA & BARBUDA TOURISM  
AUTHORITY 888.268.4227

ADVERTISEMENT

# Exhibit 41

ER0782

Published Tuesday, July 18, 2000

## Have gun, will not fear it anymore

**By Paul Pinkham**  
**Times-Union staff writer,**

Bleeding and weakened from the bullet wound in her chest, Susan Gonzalez aimed her husband's .22-caliber pistol, the one she hated, and emptied it into one of the robbers who had burst through the front door of her rural Jacksonville home.

Those shots ended the life of one robber, led to a life prison term for another and became an epiphany for Gonzalez, a 41-year-old mother of five who runs a photography studio.

Gonzalez had always feared guns, never wanted a gun and argued with her husband, Mike, to please not keep guns in their home.

"I hated guns, all of them," she said. "I was that scared of them that I didn't want them around."

That all changed that terror-filled night nearly three years ago when Susan Gonzalez fought for her life inside her family's home near Jacksonville International Airport.

She and her husband, 43, no longer argue about guns, and she goes almost nowhere without her holstered Taurus .38 Special. She sits with it while watching television and takes it outside to do yardwork.

She joined advocacy groups such as Women Against Gun Control and the Second Amendment Sisters.

And she became a vocal opponent of gun control, traveling to Washington in May to meet with President Clinton and counter-organizers of the Million Mom March, which organized a huge Mother's Day rally to support gun control legislation. She recently taped a segment scheduled to air on ABC-TV's 20/20 in the fall. And this month, she was filmed by a British TV crew for a documentary on Americans and guns.

Gonzalez's story is naturally compelling because she was anti-gun and because she successfully defended herself against an armed intruder after being shot herself, said Janalee Tobias, founder and president of Women Against Gun Control.

"She actually fired a gun," Tobias said. In most cases where potential victims protect themselves, Tobias said, a person is able to scare off an intruder simply by displaying a weapon.

Gonzalez never imagined herself advocating gun owners' rights. She still weeps at the memory of taking a man's life.

"I live every day knowing I had to shoot that boy," she said.

But she said she thinks it's important that stories like hers get told.

"Two and a half years ago I felt just like all them other women [at the Million Mom March]," she said. "You hear about criminals with guns, and you hear about kids committing suicide with guns, but you never hear about the self-defense aspect."

'I knew I was dead'

The 42 bullet holes police counted in the Gonzalez home the morning of Aug. 2, 1997, are stark evidence of the sheer terror the couple endured on the night that changed their lives.

The night seemed to be winding down as any other. While Mike Gonzalez slept, his wife sat on the couch watching television and waiting for their 18-year-old son to arrive home from a friend's house, where he had been playing video games.

Susan Gonzalez remembers hearing the doorknob jiggle about 12:40 a.m. She thought to herself as she walked toward the door, "Wow, he's early."

Suddenly the door flew open and two masked men burst into the doublewide wearing gloves and camouflage jackets and waving guns. One of them ordered Susan Gonzalez to lie down, but she ran. He chased her back to the master bedroom, where she woke her husband and tried to hold the door shut. She was shot in the chest.

"It burned like a fire going through me," she said.

As her husband, 43, wrestled with the two robbers in the living room, Susan Gonzalez dialed 911, told the operator they were being shot, gave her address and hung up. She then grabbed her husband's Ruger .22 from a drawer in the headboard and, fearing she would hit her husband by mistake, fired several shots over the robbers' heads to scare them off.

It didn't work.

"One came towards me firing, and I ran," she said. "After running to my bedroom, the intruder didn't follow me all the way . . . because he now knew I had a



gun also."

She peered out from her bedroom doorway and saw one of the gunmen, Raymond Waters Jr., crouched near her refrigerator. She crept along the wall, sneaked up behind him and emptied the Ruger, hitting him twice with her seven or eight remaining bullets. The other gunman, Robert Walls, then shot Susan Gonzalez, now out of ammunition, as she retreated to the bedroom again.

"I was standing in my closet asking for forgiveness of my sins, because I knew I was dead," she recalled.

Reality sets in

Walls fled from the house but returned when he found the robbers' getaway driver had left. He put a gun to Susan Gonzalez's head and demanded the keys to the couple's truck. As he sped off, the truck ran over Waters, who had staggered outside.

Walls, 24, is serving five life prison terms for second-degree felony murder, armed robbery, armed burglary and two counts of attempted first-degree murder. Louie T. Wright, 27, the getaway driver, pleaded guilty to robbery and was sentenced to five years.

Susan and Mike Gonzalez, each shot twice during the gunbattle, were treated at area hospitals. She required lung surgery. His injuries were less serious, and he went home in three days.

Nancy Hwa, a spokeswoman for the Center to Prevent Handgun Violence, was reluctant to criticize Gonzalez.

"Every incident is different," she said. "In this particular case, she certainly was justified using whatever means necessary to defend herself."

But the compelling story obscures the fact that "incidences like Ms. Gonzalez's are very rare," Hwa said, citing statistics that show firearms are far less likely to be used in self-defense than in suicides, accidental shootings or homicides involving members of the same household. And, she said, the center believes having a handgun escalates the potential for violence.

"People have to weigh the risk of losing a TV, jewelry or whatever vs. losing their life," Hwa said.

The statistics don't matter to Susan Gonzalez.

"Reality set in when I was shot," she said, "to the point where I realized why my husband and others had guns for self-defense."

Living in fear

In April, Mike and Susan Gonzalez traveled to New York to be interviewed for a TV talk show pilot with 20/20's John Stossel. It was the first time since the robbery she had been without her gun for any significant length of time, and, as she and her husband dined at a steakhouse, she got scared about walking back to their hotel.

"I told my husband, 'Take one of their steak knives,'" she said.

At home, they live behind burglar bars. The doors and windows are always locked. And there's the ever-present pistol.

"That's sad to have to live that way, but it's the only way I can feel comfortable," Susan Gonzalez said.

Her fears were only heightened when she and her husband were crime victims again in March. Burglars used an ax from their shed to break down the burglar bars on the back door while they weren't home. Among the items stolen -- the Ruger .22 she used to shoot Waters.

Police are still recovering weapons taken in the burglary -- a 9mm turned up in Virginia last week -- but the Ruger remains missing.

As a mother of five, all now grown, Susan Gonzalez said she understands the gun control lobby's concerns about children getting access to guns. She questions some positions taken by the National Rifle Association. Neither she nor her husband are members.

"I think they're a little over-the-top, but I think . . . they're doing it [because] they're afraid once it starts, then it's not going to stop," she said, referring to legislation limiting gun owners' rights. "They're trying to preserve Second Amendment rights."

She said she believes in gun locks or unloading weapons that aren't being used. But she also believes people should have the right to keep an unlocked gun close by to protect themselves -- like she did.

"I feel I have the right to self-defense," she said, "and I feel that other people do, too."

## Related Searches

MIKE GONZALEZ ([http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm\\_source=jacksonville.com&utm\\_medium=link&utm\\_content=related-searches&utm\\_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22MIKE GONZALEZ%22](http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm_source=jacksonville.com&utm_medium=link&utm_content=related-searches&utm_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22MIKE GONZALEZ%22))  
JANALEE TOBIAS ([http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm\\_source=jacksonville.com&utm\\_medium=link&utm\\_content=related-searches&utm\\_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22JANALEE TOBIAS%22](http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm_source=jacksonville.com&utm_medium=link&utm_content=related-searches&utm_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22JANALEE TOBIAS%22))  
SUSAN GONZALEZ ([http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm\\_source=jacksonville.com&utm\\_medium=link&utm\\_content=related-searches&utm\\_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22SUSAN GONZALEZ%22](http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm_source=jacksonville.com&utm_medium=link&utm_content=related-searches&utm_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22SUSAN GONZALEZ%22))  
SPOKESWOMAN FOR THE CENTER ([http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm\\_source=jacksonville.com&utm\\_medium=link&utm\\_content=related-searches&utm\\_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22SPOKESWOMAN FOR THE CENTER%22](http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm_source=jacksonville.com&utm_medium=link&utm_content=related-searches&utm_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22SPOKESWOMAN FOR THE CENTER%22))  
ROBERT WALLS ([http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm\\_source=jacksonville.com&utm\\_medium=link&utm\\_content=related-searches&utm\\_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22ROBERT WALLS%22](http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm_source=jacksonville.com&utm_medium=link&utm_content=related-searches&utm_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22ROBERT WALLS%22))  
911 ([http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm\\_source=jacksonville.com&utm\\_medium=link&utm\\_content=related-searches&utm\\_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22911%22](http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm_source=jacksonville.com&utm_medium=link&utm_content=related-searches&utm_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22911%22))  
VIRGINIA ([http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm\\_source=jacksonville.com&utm\\_medium=link&utm\\_content=related-searches&utm\\_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22VIRGINIA%22](http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm_source=jacksonville.com&utm_medium=link&utm_content=related-searches&utm_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22VIRGINIA%22))  
PRESIDENT ([http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm\\_source=jacksonville.com&utm\\_medium=link&utm\\_content=related-searches&utm\\_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22PRESIDENT%22](http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm_source=jacksonville.com&utm_medium=link&utm_content=related-searches&utm_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22PRESIDENT%22))

utm\_content=related-searches&utm\_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22PRESIDENT%22) WASHINGTON (http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm\_source=jacksonville.com&utm\_medium=link&utm\_content=related-searches&utm\_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22WASHINGTON%22) LOUIE T. WRIGHT (http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm\_source=jacksonville.com&utm\_medium=link&utm\_content=related-searches&utm\_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22LOUIE T. WRIGHT%22) MOTHER'S DAY (http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm\_source=jacksonville.com&utm\_medium=link&utm\_content=related-searches&utm\_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22MOTHER'S DAY%22) NEW YORK (http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm\_source=jacksonville.com&utm\_medium=link&utm\_content=related-searches&utm\_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22NEW YORK%22) NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION (http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm\_source=jacksonville.com&utm\_medium=link&utm\_content=related-searches&utm\_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION%22) JACKSONVILLE (http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm\_source=jacksonville.com&utm\_medium=link&utm\_content=related-searches&utm\_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22JACKSONVILLE%22) PERSON TRAVEL (http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm\_source=jacksonville.com&utm\_medium=link&utm\_content=related-searches&utm\_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22PERSON TRAVEL%22) FOUNDER AND PRESIDENT (http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm\_source=jacksonville.com&utm\_medium=link&utm\_content=related-searches&utm\_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22FOUNDER AND PRESIDENT%22) JUDICIAL EVENT (http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm\_source=jacksonville.com&utm\_medium=link&utm\_content=related-searches&utm\_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22JUDICIAL EVENT%22) JOHN STOSSEL (http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm\_source=jacksonville.com&utm\_medium=link&utm\_content=related-searches&utm\_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22JOHN STOSSEL%22) RAYMOND WATERS JR. (http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm\_source=jacksonville.com&utm\_medium=link&utm\_content=related-searches&utm\_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22RAYMOND WATERS JR.%22) ABC-TV (http://jacksonville.com/search-results?utm\_source=jacksonville.com&utm\_medium=link&utm\_content=related-searches&utm\_campaign=mead-related-search&&querystring=%22ABC-TV%22)

Subscribe to Times-Union



(http://jacksonville.com/allaccess?utm\_source=jacksonville.com&utm\_medium=banner&utm\_content=meadpromo&utm\_campaign=allaccess)

## Trending this week:





## **Exhibit 44**

**ER0787**

# LAPD Chief Backs Ban on Some Ammo Magazines

"There is no reason that a peaceful society based on rule of law needs its citizenry armed with 30-round magazines"



LOS ANGELES, CA - JANUARY 6: Los Angeles Police Chief Charlie Beck announces the 2009 crime statistics for Los Angeles on January 6, 2010 in Los Angeles, California. The city is reporting its lowest crime rate in about 50 years with a violent crimes falling 10.8 percent and property crimes down 8 percent compared to 2008. (Photo by David McNew/Getty Images)

LA's police chief said Wednesday he supports a proposed federal ban on the sale of high-capacity ammunition magazines.



If passed, the ban would prohibit the sale or transfer of any magazine that holds more than 10 rounds, though possession of magazines legally purchased before the ban's start date would be allowed.

"There is no reason that a peaceful society based on rule of law needs its citizenry armed with 30-round magazines," [Police Chief Charlie Beck](#) said at a news conference, adding that the clips transform a gun "into a weapon of mass death rather than a home-protection-type device."

[Jared Loughner](#), the suspect in the shooting that wounded [U.S. Rep. Gabrielle Giffords](#) and killed six people in Arizona, legally bought the 9 mm handgun he's accused of using at a Tucson grocery store. Authorities say he was carrying extended magazines that hold 30 rounds of ammunition.

The federal bill was authored by [Rep. Carolyn McCarthy, D-N.Y.](#), whose husband was killed and son seriously wounded in a 1993 shooting. The sale of high-capacity magazines is already banned in California.

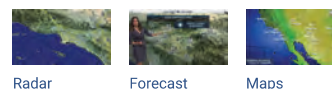
## TRENDING STORIES

-  Take a Look Inside Obama Family's Washington, DC, Home
- James Responds to Graffiti: Racism a 'Part of the World'
- Los Angeles 1992 Riots: By the Numbers
- Performance Interrupted at the Hollywood Bowl
-  Mt. Rose Ski Tahoe

## WEATHER FORECAST

Los Angeles, CA

 **65°** Overcast  
Feels Like 65°



## WHAT DO YOU THINK?

[Privacy policy](#)

## NEWSLETTERS

Receive the latest local updates in your inbox

Sign up

[Privacy policy](#) | [More Newsletters](#)

Several law enforcement officials have endorsed the proposed ban, but Beck, who heads the nation's third-largest police force after New York and Chicago, has the highest profile.

The National Rifle Association would do everything in its power to stop the law, the group's spokesman [Andrew Arulanandam](#) said. Members of the public should be allowed access to the ammunition clips to protect themselves from attacks by armed mobs, he said.

"When someone is being attacked by multiple people, it is only reasonable that they are given as much opportunity to defend themselves as they need," Arulanandam said.

High-capacity magazines were banned in 1994, but Congress refused to renew the law and it expired in 2004.

Since then, large-capacity magazines have been used in several mass shootings, including the Virginia Tech slayings in 2007 that left 33 dead, and the 2009 attack at Fort Hood, Texas, that killed 13.

McCarthy's bill, which was introduced Jan. 18, currently has 90 co-sponsors.

Published at 12:36 PM PST on Mar 2, 2011 | Updated at 2:22 PM PST on Mar 2, 2011

Copyright Associated Press / NBC Southern California

## You May Like

Promoted Links by Taboola

Quicken Loans Urges Homeowners To Switch To...

Quicken Loans, NMLS#3030

If you own a computer you must try this game!

Throne: Free Online Game

20 Things 'M\*A\*S\*H' Producers Hid From Fans

Definition

Watch: Missile Interceptor Collides With Target During Defense System Test

Inglewood Officers Who Fatally Shot Couple in Parked Car Are Fired

Elderly Man Detains Intruder Who Attacked His Wife in Their San Jose Home

SPONSORED LINKS

MORE FROM NBC

ER0789

- Sacramento, California: This Brilliant Company Is Disru... (EverQuote Insurance Quotes)
- People In Heavy CC Debt Are In For Big Surprise (Weekly Financial)
- No Couple at the Golden Globes Was Cuter than These Two (Livingly)
- 25 Makeup Tips All Older Women Should Know (Tipmom)
- Sacramento: This Meal Service is Cheaper Than Your Local Store (Home Chef)
- Trump Supporters Disrupt Town Hall of Democratic Congressman
- Suspect Charged With Murder, Rape in Killings of Women Whose Bodies Were...
- Kathy Griffin Apologizes for Bloody, Decapitated Trump Image
- Kathy Griffin Axed by CNN Over Trump Decapitation Pic
- Feeling Insulted, Mexican to Market 'Trump' Toilet Paper

Promoted Links by Taboola

## Leave Comments

5 Comments

Sort by **Oldest**



Add a comment...



**Robert Sanchez**

We don't need to live on a communist society, NRA all the WAY.

[Like](#) · [Reply](#) · Jan 10, 2013 4:54pm



**Robert Sanchez**

you don't like the USA, Leave today! Gun control. no Way

[Like](#) · [Reply](#) · Jan 10, 2013 4:56pm



**Robert Sanchez**

Guns kill crime.

[Like](#) · [Reply](#) · Jan 10, 2013 4:56pm



**Robert Sanchez**

The police can't even protect themselves, leave alone us law abiding citizens.

[Like](#) · [Reply](#) · Jan 10, 2013 4:59pm






**Robert Sanchez**


Chief, Git a life.

[Like](#) · [Reply](#) · Jan 13, 2013 5:39pm

Facebook Comments Plugin

News  
Weather  
Investigations  
Entertainment  
Traffic  
Contact Us  
Connect With Us  
  

FCC Independent Programming Report  
FCC News and Information Programming Report  
NBC Non-Profit News Partnership Reports  
KNBC Public Inspection File  
Employment  
21st Century Solutions  
Send Feedback  
Terms of service  
Privacy policy

© 2017 NBCUniversal Media, LLC. All rights reserved.  
 AdChoices

## **Exhibit 45**

**ER0792**

**CORRECTION TO THIS ARTICLE**

An earlier version of this story incorrectly reported the limit on the capacity of gun magazines in Maryland. The limit is 20. This version has been corrected.

## Va. data show drop in criminal firepower during assault gun ban

By David S. Fallis and James V. Grimaldi  
Washington Post Staff Writers  
Sunday, January 23, 2011; 9:17 AM

The number of guns with high-capacity magazines seized by Virginia police dropped during a decade-long federal prohibition on assault weapons, but the rate has rebounded sharply since the ban was lifted in late 2004, [according to a Washington Post analysis](#).

More than 15,000 guns equipped with high-capacity magazines - defined under the lapsed federal law as holding 11 or more bullets - have been seized by Virginia police in a wide range of investigations since 1993, the data show.

The role of high-capacity magazines in gun crime was thrust into the national spotlight two weeks ago when 22-year-old [Jared Lee Loughner allegedly opened fire](#) with a semiautomatic handgun outside a Tucson grocery store, killing six and wounding 13, including Rep. Gabrielle Giffords (D-Ariz.). Authorities say Loughner used a legally purchased 9mm Glock 19 handgun with a 31-round clip and was tackled while changing magazines.

Of the seized Virginia weapons, 2,000 had magazines with a capacity of 30 or more bullets. Some states still limit magazine capacity. California, for example, limits them to 10 and Maryland to 20.

Last year in Virginia, guns with high-capacity magazines amounted to 22 percent of the weapons recovered and reported by police. In 2004, when the ban expired, the rate had reached a low of 10 percent. In each year since then, the rate has gone up.

"Maybe the federal ban was finally starting to make a dent in the market by the time it ended," said Christopher Koper, head of research at the Police Executive Research Forum, who [studied the assault weapons ban](#) for the National Institute of Justice, the research arm of the Justice Department.

Congress is considering legislation to reinstitute the assault weapon ban's prohibition on high-capacity magazines, a measure strongly opposed by gun rights advocates.

The analysis of the [Virginia records, obtained under the state's public information](#) law, provides a rare window into the firepower of guns used in crimes. The Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, which traces guns for local police agencies and regulates the firearms industry, does not track magazine sizes. Academic researchers said they were unaware of any other comprehensive study of firearms magazines.

The pattern in Virginia "may be a pivotal piece of evidence" that the assault weapons ban eventually had an impact on the proliferation of high-capacity magazines on the streets, said Garen Wintemute, [head of the Violence Prevention Research Program](#) at the University of California at Davis.

"Many people, me included, were skeptical about the chances that the magazine ban would make a difference back in 1994," Wintemute said. "But what I am seeing here is that after a few years' lag time the prevalence of high-capacity magazines was declining. The increase since the ban's repeal is quite striking."

Guns with high-capacity magazines have appeared in Virginia crimes ranging from the mundane to the murderous. The Post found that 200 guns with high-capacity magazines figured in Virginia homicides, including these incidents:

- In Richmond in 2003, Michael Antoine Wilson, 21, used his semiautomatic rifle with its 30-round magazine to shoot his 17-year-old girlfriend to death in front of children and relatives. Then he went to a nearby convenience

**ER0793**



- In Roanoke in 2004, Marcus Jerome Nance, 22, used his legally purchased 9mm Glock 17 handgun with a high-capacity magazine to spray 33 bullets into a crowd that had gathered outside a Roanoke gas station after a nightclub closing, killing one and wounding two.
- In Newport News last year, Antonio Johnson, 34, began shooting at police during a traffic stop with a 9mm semiautomatic handgun outfitted with a 15-round magazine. "Subject shot police officer and then killed himself with weapon," state records say.

In the Arizona shootings, Loughner allegedly used a Glock 19 that he had legally purchased at a Tucson sporting goods store in November. The gun's capacity allowed Loughner to squeeze off more than 30 shots without reloading, authorities said.

The federal assault weapons ban from late 1994 through late 2004 prohibited the manufacturing of magazines capable of holding more than 10 rounds. But the act permitted the sale of magazines manufactured before the ban.

The federal prohibition was spurred by a mass killing in 1989 in Stockton, Calif., where Patrick Edward Purdy, 24, a mentally unbalanced drug addict, fired 110 shots from an AK-47 into a schoolyard, killing five children and wounding 29 others and a teacher. He used a 75-round rotary clip and a 35-round banana clip, one of four he was carrying.

### New legislative interest

Rep. Carolyn McCarthy (N.Y.) and 57 other Democrats proposed legislation last week to ban the sale or transfer of high-capacity magazines, no matter when they were manufactured. McCarthy's husband and five others were killed in 1993 on the Long Island Rail Road by a gunman armed with a semiautomatic pistol and four 15-round magazines. He fired 30 shots before being subdued while changing magazines.

The bill's [prospects are considered slim](#) in the Republican-controlled House. In the Senate, the National Rifle Association says it has a solid [50-senator pro-gun block](#) that could delay any legislation.

The NRA has announced its opposition to proposals that limit magazine capacity.

"These magazines are standard equipment for self-defense handguns and other firearms owned by tens of millions of Americans," according to a statement on its politics Web page, and in a letter circulating to members of Congress. "Law-abiding private citizens choose them for many reasons, including the same reason police officers do: to improve their odds in defensive situations."

The firearms industry also opposes the proposal. "The tragedy in Tucson was not about firearms, ammunition or magazine capacity," said Ted Novin, a spokesman for the National Shooting Sports Foundation, a gun industry group. "It was about the actions of a madman. Period."

The analysis by The Post is possible because of a little-known database of guns seized in Virginia. The database, called the Criminal Firearms Clearinghouse, has information on more than 100,000 firearms recovered by more than 200 local police departments since 1993. A federal [law in 2003, known as the Tiahrt Amendment](#) after the congressman who sponsored it, banned the release of federal data on guns recovered in crimes.

[Last year, The Post mined the database](#) to pierce the secrecy imposed by Congress on federal gun-tracing records. The analysis found that a fraction of licensed dealers in Virginia sell most of guns later seized by police. The vast majority of the guns in the database were confiscated because of illegal-possession charges. But thousands were swept up in the wake of assaults, robberies and shootings.

Two months before the ban expired in September 2004, Marcus Nance bought an extended magazine and a 9mm Glock 17 handgun at [a Roanoke gun store](#). Three nights later, down the street from the store, Nance opened fire on a crowded parking lot after arguing and fighting with people in the crowd.

A police officer called to investigate a disturbance heard shots and saw Nance holding a gun at arm's length and firing "randomly into the mass of people" before shooting several rounds into the air.

A police car's dashboard camera recorded the jackhammer sound of gunfire. In a car parked nearby, police found a Glock gun box and two boxes of ammunition, one of them partially empty.

Police went to the gun shop and confirmed that Nance had bought the handgun (\$555), a laser sight (\$380) and two extended magazines (\$135), paying cash in an entirely legal transaction. Police noted: "The magazines in question were manufactured before 1994 and not considered prohibited."

Nance, who said he had been attacked by members of the crowd and shot in self-defense, was convicted of second-degree murder and is in prison.

### The 2004 study

Koper's 108-page 2004 study for the National Institute of Justice found the ban on assault weapons had mixed results.

"Assault weapons were rarely used in gun crimes even before the ban," he said in the report. But he also concluded that the prohibition on high-capacity magazines might have affected public safety, because such magazines allow shooters to inflict more damage.

"Tentatively I was able to show that guns associated with large-capacity magazines tended to be associated with more serious crimes, more serious outcomes," he said.

Some gun rights activists argue that a ban on high-capacity magazines would violate the Second Amendment right to bear arms. One prominent gun rights activist who takes a less absolute position is Robert A. Levy, chairman of the Cato Institute. He is also the [lawyer who brought the case](#) that overturned D.C.'s handgun ban.

But Levy said the government would need to prove that such a ban was effective.

"The burden is on the government, not on the individual to show that the regulation isn't unduly intrusive," Levy said.

Colin Goddard, a lobbyist for the Brady Campaign to Prevent Gun Violence and a victim of the [2007 Virginia Tech shootings](#), said the high-capacity ban could save lives. The Virginia Tech shooter, Seung Hui Cho, used several 15-round magazines to fire 174 shots and kill 32 people in the worst gun-related mass murder by an individual in U.S. history.

"When you double and triple the amount of the clip size, you don't double or triple the number of deer you kill, you double and triple the amount of innocent people who are killed in shootings like this," said Goddard, 25, who was shot four times by Cho.

Bradley A. Buckles, ATF director from 1999 to 2004, said bureau officials advised Congress to focus on high-capacity magazines, which were "completely unregulated" and had almost no sporting purpose.

"The whole thing with magazine capacity came out of ATF," Buckles said. "It wasn't so much guns, but it was firepower. What made them more deadly than a hunting rifle was the fact that you could have a 20-round, 30-round clip, when most hunting rifles wouldn't have more than five rounds."

Buckles said lawmakers should have extended the ban on high-capacity magazines in 2004. Banning them now, he said, just puts everyone back at square one.

"There are so many millions of them out there, it probably wouldn't make any immediate difference over the course of 20 years," Buckles said. "It is not a short-term solution to anything."

[fallisd@washpost.com](mailto:fallisd@washpost.com) [grimaldij@washpost.com](mailto:grimaldij@washpost.com)

ER0795

*Research editor Alice Crites and staff writer Sari Horwitz contributed to this story.*

© 2011 The Washington Post Company

ER0796

## **Exhibit 46**

**ER0797**

## Investigations

# Data indicate drop in high-capacity magazines during federal gun ban

By **David S. Fallis** January 10, 2013

During the 10-year federal ban on assault weapons, the percentage of firearms equipped with high-capacity magazines seized by police agencies in Virginia dropped, only to rise sharply once the restrictions were lifted in 2004, according to an analysis by The Washington Post.

The White House is leading a push to reinstate a national ban on large-capacity magazines and assault weapons after a gunman armed with an AR-15 and 30-round magazines killed 20 children and seven adults in Connecticut. Vice President Biden has been holding advisory meetings to hammer out a course of action that will address the issue of the larger magazines, which under the lapsed federal ban were those that held 11 or more rounds of ammunition.

In Virginia, The Post found that the rate at which police recovered firearms with high-capacity magazines — mostly handguns and, to a smaller extent, rifles — began to drop around 1998, four years into the ban. It hit a low of 9 percent of the total number of guns recovered the year the ban expired, 2004.

The next year, the rate began to climb and continued to rise in subsequent years, reaching 20 percent in 2010, according to the analysis of a little-known Virginia database of guns recovered by police. In the period The Post studied, police in Virginia recovered more than 100,000 firearms, more than 14,000 of which had high-capacity magazines.

## Researchers see impact

To some researchers, the snapshot in Virginia suggests that the federal ban may have started to curb the widespread availability of the larger magazines.

“I was skeptical that the ban would be effective, and I was wrong,” said Garen Wintemute, head of the Violence Prevention Research Program at the University of California at Davis School of Medicine. The database analysis offers “about as clear an

**ER0798**

The analysis is based on an examination of the Criminal Firearms Clearinghouse, a database obtained from state police under Virginia's public information law. The data, which were first studied by The Post in 2011, offer a rare glimpse into the size of the magazines of guns seized during criminal investigations. The Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, which traces guns and regulates the industry, tracks details about the guns seized after crimes but not the magazine size.

The initial Post analysis was prompted by a mass shooting in Tucson. Jared Lee Loughner — armed with a legally purchased 9mm semiautomatic handgun and a 33-round magazine — opened fire outside a grocery store, killing six people and wounding 13, including Rep. Gabrielle Giffords (D-Ariz.).

In the following two years, a succession of mass shootings has occurred, including several in which the gunmen reportedly had high-capacity magazines.

At the Dec. 14 shooting in Newtown, Conn., the gunman was reported to have been armed with two handguns, an AR-15 rifle and numerous 30-round magazines. He killed himself at the scene. The guns were legally purchased by his mother.

The federal ban that expired in 2004 prohibited the manufacture of magazines capable of holding more than 10 rounds. But the law permitted the sale of magazines manufactured before the ban. By some estimates, 25 million of the large-capacity magazines were still on the market in 1995.

Many semiautomatic rifles and semiautomatic handguns accept magazines of various sizes. Larger magazines increase a gun's firepower, enabling more shots before reloading.

The Virginia database analyzed by The Post lists about three-quarters of guns recovered by police, missing the rest because some agencies failed to report their recoveries to the state. The database contains details about more than 100,000 guns recovered by 200 police departments in a wide range of investigations from 1993 through August 2010, when The Post last obtained it.

In recent weeks, The Post conducted additional analysis into the type of guns confiscated with large-capacity magazines. The guns included Glock and TEC-9 handguns and Bushmaster rifles. Most had magazines ranging from 11 to 30 rounds.

Of 14,478 guns equipped with large-capacity magazines that were confiscated by police, more than 87 percent — 12,664 — were classified as semiautomatic pistols. The remainder were mostly semiautomatic rifles.

The Post also identified and excluded from the counts more than 1,000 .22-caliber rifles with large-capacity tubular magazines, which were not subject to the ban.

In Virginia, handguns outfitted with large-capacity magazines saw the biggest fluctuation during and after the ban.

In 1997, three years into the ban, police across the state reported seizing 944 handguns with large-capacity magazines. In 2004, the year the ban ended, they confiscated 452. In 2009, the last full year for which data were available, the number had rebounded to 986 handguns, analysis showed.

Of these, the single biggest group were handguns equipped with 15-round magazines, accounting overall for 4,270 firearms over the 18 years.

## Effect hard to measure

Nationwide, researchers who studied the federal ban had difficulty determining its effect, in part because weapons and magazines manufactured before the ban could still be sold and in part because most criminals do not use assault weapons.

Christopher Koper, who studied the ban's effect for the National Institute of Justice, the research arm of the Justice Department, noted in a 2004 report that the "success in reducing criminal use of the banned guns and magazines has been mixed."

He found that gun crimes involving assault weapons declined between 17 and 72 percent in the six cities covered in the study — Anchorage, Baltimore, Boston, Miami, Milwaukee and St. Louis. But he said he found no decline in crimes committed with other guns with large-capacity magazines, most likely "due to the immense stock of exempted pre-ban magazines."

Koper's study tracked guns through 2003. He said that The Post's findings, which looked at magazine capacity of guns recovered in Virginia before and after 2003, suggests that "maybe the federal ban was finally starting to make a dent in the market by the time it ended."

Koper, now an associate professor of criminology at George Mason University, also noted the ban on high-capacity magazines might improve public safety because larger magazines enable shooters to inflict more damage.

The use of high-capacity magazines is a contentious point in the gun debate.

"Anyone who's thought seriously about armed self-defense knows why honest Americans — private citizens and police alike — choose magazines that hold more than 10 rounds. Quite simply, they improve good people's odds in defensive situations," Chris W. Cox, the executive director of the National Rifle Association's legislative institute wrote in a piece posted online. He called the ban a "dismal failure."

The federal prohibition on high-capacity magazines and assault weapons was spurred in part by the 1989 mass killing in Stockton, Calif. Patrick Edward Purdy, a mentally unbalanced drug addict, fired 110 rounds from an AK-47 into a schoolyard, killing five children and wounding 29 others and a teacher. Purdy used a 75-round drum magazine and a 35-round banana clip, one of four he carried.

Some states still limit magazine size. Maryland limits the size to 20 rounds; California limits it to 10. Connecticut, the location

After Giffords’s shooting, Rep. Carolyn McCarthy (N.Y.) and other Democrats proposed legislation to ban the sale or transfer of high-capacity magazines. McCarthy’s husband and five others were killed in 1993 on the Long Island Rail Road by a gunman armed with a semiautomatic pistol and four 15-round magazines. He fired 30 shots before being subdued as he swapped magazines.

In the wake of the Newtown shooting, President Obama and lawmakers urged that a ban on assault weapons and high-capacity magazines be made permanent.

The NRA and the National Shooting Sports Foundation, a gun industry group, have historically opposed any restrictions on magazine capacity. The NRA did not respond to requests for comment, and the sports foundation declined to comment.

David S. Fallis is the Deputy Editor for the Washington Post’s Investigations Unit.  Follow @DavidSFallis



## Exhibit 47

ER0802

# San Bernardino shooting: Carnage was 'unspeakable,' police say

By **Greg Botelho** and **Steve Almasy**, CNN

🕒 Updated 11:02 AM ET, Fri December 4, 2015

## Story highlights

**NEW:** One of the first officers to arrive at mass shootings describes surreal scene

Coroner releases names of the 14 people who were killed in the San Bernardino shooting

Syed Rizwan Farook was in touch with international terrorism subjects, officials say

**(CNN)** — The gunpowder was still lingering in the air as San Bernardino Police Lt. Mike Madden and three other officers approached a conference center where a mass shooting had been reported.

Bodies had fallen outside the meeting room in San Bernardino, California, where a holiday party with about 80 guests had been underway when two people armed with semiautomatic rifles and pistols walked in and sprayed the crowd with scores of bullets.

Fourteen people died and 21 more were wounded. The names of the dead were [released](#) Thursday.

Madden, a dispatch supervisor on his way to lunch, was a mile away Wednesday when the dispatchers started frantically calling for units to head to the Inland Regional Center.

He said he had trained for events like this, but the scene was still surreal. It was sensory overload.

The fire alarms were blaring. People were moaning. Others cried out for help. Bodies lay in a room with a Christmas tree and festive decorations.

Two minutes after he had arrived at the center, he had assembled a small team to go into the meeting room.

"It was unspeakable, the carnage that we were seeing, the number of people who were injured and, unfortunately, already dead, and the pure panic on the faces of those individuals that were still in need and needing to be safe," Madden told reporters Thursday.

## 'The moans and the wails'

The officers couldn't be sure the shooters were gone. Some witnesses described two shooters; others said there were three. Someone said one person had escaped in a dark SUV, Madden said.

U.S. +

Live TV

U.S. Edition+

- All 14 victims identified
- Who were the shooters?
- What we know, don't know
- Doctor was first responder
- Fear at the scene: 'A shooter @ work'
- In mass killings, multiple shooters rare
- When is a mass shooting terrorism?
- Complete coverage

Madden felt bad that he couldn't stop to help the wounded.

"There were people who were obviously injured and obviously in great amounts of pain. And that was evident in the moans and the wails that we were hearing," he said.

But he was worried the 50 or so people who fled to a back hallway were now hostages. Or the shooters were still in the building somewhere. He had to confront that situation.

Backup came quickly, and they tried to evacuate the survivors. The people hiding in the hall were reluctant to move or were too much in shock.

Officers yelled at them to come forward. They stayed. They asked several more times. Finally, one person moved, and it was a rush.

Madden -- who was born in San Bernardino, grew up there and joined the police department 24 years ago -- said he

felt like his town was under attack.

Authorities have said they are still not sure of the shooters' motive, but terrorism likely was part of the killers' plan.

## Officials: Farook appeared to have been radicalized

Law enforcement sources said it appears Syed Farook was radicalized and the belief contributed to the shooting motivation, though other motivations like workplace grievances could also have played a role. President Barack Obama hinted as much Thursday when he said that the attackers may have had "mixed motives."

Farook was in touch with more than one terrorism subject who the FBI were already investigating, according to other law enforcement officials. But his contacts with them were scant and months old.

By using this site, you agree [Privacy Policy](#) and [Terms of Service](#)

**ER0804**

U.S. +

Live TV

U.S. Edition+



### Photos: San Bernardino shooting

Police officers stand guard as they investigate a suspicious vehicle in Redlands, California, on Wednesday, December 2, after a mass shooting in nearby San Bernardino in which 14 people died and 21 were injured. The shooting took place at the Inland Regional Center, where employees with the county health department were attending a holiday event. The two shooters -- Syed Rizwan Farook and his wife, Tashfeen Malik, were fatally shot in a gun battle with police hours after the initial incident. Farook worked for the county health department.

1 of 29

Hide

David Bowdich, assistant director in charge of the FBI's Los Angeles office, told reporters Thursday that Farook had traveled to Pakistan.

And two government officials said no red flags were raised when he'd gone to Saudi Arabia for several weeks in 2013 on the Hajj, the annual pilgrimage to Mecca that Muslims are required to take at least once in their lifetime. It was during this trip that he met Malik, a native of Pakistan who came to the United States in July 2014 on a "fiancée visa" and later became a lawful permanent resident.

Saudi and U.S. officials said records show Farook also was in Saudi Arabia in July 2014. He was there for nine days, a Saudi official said. A U.S. official described the 2014 trip as Farook's "last recorded" trip to the country.

Officials had previously said neither Farook nor Malik were known to the FBI or on a list of potentially radicalized people.

By using this site, you agree [Privacy Policy](#) and [Terms of Service](#)



ER0805

U.S. +

Live TV

U.S. Edition +

The communications were "soft connections" in that they weren't frequent, one law enforcement official said. It had been a few months since Farook's last back-and-forth with these people, who officials said were not considered high priority.

## FBI official: 'What is the motivation for this?'

As to what role those communications played in the San Bernardino carnage, the official said, "We don't know yet what they mean."

Added Bowdich, from the FBI: "That is the big question for us: What is the motivation for this?"

San Bernardino Police Chief Jarrod Burguan echoed that sentiment, while adding that whatever led the two to launch Wednesday's assault, they could have killed more had they survived. He pointed to the discovery of hundreds of rounds of ammunition in their rented black SUV as well as in their apartment.

Authorities also found 12 pipe bombs there, as well as hundreds of tools that "could be used to construct IEDs or pipe bombs," the chief said.

"If you look at the amount of obvious preplanning that went in, the amount of armaments (they) had, the weapons and the ammunition, there was obviously a mission here," added Bowdich. "We know that. We do not know why."

"We don't know if this was the intended target or if there was something that triggered him to do this immediately. We just don't know."

Also Thursday, law enforcement officials said two smashed cell phones were recovered from a garbage can near one of the crime scenes connected to the shooting.

And a recovered hard drive shows some signs there was an effort to tamper with it, a law enforcement official said. Other electronics have been recovered and are being examined, according to a second law enforcement official.

## Victims' names released

The San Bernardino County coroner on Thursday [released the names of the 14 people killed](#):

- Robert Adams, 40
- Isaac Amanios, 60
- Bennetta Bet-Badal, 46
- Har
- Sie

By using this site, you agree [Privacy Policy](#) and [Terms of Service](#)



ER0806

U.S. +

Live TV

U.S. Edition+

- Shannon Johnson, 45
- Larry Kaufman, 42
- Damian Meins, 58
- Tin Nguyen, 31
- Nicholas Thalasinis, 52
- Michael Wetzel, 37
- Yvette Velasco, 27

## Chief: Shooter left party under 'angry' circumstances



**Related Video:** Dramatic video shows San Bernardino shootout 01:35

The nightmare began at Wednesday's holiday party, which San Bernardino's police chief said that Farook had left abruptly "under circumstances that were described as angry."

He and his wife returned around 11 a.m. (2 p.m. ET) dressed in "black ... tactical gear" and heavily armed. Then they opened fire, unloading 65 to 75 rounds.

Farook and his wife slipped out a door and into a SUV, which they'd rented locally and had Utah plates.

After officers arrived, they began chasing a number of leads. One of them led them to Farook, after another person at the party at Inland Regional Center expressed "some concern over his behavior," Burguan said Thursday.

Officers went with a search warrant to the couple's rented apartment in the neighboring city of Redlands, where they saw a black SUV drive by them, slowly at first, before speeding away.

A police car took up pursuit, and the SUV raced back toward San Bernardino. Then came shots from that vehicle, and a barrage of police gunfire in return.

The couple ended firing at least 76 rounds, while the 21 responding police officers unleashed about 380 rounds of their own, according to Burguan.

By the  
deac

By using this site, you agree [Privacy Policy](#) and [Terms of Service](#)



inside,

**ER0807**

U.S. +

Live TV

U.S. Edition+

## Guns and explosives discovered



**Related Video:** Police: More than 2,000 ammo rounds in suspect's home 04:26

The husband and wife didn't leave a note to explain their attack, nor did they say anything during the bloodbath, said San Bernardino's police chief.

But they left behind plenty of ammunition and explosives, including three rudimentary devices packed with black powder and rigged to a remote-controlled toy car at the shooting site. None of these went off. The remote was found inside the SUV along with another pipe-like device, which was not an explosive, Burguan said.

Hundreds of unspent rounds were discovered in the vehicle, plus two .223-caliber rifles and two pistols. All were legally purchased three to four years ago, according to Burguan.

More ammunition and more bombs were found inside the couple's rented apartment in Redlands.

Farook and Malik had enough firepower to do more killing.

"They were equipped," the San Bernardino police chief said. "... And they could have done another attack."

## Brother-in-law 'in shock'

By using this site, you agree [Privacy Policy](#) and [Terms of Service](#)

**ER0808**



U.S. +

Live TV

U.S. Edition+



oby: Family  
ited by viole  
NRA <http://c>



18 Oct 2015



**Brooke Baldwin**  
@BrookeBCNN

**Brooke Baldwin: There's been a shooting ... again - CNN.com**  
via CNN

In my first #CNN OpEd, here's what I'm really feeling when you see me on air (again) reporting another shooting:

← ↻ ★

3 Dec 2015



1/10

Farook, an American citizen, was an environmental health specialist with the San Bernardino County health department, which was holding the holiday party. He had worked there for five years.

In an online profile, he described himself as a "Muslim Male living in USA/California/riverside" and his family as "religious but modern."

He "enjoys working on vintage and modern cars, reads religious books, enjoys eating out sometimes. Enjoys travelling and just hanging out in the back yard doing target practice with his younger sister and friends," his profile read.

Farhan Khan said he last talked to Farook, his brother-in-law, a week ago. Farook's family -- including his mother, with whom he and his wife had left their 6-month-old daughter and claimed they were heading to a doctor's appointment -- had tried to reach him all day Wednesday but could not.

"I have no idea why he would he do something like this. I have absolutely no idea. I am in shock myself," Khan said. "I don't have words to express how sad and how devastated I am."

## Obama: Mass shootings 'too easy' in U.S.

Whatever their intentions. Farook and Malik caused an avalanche of pain. San Bernardino Mayor Carey Davis saw early

By using this site, you agree [Privacy Policy](#) and [Terms of Service](#)



Center

ER0809



U.S. +

Live TV

U.S. Edition+

- [KTLA](#)
- [KABC](#)
- [KCAL/KCBS](#)

At least 10 people were still hospitalized Thursday, split evenly between Arrowhead Regional Medical Center and Loma Linda University Medical Center. The Loma Linda hospital CEO, Kerry Heinrich, said two of the victims there were in critical condition.

Once again after a mass shooting, Obama appealed Thursday for something to be done to prevent more heartache.

"Right now, it's too easy," he said. "We're going to have to search ourselves as a society ... to take basic steps that would make it harder -- not impossible, but harder -- to let individuals get access to weapons."

[Obama calls for gun reforms in wake of San Bernardino shooting](#)

[Ben Carson: Shooting is 'another hate crime'](#)

*CNN's Dave Alsup, Joshua Berlinger, Pamela Brown, Tina Burnside, Stella Chan, Ashley Fantz, Deborah Feyerick, Joshua Gaynor, Jason Hanna, Faith Holland, Nadia Kounang, Michael Martinez, Alberto Moya, John Newsome, Evan Perez, Andy Rose, Devon Sayers, Jim Sciutto, Catherine E. Shoichet and Barbara Starr contributed to this report.*



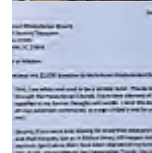
Inside Atlanta's 40-foot wall of fire



Portland train suspect: 'I hope everyone I stabbed died'



Tiger Woods dashcam video: Golfer stumbles, appears confused



Former 'terrible racist' gives big donation, apology to black church

Recommended by

## Paid Links

[Ask a Lawyer a Question](#)

[Free Family Law Attorney](#)

[Get Free Legal Aid](#)

[Family Legal Services](#)

[Free Legal Advices](#)

[jobs in my area](#)

By using this site, you agree [Privacy Policy](#) and [Terms of Service](#)



ER0810

## Exhibit 48

ER0811

# San Bernardino school shooter fired 10 shots, reloaded once

By Eric Levenson, CNN

🕒 Updated 7:27 PM ET, Wed April 12, 2017



Source: [CNN](#)

**Police: School shooting likely murder-suicide** 01:22

## Story highlights

---

Cedric Anderon, 53, kills his wife and a student before killing himself

---

Anderson had threatened his wife previously, family members tell police

**(CNN)** — When Cedric Anderson entered North Park Elementary School to see his wife, Karen Smith, who worked as a special needs teacher, there was no indication to staff that something was amiss.

Family members often visited their spouses at the San Bernardino, California, school, and school staff recognized Anderson as Smith's new husband.

He signed in, and did not appear agitated on Monday. There was no indication of the violence that would soon come.

From the office, Anderson walked into classroom B-1 and, without saying a word, opened fire at Smith from 10 to 15 feet away, according to a sequence of events presented by San Bernardino Police Chief Jarrod Burguan.

In all, Anderson fired 10 shots from a Smith and Wesson .357 revolver, stopping to reload, police said.

**ER0812**

U.S. +

Live TV

U.S. Edition+

Another student, Nolan Brandy, 9, was also behind Smith when he was hit in the upper body, police said. He is expected to survive.

Anderson then shot himself to death, police said.



Parents and family of North Park Elementary School students stand across the street from the school waiting to hear from their children after a fatal shooting.

Officials provided those details at a news conference on Tuesday, a day after the episode sparked fear throughout the school community in the California city all-too-familiar with high-profile violence.

San Bernardino was also the site of a terror attack in December 2015 in which a [couple shot and killed 14 people](#) at an office holiday party.

Community members gathered for a vigil Tuesday evening, to mourn the two victims and left flowers, teddy bears and balloons at the elementary school.

By using this site, you agree [Privacy Policy](#) and [Terms of Service](#)



ER0813

U.S. +

Live TV

U.S. Edition+



**San Bernardino PD**

@SanBernardinoPD

Follow

Great showing from the SB community at tonight's vigil at Northpark Elementary... [#SBStillStrong](#)

7:13 PM - 11 Apr 2017 · San Bernardino, CA

24

69

## Marital issues

When school staff let Anderson in, they didn't know his relationship with Smith was on the rocks, police said.

The two had dated for four years and got married in January. On Facebook, Anderson posted happy images of the couple enjoying date nights and smiling in selfies.

But those close to Smith told police she said Anderson's behavior had become odd and he had threatened her, Burguan said.

Smith moved out of their home in March and went to live with other family, he said. Yet those at school knew nothing of this discord.

"She effectively kept her private life private," Burguan said.

By using this site, you agree [Privacy Policy](#) and [Terms of Service](#)



ER0814



U.S. +

Live TV

U.S. Edition+



Burguan said police searched Anderson's residence and did not find a suicide note. They did, however, find a note believed to be written by Anderson that spoke of feeling disrespected and needing to find closure. The note would not have been alarming if not for this violent event, he said.

**Related Article:** Student one of 3 dead in San Bernardino school shooting

## Family of victim asks for privacy

The family of Jonathan Martinez, the 8-year-old student killed in the shooting, did not wish to speak publicly, Marsden said.

They did, however, wish to bring attention and consciousness to an issue facing Jonathan called Williams syndrome.

Williams syndrome is a genetic condition that is characterized by cardiovascular issues and development delays, and it affects an estimated 20,000 to 30,000 people in the United States, according to the Williams Syndrome Association.

Like others with the condition, Jonathan was social and had an affinity for music, and he brought joy and perspective to his family, Marsden said.

The Mexican government issued a statement regarding the boy's death, saying it "profoundly laments the death of a minor with Mexican nationality and the death of his teacher." The consulate in the city was in contact with his parents and called for a full investigation, according to the statement.

## Survivor's family is 'grateful'

By using this site, you agree [Privacy Policy](#) and [Terms of Service](#)



ER0815

U.S. +

Live TV

U.S. Edition+



Leon and Rachel Brandy with their son, Nolan, who survived the North Park Elementary School shooting in San Bernardino, California.

On Wednesday, Nolan's parents, Leon and Rachel Brandy, thanked the community for their prayers and support.

Their son was recovering, the couple said in a statement.

"We are grateful," the family said. "Please continue to pray for him and also for Jonathan Martinez's and Karen Smith's families."

*CNN's Stella Chan and Leyla Santiago contributed to this report.*



Prisoner-transport officer accused of sexually assaulting inmates



Ex-NBA player, coach Derek Fisher charged with DUI



5 people reported dead in Orlando workplace shooting

Inside Atlanta's 40-foot wall of fire

By using this site, you agree [Privacy Policy](#) and [Terms of Service](#)



ER0816

U.S. +

Live TV

U.S. Edition+

- Reverse Mortgage Calculator
- Dresses for Women Over 50
- Low Cost Franchise Opportunities
- Best Anxiety Medications
- Online PhD Degrees
- All-Inclusive Beach Getaways
- Best Anti-Ransomware Software
- Top Franchises Under \$50k



## Exhibit 49

# Orlando shooting: 49 killed, shooter pledged ISIS allegiance

By **Ralph Ellis**, **Ashley Fantz**, **Faith Karimi** and **Elliott C.**

**McLaughlin**, CNN

⌚ Updated 11:05 AM ET, Mon June 13, 2016

**Orlando, Florida (CNN)** — An American-born man who'd pledged allegiance to ISIS gunned down 49 people early Sunday at a gay nightclub in Orlando, the deadliest mass shooting in the United States and the nation's worst terror attack since 9/11, authorities said.

[Read the latest developments](#)

\* The gunman, Omar Mateen, 29, of Fort Pierce, Florida, was interviewed by the FBI in 2013 and 2014 but was not found to be a threat, the FBI said.

## Related coverage

- [FBI had investigated gunman](#)
- [Gunman's ex: He was abusive](#)
- [How to help victims](#)
- [How the shooting unfolded](#)
- [Shootout caught on camera](#)
- [Why U.S. has most mass shootings](#)
- [Pulse: More than just a gay club](#)
- [Opinion: Real threat is homegrown](#)
- ['If you are alive, raise your hand'](#)
- [Obama: 'Act of terror and hate'](#)

\* Mateen called 911 during the attack to pledge allegiance to ISIS and mentioned the Boston Marathon bombers, according to a U.S. official.

\* Orlando police shot and killed Mateen.

\* Mateen's ex-wife said she thinks he was mentally ill.

Mateen carried an assault rifle and a pistol into the packed Pulse club about 2 a.m. Sunday and started shooting, killing 49 people and wounding at least 53, officials said.

After a standoff of about three hours, while people trapped inside the club desperately called and messaged friends and relatives, police crashed into the building with an armored vehicle and stun grenades and killed Mateen.

"It appears he was organized and well-prepared," Orlando Police Chief John Mina said early Sunday. Authorities said they haven't found any accomplices.



**Related Article:** [Live updates: Latest news on Orlando shootings](#)

## 'An act of hate'

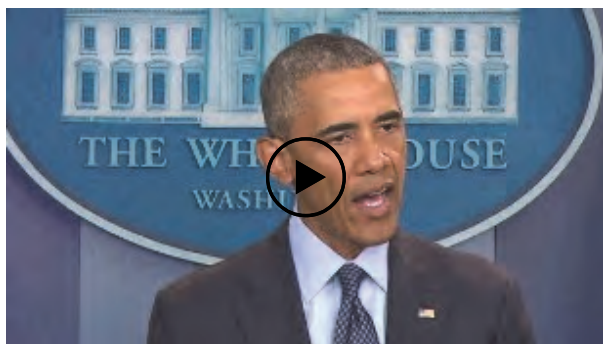
There has been no claim of responsibility for the attack on jihadi forums, but ISIS sympathizers have reacted by praising the attack on pro-Islamic State forums.

"We know enough to say this was an act of terror and act of hate," President Obama said in an address to the nation from the White House.

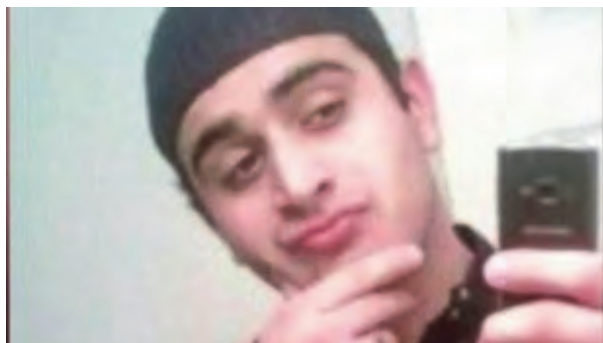
U.S. +

Live TV

U.S. Edition+



**Related Video:** President Obama: 'This was an act of terror and hate' 05:27



Omar Mir Seddique Mateen

### Timeline of Orlando nightclub shooting

Omar Mir Seddique Mateen was born in 1986 in New York. Most recently he lived in Fort Pierce, about 120 miles southeast of Orlando. Fearing explosives, police evacuated about 200 people from the apartment complex where he lived while they looked through his residence for evidence.

Mateen's parents, who are from Afghanistan, said he'd expressed outrage after seeing two men kiss in Miami, but they didn't consider him particularly religious and didn't know of any connection he had to ISIS.

He was married in 2009 to a woman originally from Uzbekistan, according to the marriage license, but he filed documents to end the marriage in 2011.

Sitora Yusufiy, interviewed by CNN in Boulder, Colorado, said she and Mateen were together about four months, though it took a long time to complete the divorce because they lived in different parts of the country after separating.

Mateen was a normal husband at the beginning of their marriage but started abusing her after a few months, she said. She said Mateen was bipolar, although he was not formally diagnosed. She also said Mateen had a history with steroids. He was religious but she said she doesn't think his religion played in to the attack.

Mateen had worked since 2007 as a security officer at G4S Secure Solutions, one of the world's largest private security companies.

A message posted in Arabic on a dark web site associated with the ISIS news agency Amaq said "the armed attack that targeted a gay night club in the city of Orlando in the American state of Florida and that bore more than a 100 killed and wounded was carried out by an Islamic state fighter."

But CNN's Salma Abdelaziz, who translated the message and closely monitors ISIS messaging, cautioned about taking the message at face value.

She said the language is inconsistent with previous ISIS announcements and that the Arabic word for gay was used rather than an epithet normally used by ISIS. Also, there was no claim that the attack was directed, just an after-the-fact claim the gunman was an ISIS fighter, she said.

At a Sunday afternoon news briefing, FBI Assistant Special Agent Ronald Hopper said the agency was aware of Mateen. The FBI interviewed him in 2013 and 2014 after he expressed sympathy for a suicide bomber, Hopper said.

"Those interviews turned out to be inconclusive, so there was nothing to keep the investigation going," Hopper said.

By using this site, you agree [Privacy Policy](#) and [Terms of Service](#)



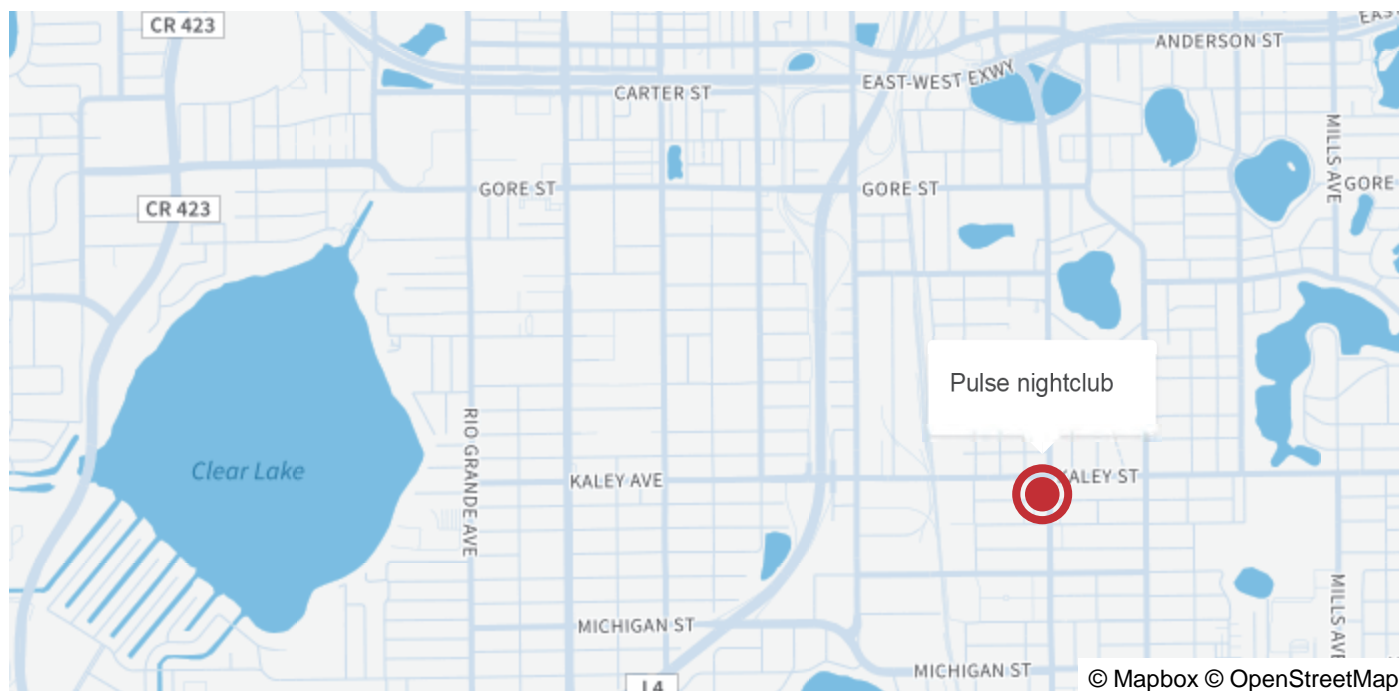
ER0820

6/5/17, 8:44 AM

U.S. +

Live TV

U.S. Edition+



Mateen was not under investigation at the time of Sunday's shooting and was not under surveillance, Hopper said.

In the past two weeks Mateen legally purchased a Glock pistol and a long gun, ATF Assistant Special Agent in Charge Trevor Velinor told reporters.

It's not known if those weapons were used in the attack.

"He is not a prohibited person. They can legally walk into a gun dealership and acquire and purchase firearms. He did so. And he did so within the last week or so," Velinor said.

## Scene inside the club

Pulse [describes itself](#) as "the hottest gay bar" in the heart of Orlando. Hours before the shooting, the club urged partygoers to attend its "Latin flavor" event Saturday night. The club is a vast, open space that was hosting more than 300 patrons late Saturday and into Sunday morning.

People inside the cavernous nightclub described a scene of panic made more confusing by the loud music and darkness.

"At first it sounded like it was part of the show because there was an event going on and we were all having a good time," clubgoer Andy Moss said. "But once people started screaming and shots just keep ringing out, you know that it's not a show anymore."

Christopher Hansen said he was getting a drink at the bar about 2 a.m. when he "just saw bodies going down." He heard gunshots. "just one after another after another"

The site is powered by [By using this site, you agree](#) [Privacy Policy](#) and [Terms of Service](#)



ER0821



U.S. +

Live TV

U.S. Edition+

"I took my bandana off and shoved it in the hole in his back," Hansen said, adding that he saw another woman who appeared to be shot in the arm.



### Photos: Orlando nightclub shooting

Police investigate the back of the Pulse nightclub in Orlando on Sunday, June 12. At least 49 people were killed there by Omar Mateen, who was shot and killed by Orlando police. It was the deadliest mass shooting in U.S. history.

1 of 20

Hide

Survivors provided CNN with dramatic accounts of how they avoided death. One person hiding in the bathroom covered herself with bodies to protect herself. Some entertainers hid in a dressing room when the shooting started and escaped the building by crawling out when police removed the air conditioning unit.

One of the bartenders said she hid under the glass bar. Police came in and said, "If you are alive, raise your hand." Then police got her and others out.

After the initial shooting, police surrounded the club while Mateen was inside with clubgoers hiding in bathrooms and other parts of the building. People inside the club were communicating on their phones with law enforcement from that time until around 5 a.m., when authorities used an armored vehicle to break down the club.

By using this site, you agree [Privacy Policy](#) and [Terms of Service](#)



ER0822

U.S. +

Live TV

U.S. Edition+

# Hospital swamped with victims

Thirty-nine people and Mateen were pronounced dead at the scene, with two bodies found in the parking lot, Mayor Buddy Dyer said. Eleven people were taken to hospitals and pronounced dead there, he said.

The City of Orlando is [posting names of the deceased on a website](#) after next of kin are notified. The youngest person among the first seven named, Luis Omar Ocasio-Capo, was 20 years old.

Forty-three of the wounded people were patients on Sunday afternoon at Orlando Regional Medical Center, a hospital spokesperson said, with 26 operations being performed.

## [Blood donors rush to help in Orlando](#)

Before Sunday, the deadliest shootings in U.S. history were at Virginia Tech in 2007 and Sandy Hook Elementary School in 2012, with 32 and 27 killed. Fourteen people were killed December 2 [in an attack in San Bernardino, California](#).

By using this site, you agree [Privacy Policy](#) and [Terms of Service](#)

**ER0823**

U.S. +

Live TV

U.S. Edition+



**Photos:** Worst mass shootings in U.S.

County.

show. She was an up-and-coming singer who had appeared on NBC's "The Voice." Her shooter then killed himself. The Pulse shooting happened only a few miles from the Plaza Live theater, where Grimmie was killed.

Dyer, the mayor, called for the city to come together. "We need to support each other. We need to love each other. And we will not be defined by a hateful shooter," he said.

President Obama called for flags to be lowered to half staff and Florida Gov. Rick Scott called for a moment of silence across the nation at 6 p.m. Sunday. States of emergency were declared for the city of Orlando and for Orange

## Santa Monica arrest

Also on Sunday, authorities in West Hollywood, California, arrested 20-year-old James Wesley Howell. They said they found an arsenal in his car that included, three assault rifles, high-capacity magazines, ammunition and a five-gallon bucket with chemicals that could be used to create an explosive device, officials said. At 5 a.m. PT, police got a call about a prowler and found Howell, who told authorities he was looking for a friend to attend the LA Pride festival.

There was no indication the arrest was related to the Orlando attack.

By using this site, you agree [Privacy Policy](#) and [Terms of Service](#)

**ER0824**

U.S. +

Live TV

U.S. Edition+



## Police on leave

Eleven Orlando police officers and three sheriff's deputies who exchanged gunfire with the suspect will be temporarily relieved of duty pending an investigation.

One officer suffered an eye injury when a bullet struck his Kevlar helmet, said Danny Banks, special agent in charge of the Florida Department of Law Enforcement's Orlando bureau. The helmet saved the officer's life, Banks said.

[Orlando shooting sparks gun control, language debates](#)

**Related Video:** Police: Approx. 20 dead in Orlando nightclub shooting 01:39

## 'This is a hate crime'

The attacks were denounced on Sunday by numerous groups, including the Vatican, Afghan President Mohammad Ashraf Ghani and the Council on American-Islamic Relations.



"This is a hate crime, plain and simple," CAIR National Communications Director Ibrahim Hooper said. "We condemn it in the strongest possible terms."

Nadine Smith of Equality Florida said groups are planning vigils around the nation. "It has just been a devastating day but people are starting to rally," she said.

Barbara Poma, owner of the Orlando nightclub Pulse, released the following statement on Sunday:

"Like everyone in the country, I am devastated about the horrific events that have taken place today. Pulse, and the men and women who work there, have been my family for nearly 15 years. From the beginning, Pulse has served as a place of love and acceptance for the LGBTQ community. I want to express my profound sadness and condolences to all who have lost loved ones. Please know that my grief and heart are with you."

**Related Video:** Muslim leader to ISIS: 'You do not speak for us' 01:08

*CNN's terrorism analyst Paul Cruickshank, John Couwels, Joe Sutton, Vivian Kuo, Deborah Bloom, Pamela Brown, Evan Perez, Shimon Prokupecz, and MaryLynn Ryan contributed to this report.*

By using this site, you agree [Privacy Policy](#) and [Terms of Service](#)

**ER0825**



U.S. +

Live TV

U.S. Edition+

Reverse Mortgage Calculator

Dresses for Women Over 50

Low Cost Franchise Opportunities

Best Anxiety Medications

Online PhD Degrees

All-Inclusive Beach Getaways

Best Anti-Ransomware Software

Top Franchises Under \$50k

By using this site, you agree [Privacy Policy](#) and [Terms of Service](#)



ER0826

## Exhibit 50

ER0827

# This Is the Assault Rifle Used by the Orlando Mass Shooter

Developed for US special operations forces, the weapon is known as the "Black Mamba."

MARK FOLLMAN JUN. 13, 2016 2:45 PM



The MCX "innovative weapon system." *Sig Sauer*

Since the massacre in Orlando early Sunday morning, pro-gun pundits have come out in force to argue that the weapon used in the attack is not an assault rifle. The gun lobby prefers to call these weapons "modern sporting rifles," euphemistic ammo it can fire in an ongoing semantic debate. But make no mistake: What the Orlando attacker used was a weapon of war. It was designed to kill as many people as possible, as quickly as possible. Witness this harrowing audio captured by a bystander outside the Pulse nightclub in which Omar Mateen fires 24 shots in 9 seconds.

According to a federal law enforcement official, the rifle Mateen used to murder and maim more than 100 people was a Sig Sauer MCX. Mateen legally purchased the weapon, similar to an AR-15, on June 4 in Port St. Lucie, Florida, near where he lived.

## TOP NEWS

In 3 Months, 3 Immigrants Have Died at a Private Detention Center in California

MADISON PAULY

Look at All the Ways Trump's Staff Is Avoiding Answering This Basic Question

NATHALIE BAPTISTE

How Trump's War on Free Speech Threatens the Republic

DAVID SNYDER

## Sig Sauer promotes the MCX as "a complete weapon system for any scenario or environment."

Sig Sauer bills the MCX as "an innovative weapon system built around a battle-proven core." The company says it "stands as the first rifle to be silenced from the ground up. It also accepts a broad array of accessories, enabling you to build a complete weapon system for any scenario or environment." It has a military-spec

trigger and a magazine capacity of 30 rounds. According to the book Guns of Special Forces 2001-2015, the MCX is known in military circles as the "Black Mamba" and was developed at the request of the US Army's special operations forces.

Although the legal civilian version of the gun fires on semi-automatic, it can be highly lethal. Indeed, like many of his recent predecessors, Mateen was able to unleash a devastating barrage of gunfire. The law enforcement official declined to comment on the total number of rounds fired in the attack. But, he said, it was "obviously a lot."

*Read our in-depth investigation of America's 10 biggest gunmakers.*

### GET THE SCOOP, STRAIGHT FROM MOTHER JONES.

ENTER YOUR EMAIL

Submit

☐ Share on Facebook

☐ Share on Twitter

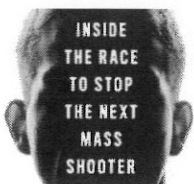


MARK FOLLMAN

Mark Follman is the national affairs editor at *Mother Jones*. Contact him with tips or feedback at [mfollman@motherjones.com](mailto:mfollman@motherjones.com).

*Mother Jones is a nonprofit, and stories like this are made possible by readers like you. Donate or subscribe to help fund independent journalism.*

### RELATED



The Early Warning Signs That Could Stop the Next Shooting Rampage

MARK FOLLMAN

How America's Mass Shooters Now Use Weapons of War

MARK FOLLMAN

# 3 WAYS SUPPORT MOTHER JONES

Submit

YOUR EMAIL

ONE-TIME GIFT

## 2. Don't miss Get our

SIGN UP

Y

ER0829



[VIEW COMMENTS](#)

Mother Jones



[ABOUT US](#) | [STORE](#)  
[DONATE](#) | [SUBSCRIBE](#)  
[CUSTOMER SERVICE](#)  
[ADVERTISE](#)

Copyright ©2017 Mother Jones and the Foundation for National Progress. All Rights Reserved.

[Terms of Service](#) [Privacy Policy](#) [Contact Us](#)

# **Exhibit 51**

**ER0831**

Case 3:17-cv-01017-BEN-JLB Document 18-2 Filed 06/05/17 PageID.2093 Page 46 of 144

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
				Kori Ali Muhammad, 39, opened fire along a street in downtown Fresno, killing three people randomly in an alleged hate crime prior to being apprehended by police. Muhammad, who is black, killed three white victims and later described his attack as being racially motivated; he also reportedly yelled 'Allahu Akbar' at the time he was arrested, but authorities indicated they found no links to Islamist terrorism.												<a href="http://www.daily-mail.co.uk/news/article-4443722/Gunman-Fresno-shooting-speaks-jail.html">http://www.daily-mail.co.uk/news/article-4443722/Gunman-Fresno-shooting-speaks-jail.html</a> ; <a href="https://www.nytimes.com/2017/04/18/us/fresno-shooting-rampage-kori-ali-muhammad.html?_r=0">https://www.nytimes.com/2017/04/18/us/fresno-shooting-rampage-kori-ali-muhammad.html?_r=0</a>				
Fresno Airport shooting	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Esteban Santiago, 26, flew from Alaska to Fort Lauderdale, where he opened fire in the baggage claim area of the airport, killing five and wounding six before police apprehended him.	5	11 (dozens more were injured in the panic)	6	Airport	Yes	Among other signs, Santiago had gone to a FBI office in Anchorage and complained that his mind was being controlled by the CIA.	Unknown	handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2017/01/07/us/esteban-santiago-fort-lauderdale-airport-shooting.html?_r=0">http://www.nytimes.com/2017/01/07/us/esteban-santiago-fort-lauderdale-airport-shooting.html?_r=0</a>	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2017/01/07/us/esteban-santiago-fort-lauderdale-airport-shooting.html?_r=0">http://www.nytimes.com/2017/01/07/us/esteban-santiago-fort-lauderdale-airport-shooting.html?_r=0</a>			
Fort Lauderdale Airport shooting, Florida	Fort Lauderdale, Florida	1/6/2017	2017							Yes		semiautomatic handgun	Walther 9mm semi-automatic pistol	Latino	M					

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Cascade Mall shooting	Burlington, WA	9/23/2016	2016	Arcan Cetin, 20, killed a teen girl and three women in the cosmetics section of a Macy's department store at the Cascade Mall. A man was critically wounded in the shooting and taken to Harborview Medical Center in Seattle, where he died. Cetin was apprehended by police a few hours after the shooting while driving a car near his residence.	5	0	5	Other	Yes	According to the Cetin's stepfather he had "mental health issues", court records showed that he suffered from anxiety and depression.			Rifle			M	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2016/09/25/us/mall-shooting-cascade-mall-shooter-charged-five-counts-washington-state.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2016/09/25/us/mall-shooting-cascade-mall-shooter-charged-five-counts-washington-state.html</a>	<a href="http://www.abcnnews.com/news/tus-news/arcan-cetin-accused-5/us-mall-shooting-cascade-mall-shooter-charged-five-counts-washington-state.html">http://www.abcnnews.com/news/tus-news/arcan-cetin-accused-5/us-mall-shooting-cascade-mall-shooter-charged-five-counts-washington-state.html</a>			
Baton Rouge Police shooting	Baton Rouge, LA	7/17/2016	2016	<p>           Gavin Long, a former Marine who served in Iraq, killed three police officers responding to a 911 call, and wounded three others. He was killed in a shoot-out with other officers responding to the scene. Prior to the attack, Long posted profreely on social media, where he expressed admiration for the cop killer in Dallas 10 days prior.         </p>	3	3	6	Other	Yes	Unclear	Unknown		Two semiautomatic rifles, one semiautomatic handgun	IWI Tavor SAR 5.56 caliber rifle Springfield XD 9.9mm	Black	M	<a href="http://time.com/441027/baton-rouge-shooter-gavin-long/">http://time.com/441027/baton-rouge-shooter-gavin-long/</a> ; <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2016/07/18/us/baton-rouge-shooting.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2016/07/18/us/baton-rouge-shooting.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.kansascity.com/news/local/article90266242.html">http://www.kansascity.com/news/local/article90266242.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.nola.com/crime/index.ssf/2016/07/gavin_long_guns_baton_rouge_po.html">http://www.nola.com/crime/index.ssf/2016/07/gavin_long_guns_baton_rouge_po.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.mohsejones.com/politics/2016/07/copycat-mass-shooters-rioting-baton-rouge-munich">http://www.mohsejones.com/politics/2016/07/copycat-mass-shooters-rioting-baton-rouge-munich</a>				Mass



Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
				Micah Xavier Johnson, a 25-year-old Army veteran, targeted police at a peaceful Black Lives Matter protest, killing five officers and injuring nine others as well as two civilians. After a prolonged standoff in a downtown building, law enforcement killed Johnson using a robot-delivered bomb.	5	11	16	Other	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	online and or gun show	Semiautomatic rifle, semiautomatic handguns	Izomash-Saiga 5.45mm (AK-style) semiautomatic rifle with large capacity magazines; Glock 9mm handgun, .25-caliber semiautomatic handgun	Black	M	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2016/07/11/us/dallas-shooting-micah-johnson-police.html?_r=0">http://www.nytimes.com/2016/07/11/us/dallas-shooting-micah-johnson-police.html?_r=0</a> ; <a href="http://www.wsj.com/articles/dallas-shooter-purchased-guns-legally-official-says-1468269720">http://www.wsj.com/articles/dallas-shooter-purchased-guns-legally-official-says-1468269720</a>				Mass
Orlando nightclub massacre	Orlando, Florida	6/12/2016	2016	Omar Mateen, 29, attacked the Pulse nightclub in Orlando in the early morning hours of June 12. He was killed by law enforcement who raided the club after a prolonged standoff.	49	53	102	Other	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Shooting center in Port St. Lucie, Florida	Semiautomatic rifle, semiautomatic handgun	Sig Sauer MCX rifle, Glock 17 9mm, high-capacity magazines (30 rounds)	Other	M	<a href="http://www.motherjones.com/politics/2016/06/assault-rifle-used-by-orlando-mass-shooter">http://www.motherjones.com/politics/2016/06/assault-rifle-used-by-orlando-mass-shooter</a> ; <a href="http://www.wrl.com/2016/06/13/orlando-police-make-statement-on-mass-shooting/">http://www.wrl.com/2016/06/13/orlando-police-make-statement-on-mass-shooting/</a> ; <a href="http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/crime/2016/06/the_gun_15_and_other_assault_rifles_are_bad_high_capacity_magazines_are_worse.html">http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/crime/2016/06/the_gun_15_and_other_assault_rifles_are_bad_high_capacity_magazines_are_worse.html</a>				Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Case 3:17-cv-01017-BEN-JLB Document 18-2 Filed 06/05/17 PageID.2096 Page 49 of 144	Hesson, Kansas	2/25/2016	2016	Cedric L. Ford, who worked as a painter at a manufacturing company, shot victims from his car and at his workplace before being killed by police at the scene. Shortly before the rampage he had been served with a restraining order.	3	14	17	Workplace	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Semiautomatic rifle, semiautomatic handgun	Zastava Serbia AK-47-style rifle, Glock Model 22 .40-caliber handgun, high-capacity magazines (30 rounds)	Black	M	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2016/02/26/us/shooting-at-plant-hesson-kansas.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2016/02/26/us/shooting-at-plant-hesson-kansas.html</a> ; <a href="https://www.washingtonpost.com/nw/2016/02/26/alcoholic-violent-depressed-shooter-emerges/">https://www.washingtonpost.com/nw/2016/02/26/alcoholic-violent-depressed-shooter-emerges/</a> ; <a href="https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/post-nation/wp/2016/02/26/kansas-gunner-served-protection-from-abuse-order-shoots-before-shooting-sheriff-says/">https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/post-nation/wp/2016/02/26/kansas-gunner-served-protection-from-abuse-order-shoots-before-shooting-sheriff-says/</a> ; <a href="http://heavy.com/news/2016/02/cedric-ford-hesson-kansas-shooting-shooter-facebook-video-firing-rifle-gun-field-ak47-ak47-long-gun-photos-watch-youtube/">http://heavy.com/news/2016/02/cedric-ford-hesson-kansas-shooting-shooter-facebook-video-firing-rifle-gun-field-ak47-ak47-long-gun-photos-watch-youtube/</a> ; <a href="http://fox4kc.com/2016/02/26/kansas-woman-charged-with-providing-guns-to-hesson-shooter/">http://fox4kc.com/2016/02/26/kansas-woman-charged-with-providing-guns-to-hesson-shooter/</a>				Spree

156081, 10/20/2017, ID: 0616291, Dk Entry: 13-4, Page 199 of 285

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
	Kalamazoo shooting County, Michigan	2/20/2016	2016	Jason B. Dalton, a driver for Uber, apparently selected his victims randomly as he went on a rampage over several hours in three different locations, including five people he shot in the parking lot of a Cracker Barrel restaurant. He was "arrested without incident" at a downtown Kalamazoo bar about six hours after the rampage began.	6	2	8	Other	Unclear	Unclear	Yes		Semiautomatic handgun	9 mm handgun (ammo used unclear)	White	M	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2016/02/22/us/kalamazoo-michigan-random-shootings.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2016/02/22/us/kalamazoo-michigan-random-shootings.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.mlive.com/news/kalamazoo/index.ssf/2016/02/24_things_we_know_about_kalamaz.html">http://www.mlive.com/news/kalamazoo/index.ssf/2016/02/24_things_we_know_about_kalamaz.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.mlive.com/news/kalamazoo/index.ssf/2016/02/prosecutor_mess_shooting_suspect.html#ncat_river_index">http://www.mlive.com/news/kalamazoo/index.ssf/2016/02/prosecutor_mess_shooting_suspect.html#ncat_river_index</a>				Spree
Bernardino San Bernardino mass shooting, California	Bernardino San Bernardino, California	12/2/2015	2015	Syed Rizwan Farook left a Christmas party held at Inland Regional Center, later returning with Tashreen Malik and the two opened fire, killing 14 and wounding 21, ten critically. The two were later killed by police as they fled in an SUV.	14	21	35	Workplace	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	The suspects purchased their handguns in the United States; the assault rifles were purchased by a third party.	rifles and two semi-automatic pistols were used in the attack. Police found a remote controlled explosive device at the scene of the crime. At the home were 12 pipe bombs, 2,500 rounds for the AR-15 variants, 2,000 AR-15-style rifles, one a DPMS A-15, the other a Smith & Wesson M&P15, both with .223 calibre ammunition. Two 9mm semiautomatic handguns. High capacity magazines.	Other	Male & Female	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2015/12/03/us/weapons-in-san-bernardino-shootings-were-legally-obtained.html?_r=0">http://www.nytimes.com/2015/12/03/us/weapons-in-san-bernardino-shootings-were-legally-obtained.html?_r=0</a>				Mass	

Case 3:17-cv-01017-BEN-JLB Document 18-2 Filed 06/05/17 PageID.2097 Page 50 of 144

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Planned Parenthood Suffolk Colorado Springs, Colorado		11/27/2015	2015	Robert Lewis Dear, 57, shot and killed a police officer and two citizens when he opened fire at a Planned Parenthood health clinic in Colorado Springs, Colorado. Nine others were wounded. Dear was arrested after an hour-long standoff with police.	3	9	12	Workplace	Unclear	The judge in the case has not publicly released Dear's medical and mental health records. As of April 5, 2016, Dear was undergoing a competency evaluation. Dear had a history of disputes with his relatives and neighbors. At a hearing in December 2015, he said, "I am a warrior for the babies."	Unknown	Unclear	Long gun	Reportedly an AK-47 style semiautomatic rifle and others. Authorities had not released details on Dear's weapons as of April 2016.	White	M	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2015/11/28/us/colorado-planned-parenthood-shooting.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2015/11/28/us/colorado-planned-parenthood-shooting.html</a> and <a href="http://www.cnn.com/2015/12/09/us/colorado-planned-parenthood-shooting/">http://www.cnn.com/2015/12/09/us/colorado-planned-parenthood-shooting/</a> and <a href="http://www.npr.org/sections/health/2015/11/28/457674369/planned-parenthood-shooting-police-name-suspect-prosecution-for-fallen-officer">http://www.npr.org/sections/health/2015/11/28/457674369/planned-parenthood-shooting-police-name-suspect-prosecution-for-fallen-officer</a> and <a href="http://www.chane.ws.com/news/robert-lewis-dear-planned-parenthood-first-court-appearance/">http://www.chane.ws.com/news/robert-lewis-dear-planned-parenthood-first-court-appearance/</a> and <a href="http://www.denverpost.com/news/c1.29729326/judge-wont-release-all-records-accused-planned-parenthood">http://www.denverpost.com/news/c1.29729326/judge-wont-release-all-records-accused-planned-parenthood</a> and <a href="http://www.esindy.com/indyBlog/archives/2016/02/17/judge-resists-unsealing-dear-affidavits">http://www.esindy.com/indyBlog/archives/2016/02/17/judge-resists-unsealing-dear-affidavits</a> , <a href="http://www.ihene.ws.com/news/us-news/who-robert-dear-planned-parenthood-shooting-suspect-seemed-strange-not-470896">http://www.ihene.ws.com/news/us-news/who-robert-dear-planned-parenthood-shooting-suspect-seemed-strange-not-470896</a>				Mass



Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	Illness	Mental Health	Weapons legally obtained	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Chatanooga, Tennessee	Chatanooga, Tennessee	7/16/2015	2015	Kuwaiti-born Mohammad Yousuf Abdulazeez, 24, a naturalized US citizen, opened fire at a Naval reserve center, and then drove to a military recruitment office where he shot and killed four Marines and a Navy service member, and wounded a police officer and another military service member. He was then fatally shot in an exchange of gunfire with law enforcement officers responding to the attack.	5	2	7	Military	Unleash	Abdulazeez "had suffered for years from depression and possibly from bipolar disorder," according to a representative of the family. (NYT, July 20, 2015)	Yes ("some of the weapons were purchased legally and some of them may not have been")	On the internet, via Armslist.com	2 assault rifles; semiautomatic handgun	AK-47, AR-15, magazines; 9mm handgun	Other	Male	<a href="http://www.reuters.com/article/2015/07/16/us-usa-shooting-tennessee-idUSKCN0PQ1WY20150716">http://www.reuters.com/article/2015/07/16/us-usa-shooting-tennessee-idUSKCN0PQ1WY20150716</a> ; <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2015/07/16/us/chatanooga-gunnman-past-scoured-for-extremist-rifts.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2015/07/16/us/chatanooga-gunnman-past-scoured-for-extremist-rifts.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.wsj.com/articles/chatanooga-shooting-highlights-online-gun-sales-1437435518">http://www.wsj.com/articles/chatanooga-shooting-highlights-online-gun-sales-1437435518</a> ; <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2015/07/19/us/chatanooga-attacks-claim-a-5th-military-service-members-life.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2015/07/19/us/chatanooga-attacks-claim-a-5th-military-service-members-life.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.cnn.com/2015/07/17/us/tennessee-naval-reserve-shooting/">http://www.cnn.com/2015/07/17/us/tennessee-naval-reserve-shooting/</a> ; <a href="https://twitter.com/markfolman/status/622105627473477632">https://twitter.com/markfolman/status/622105627473477632</a> ; <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2015/07/21/us/chatanooga-gunnman-wrote-of-suicide-and-martyrdom-official-says.htm">http://www.nytimes.com/2015/07/21/us/chatanooga-gunnman-wrote-of-suicide-and-martyrdom-official-says.htm</a>		35.047157	-85.311819	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Charleston Church shooting	Charleston, South Carolina	6/17/2015	2015	Dylann Storm Roof, 21, shot and killed 9 people after opening fire at the Emanuel AME Church in Charleston, South Carolina. According to a roommate, he had allegedly been aceptplanning something like that for six months."	9	1	10	Religious	unknown		Yes	Shooter's choice gun store in West Columbia, South Carolina	Handgun	-45-caliber Glock (model 41, with 13-round capacity magazine)	White	Male	http://www.mothsejones.com/politics/2015/06/dylann-roofs-attorney; http://www.newsweek.com/report-nine-shot-charleston-south-carolina-church-shooting-344235; http://www.cnn.com/2015/06/19/us/charleston-church-shooting-suspect/; http://www.mothsejones.com/politics/2015/06/9-people-dead-mass-shooting-south-carolina-church; http://www.abenews.com/storyline/charleston-church-shooting/fb-say-s-dylann-roof-should-not-have-been-sold-gun-in390056		32.788387	-79.93143	Mass

06/12/2017, ID: 10616291, DktEntry: 13-4, Page 204 of 285

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	Illness	Mental Health	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Case 3:17-cv-01017-BEN-JLB Document 18-2 Filed 06/05/17 PageID.2102 Page 55 of 144																				
									</											



Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	Weapon	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Marysville-Fryberg School shooting	Marysville, Washington	10/24/2014	2014	Jaylen Fryberg, 15, using a 40-caliber Berretta, shot five students at Marysville High School, including two of his cousins and three friends, killing all but one. Fryberg arranged to meet them for lunch in the school cafeteria by text. Fryberg was reportedly well-liked at the school and there was not believed to be any ill-will between him and his victims. He committed suicide at the scene.	5	1	6	School	Unclear	Fryberg was well-liked and allegedly happy, but was also upset about a girl and had posted emotional social media messages. No definitive signs of mental health problems.	No	Gun was his father's.	Handgun	Beretta 40-caliber handgun	Native American	Male	<a href="http://www.seattletimes.com/seattle-news/fourth-marysville-shooting-victim-dies-as-another-is-laid-to-rest/">http://www.seattletimes.com/seattle-news/fourth-marysville-shooting-victim-dies-as-another-is-laid-to-rest/</a> <a href="http://www.mercurynews.com/crime-courts/ci_26814211/jaylen-fryberg-killed-at-school-shooting-victims">http://www.mercurynews.com/crime-courts/ci_26814211/jaylen-fryberg-killed-at-school-shooting-victims</a>	<a href="http://www.newyorker.com/science/martakomikova/ainmost-link-mental-gun-violence">http://www.newyorker.com/science/martakomikova/ainmost-link-mental-gun-violence</a>	48.050824	-122.17692	Mass

7 ID: 10616291, DktEntry: 13-4, Page 206 of 285

Case 3:17-cv-01017-BEN-JLB Document 18-2 Filed 06/05/17 PageID.2104 Page 57 of 144

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health legally obtained	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type	
Isle Vista Barbara, California	5/23/2014	2014	apartment	Elliot Rodger, 22, shot three people to death in the college town of Isla Vista near the University of California, Santa Barbara. He also shot others as he drove around town, and injured others by striking them with a vehicle. He committed suicide by shooting himself in his car as police closed in. Prior to the rampage, Rodger stabbed three people to death at his	6	13	19	School	Yes	Rodger was never hospitalized due to mental illness, but had a long history of mental health issues dating back to his childhood, and received treatment from multiple counselors leading up to his rampage. According to The Independent, Rodger had considered suicide but had no history of violence. Just before his rampage, he sent a 137-page manifesto to multiple people.	Yes		Three semi-automatic handguns and two hunting knives	Two Sig Sauer P226 semiautomatic pistols and Glock 34 pistol, and hundreds of rounds of ammo. A 6-inch and 8-inch écéSRK&é and écéBoar écécaté hunting knives.	White	M	<a href="http://www.sbsheeritus/documents/ISLAVISTAINVESTIGATIVESUMMARY.pdf">http://www.sbsheeritus/documents/ISLAVISTAINVESTIGATIVESUMMARY.pdf</a> Also: <a href="http://www.cnn.com/2014/05/24/us/santa-barbara-isla-vista-shooting-profile/">http://www.cnn.com/2014/05/24/us/santa-barbara-isla-vista-shooting-profile/</a> and <a href="http://www.cnn.com/2014/05/24/us/slice/california-shooting-deaths/index.html">http://www.cnn.com/2014/05/24/us/slice/california-shooting-deaths/index.html</a> and <a href="http://www.mdependent.com/news/2015/feb/20/elliott-roger-report-details-long-struggle-mental-illness/">http://www.mdependent.com/news/2015/feb/20/elliott-roger-report-details-long-struggle-mental-illness/</a> and <a href="http://www.cbsnews.com/videos/how-was-elliott-roger-able-to-purchase-weapons/">http://www.cbsnews.com/videos/how-was-elliott-roger-able-to-purchase-weapons/</a> and <a href="http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2638922/Santa-Barbara-rampage-killer-bought-three-handguns-legally-gun-shop.html">http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2638922/Santa-Barbara-rampage-killer-bought-three-handguns-legally-gun-shop.html</a>				Spec

Case: 17-56081, 10/12/2017, ID: 10616291, Document 18-2, Page 207 of 285

Case 3:17-cv-01017-BEN-JLB Document 18-2 Filed 06/05/17 Page 58 of 144

PageID.2105

Page 58 of 144

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Fort Hood shooting 2	Fort Hood, Texas	4/3/2014	2014	Army Specialist Ivan Lopez, 34, opened fire at the Fort Hood Army Post in Texas, killing three and wounding at least 12 others before shooting himself in the head after engaging with military police. Lt. Gen. Mark A. Milley told reporters that Lopez "had behavioral health and mental health" issues.	3	12	15	Military	Unclear	long history of troubling behavior," according to the Washington Post, including a history of deceiving others, problems in his personal life, and financial difficulties. However, officials found that Lopez exhibited no signals that he could be violent. In the year leading up to the attack, he sought	Yes	Local gun store in Killeen, Guns Galore	handgun	.45-caliber Smith & Wesson handgun	Latino	M	<a href="http://www.cnn.com/2014/04/02/us/fort-hood-shooting/">http://www.cnn.com/2014/04/02/us/fort-hood-shooting/</a> and <a href="https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/checkpoint/wp/2015/01/23/army-details-the-downward-spiral-of-the-fort-hood-shooter-ivan-lopez/">https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/checkpoint/wp/2015/01/23/army-details-the-downward-spiral-of-the-fort-hood-shooter-ivan-lopez/</a> and <a href="http://www.theatlantic.com/tybeeast.com/articles/2014/04/03/soldier-opens-fire-at-fort-hood.html">http://www.theatlantic.com/tybeeast.com/articles/2014/04/03/soldier-opens-fire-at-fort-hood.html</a>				Mass
Alturas, California shooting	Alturas, California	2/20/2014	2014	Cherie Lash Rhoades, 44, opened fire at the Cedarville Rancheria Tribal Office and Community Center, killing four and wounding two. After running out of ammunition, Rhoades grabbed a butcher knife and stabbed another person.	4	2	6	Other	Unknown	Two handguns and a butcher knife	9mm semi-automatic handgun	Native American	Female	<a href="http://www.cbsan Jose.com/news/4-dead-2-injured-at-american-indian-tribal-office-in-northern-california/">http://www.cbsan Jose.com/news/4-dead-2-injured-at-american-indian-tribal-office-in-northern-california/</a> ; <a href="http://nativenews online.net/currents/former-tribal-chairperson-custody-mass-murder-cedarville-rancheria-tribal-headquarters/">http://nativenews online.net/currents/former-tribal-chairperson-custody-mass-murder-cedarville-rancheria-tribal-headquarters/</a>			41.487104 -120.54224	Mass			

ER0844

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	Illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Washington Navy Yard shooting	Washington, D.C.	9/16/2013	2013	Aaron Alexis, 34, a military veteran and contractor from Texas, opened fire in the Navy installation, killing 12 people and wounding 8 before being shot dead by police.	12	8	20	Military	Yes	Had told Rhode Island police the prior month that he'd "heard voices", had been undergoing mental health treatment with Veterans Affairs since August 2013.	Yes	Sharpshooter's Snail Arms Range	Sawed-off shotgun, 2 boxes of shells; also a 45-caliber handgun taken from a security guard he shot at the scene.	Remington 870 Express 12-gauge shotgun; Beretta handgun	Black	Male	<a href="http://www.miamiherald.com/2013/07/27/v-print/3526078a-look-at-the-victims-in-the-hialeah.html">http://www.miamiherald.com/2013/07/27/v-print/3526078a-look-at-the-victims-in-the-hialeah.html</a> <a href="http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-201_162-57595796/pedro-vargas-td-as-gunnar-behind-deadly-rampage-in-hialeah-florida.html">http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-201_162-57595796/pedro-vargas-td-as-gunnar-behind-deadly-rampage-in-hialeah-florida.html</a> <a href="http://www.miamiherald.com/2013/07/28/3528362/hialeah-killed-showed-signs-of.html">http://www.miamiherald.com/2013/07/28/3528362/hialeah-killed-showed-signs-of.html</a>	<a href="http://bigstory.ap.org/article/13-killed-washington-navy-yard-shooting-rampage">http://bigstory.ap.org/article/13-killed-washington-navy-yard-shooting-rampage</a>	38.874981	-76.99453	Mass
Hialeah apartment shooting	Hialeah, Florida	7/26/2013	2013	Pedro Vargas, 42, set fire to his apartment, killed six people in the complex, and held another two hostages at gunpoint before a SWAT team stormed the building and fatally shot him.	7	0	7	Other	Unlear	His mother told authorities her son had been acting strangely and needed a psychiatric evaluation.	Yes	Florida Gun Center	9mm semi-automatic handgun	Glock 17	Latino	Male	<a href="http://www.miamiherald.com/2013/07/28/3528362/hialeah-killed-showed-signs-of.html">http://www.miamiherald.com/2013/07/28/3528362/hialeah-killed-showed-signs-of.html</a>		25.867011	-80.291463	Mass

ER0845

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Sanja Monica, California		6/7/2013	2013	John Zawahni, 23, armed with a homemade assault rifle and high-capacity magazines, killed his brother and father at home and then headed to Santa Monica College, where he was eventually killed by police	6	3	9	Other	Yes	He was known as a solitary teen who regularly ditched class and had an interest in assault weapons; he had been admitted to UCLA's psychiatric ward for a brief period.	Yes	Assembled a rifle out of component parts.	Assault rifle, high capacity magazines, antique handgun	223-caliber semi-automatic assault rifle, about 40 high capacity magazines, "black powder" handgun (likely antique)	White	Male	<a href="http://www.cbsnws.com/8301-504083_162-57589327-504083/ohn-zawahni-suspected-gunman-in-deadly-santa-monica-shooting-left-farewell-note-police-say/">http://www.cbsnws.com/8301-504083_162-57589327-504083/ohn-zawahni-suspected-gunman-in-deadly-santa-monica-shooting-left-farewell-note-police-say/</a>	<a href="http://www.cbsnws.com/8301-504083_162-57589327-504083/ohn-zawahni-suspected-gunman-in-deadly-santa-monica-shooting-left-farewell-note-police-say/">http://www.cbsnws.com/8301-504083_162-57589327-504083/ohn-zawahni-suspected-gunman-in-deadly-santa-monica-shooting-left-farewell-note-police-say/</a>	34.008617	-118.49475	Spce
Redwood Village, Washington	Federal Way, Washington	4/21/2013	2013	Dennis Clark III, 27, shot and killed his girlfriend in their shared apartment, and then shot two witnesses in the building's parking lot and a third victim in another apartment, before being killed by police.	5	0	5	Other	No		Yes	Unknown	Semiautomatic handgun, pistol	40 caliber semi-automatic handgun, pistol	Black	Male	<a href="http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/20208086119_federalfirewayshooting.html">http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/20208086119_federalfirewayshooting.html</a>	<a href="http://poststar.com/news/local/ate-and-regional/cops-kill-suspect-in-deadly-nobawk-valley-shooting-rampage/article_15260208-8bf5-11e2-52d9-00196b2963b4.html">http://poststar.com/news/local/ate-and-regional/cops-kill-suspect-in-deadly-nobawk-valley-shooting-rampage/article_15260208-8bf5-11e2-52d9-00196b2963b4.html</a>	47.312961	-122.33937	Mass
Adirondack Park, New York	Herkimer County, New York	3/13/2013	2013	Kurt Myers, 64, shot six people in neighboring towns, killing two in a barbershop and two at a car care business, before being killed by officers in a shootout after a nearly 19-hour standoff.	5	2	7	Other	No	Lanza had a history of serious mental health problems that were known to his family and others, as detailed in a post-massacre investigation by Connecticut authorities.	Yes	Frank's Gaus in Marcy, NY	Shotgun	Unknown	White	Male	<a href="http://usnews.nbcnews.com/news/2012/12/14/15911025-authors-id-gunner-who-killed-27-in-elementary-school-massacre?lite">http://usnews.nbcnews.com/news/2012/12/14/15911025-authors-id-gunner-who-killed-27-in-elementary-school-massacre?lite</a>	<a href="http://articles.washingtonpost.com/2012-12-14/local/35846977_1_law-enforcement-lanza-brothers-kid">http://articles.washingtonpost.com/2012-12-14/local/35846977_1_law-enforcement-lanza-brothers-kid</a>	43.045601	-74.984891	Spce
Newtown school shooting	Newtown, Connecticut	12/14/2012	2012	Adam Lanza, 20, shot his mother dead at their home then drove to Sandy Hook Elementary school. He forced his way inside and opened fire, killing 20 children and six adults before committing suicide	28	2	30	School	Yes	Lanza had a history of serious mental health problems that were known to his family and others, as detailed in a post-massacre investigation by Connecticut authorities.	No	Stolen from mother	Two semiautomatic handguns, one rifle (assault), one shotgun	10mm Glock, 9mm SIG Sauer P226 semiautomatic handgun, 223 Bushmaster XM15-E2S semiautomatic rifle, Izhmash semiautomatic gauge	White	Male	<a href="http://usnews.nbcnews.com/news/2012/12/14/15911025-authors-id-gunner-who-killed-27-in-elementary-school-massacre?lite">http://usnews.nbcnews.com/news/2012/12/14/15911025-authors-id-gunner-who-killed-27-in-elementary-school-massacre?lite</a>	<a href="http://articles.washingtonpost.com/2012-12-14/local/35846977_1_law-enforcement-lanza-brothers-kid">http://articles.washingtonpost.com/2012-12-14/local/35846977_1_law-enforcement-lanza-brothers-kid</a>	41.412323	-73.311424	Mass

ER0846

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Accident Shooting Victims	Minneapolis, Minnesota	9/27/2012	2012	Andrew Engelddinger, 36, upon learning he was being fired, went on a shooting rampage, killing the business owner, three fellow employees, and a UPS driver. He then killed himself.	7	1	8	Workplace	Yes	His family worried about his "paranoia and delusions" for at least two years prior, and tried to get him to seek treatment.	Yes	Unknown	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm Glock semiautomatic handgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.starttribune.com/local/71774461.html?ref=171774461.htm">http://www.starttribune.com/local/71774461.html?ref=171774461.htm</a>	<a href="http://www.starttribune.com/local/71774461.html?ref=171774461.htm">http://www.starttribune.com/local/71774461.html?ref=171774461.htm</a>	44.9773	-93.265469	Mass
Sikh temple shooting	Oak Creek, Wisconsin	8/5/2012	2012	U.S. Army veteran Wade Michael Page, 40, opened fire in a Sikh gurdwara before he died from a self-inflicted gunshot wound during a shootout with police.	7	3	10	Religious	Yes	His Army friends once broke into his apartment, fearing he'd commit suicide in the 90s. A psychiatric nurse who lived downstairs from Page said it was "obvious" he had a mental illness.	Yes	Unknown	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm Springfield Armory XDM semiautomatic handgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.jsonline.com/news/milwaukee/friend-of-page-feared-what-he-might-do-426edng-165668826.html">http://www.jsonline.com/news/milwaukee/friend-of-page-feared-what-he-might-do-426edng-165668826.html</a> , <a href="http://usnews.nbcnews.com/_news/2012/09/10/13785426-officer-arriving-at-sikh-temple-shooting-time-to-use-deadly-force?lite">http://usnews.nbcnews.com/_news/2012/09/10/13785426-officer-arriving-at-sikh-temple-shooting-time-to-use-deadly-force?lite</a> , <a href="http://articles.latimes.com/2012/aug/08/nation/la-na-m-sikh-shooting-20120807">http://articles.latimes.com/2012/aug/08/nation/la-na-m-sikh-shooting-20120807</a> , <a href="http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-us-canada-19183359">http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-us-canada-19183359</a>	<a href="http://www.jsonline.com/news/milwaukee/friend-of-page-feared-what-he-might-do-426edng-165668826.html">http://www.jsonline.com/news/milwaukee/friend-of-page-feared-what-he-might-do-426edng-165668826.html</a>	42.88585	-87.863136	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Shooting	Aurora, Colorado	7/20/2012	2012	James Holmes, 24, opened fire in a movie theater during the opening night of "The Dark Knight Rises" and Aurora theater was later arrested outside.	12	70	82	Other	Yes	He saw at least three mental health professionals before dropping out of his university.	Yes	Gander Mountain stores in Thornton and Aurora, Colo.; Bass Pro Shop in Denver; Bulk Ammo.com	Two semiautomatic handguns, one rifle (assault)	Two .40-caliber Glock semiautomatic handguns; .223-caliber Smith & Wesson M&P15 semiautomatic rifle; 12-gauge Remington 870 pump-action shotgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.cbsanews.com/8301-201_162-57497820/james-holmes-saw-three-mental-health-professionals-before-shooting/">http://www.cbsanews.com/8301-201_162-57497820/james-holmes-saw-three-mental-health-professionals-before-shooting/</a> ; <a href="http://www.9news.com/news/article/283503/188/Aurora-shooting-prompts-gun-bills-in-big-states-">http://www.9news.com/news/article/283503/188/Aurora-shooting-prompts-gun-bills-in-big-states-</a> ; <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/21/us/shooting-at-colorado-theater-showing-batman-movie.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/21/us/shooting-at-colorado-theater-showing-batman-movie.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.mothersons.com/politics/2012/07/batman-theater-shooting-updates-dark-knight-rises-before-shooting/">http://www.mothersons.com/politics/2012/07/batman-theater-shooting-updates-dark-knight-rises-before-shooting/</a>	<a href="http://www.cbsanews.com/8301-201_162-57497820/james-holmes-saw-three-mental-health-professionals-before-shooting/">http://www.cbsanews.com/8301-201_162-57497820/james-holmes-saw-three-mental-health-professionals-before-shooting/</a>	39.709283	-104.82349	Mass
Shooting	Seattle, Washington	5/20/2012	2012	Ian Sawicki, 40, gunned down four patrons at a cafe, and another person during a carjacking nearby, then shot himself as police closed in. (He died later that day in a Seattle hospital.)	6	1	7	Other	Yes	His family said he was mentally ill	Yes	Bull's Eye Shooter Supply in Tacoma, Wash.	Two semiautomatic handguns	Two .45-caliber semiautomatic handguns	white	Male	<a href="http://usnews.nbcnews.com/news/2012/05/30/11959312-six-killed-in-seattle-shootings-including-suspect71ie">http://usnews.nbcnews.com/news/2012/05/30/11959312-six-killed-in-seattle-shootings-including-suspect71ie</a> ; <a href="http://www.cbsanews.com/8301-201_162-57445177/seattle-shooting-heroes-hunted-stools-at-gunman-ian-sawicki-saved-three-lives?PageNum=2&amp;tag=contentMain;contentBody">http://www.cbsanews.com/8301-201_162-57445177/seattle-shooting-heroes-hunted-stools-at-gunman-ian-sawicki-saved-three-lives?PageNum=2&amp;tag=contentMain;contentBody</a> ; <a href="http://content.usatoday.com/communities/online/news/2012/05/see1959312-six-killed-in-seattle-shootings-including-suspect71ie">http://content.usatoday.com/communities/online/news/2012/05/see1959312-six-killed-in-seattle-shootings-including-suspect71ie</a>	<a href="http://usnews.nbcnews.com/news/2012/05/30/11959312-six-killed-in-seattle-shootings-including-suspect71ie">http://usnews.nbcnews.com/news/2012/05/30/11959312-six-killed-in-seattle-shootings-including-suspect71ie</a>	47.603832	-122.33006	Spree

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Case 3:17-cv-01017-BEN-JLB Document 18-2 Filed 06/05/17 PageID.2110 Page 63 of 144	Oakland, California	4/2/2012	2012	One L. Goh, 43, a former student, opened fire in a nursing classroom. He fled the scene by car and was arrested nearby a few hours later.	7	3	10	School	Yes	A former instructor at Okos described him as "mentally unstable" and "paranoid."	Yes	Bullseye in Castro Valley, Calif	One semiautomatic handgun	45-caliber semiautomatic handgun	Asian	Male	<a href="http://blog.sfgate.com/eguillemo/2012/04/05/something-still-doesnt-compute-in-the-one-goh-nightmare/">http://blog.sfgate.com/eguillemo/2012/04/05/something-still-doesnt-compute-in-the-one-goh-nightmare/</a> ; <a href="http://www.mercurynews.com/top-stories/ci_20308252/police-respond-shooting-east-oakland">http://www.mercurynews.com/top-stories/ci_20308252/police-respond-shooting-east-oakland</a> ; <a href="http://www.chrone.ws.com/8301-504083_162-57408732-504083/gun-used-one-l-goh-university-shooting-rampage-before-the-okos-legally-police-say/">http://www.chrone.ws.com/8301-504083_162-57408732-504083/gun-used-one-l-goh-university-shooting-rampage-before-the-okos-legally-police-say/</a> ; <a href="http://berkeley.patch.com/articles/one-l-goh-showed-violent-tendencies-before-the-okos-shooting">http://berkeley.patch.com/articles/one-l-goh-showed-violent-tendencies-before-the-okos-shooting</a> ; <a href="http://blog.sfgate.com/eguillemo/2012/04/05/so-much-still-doesnt-compute-in-the-one-goh-nightmare/">http://blog.sfgate.com/eguillemo/2012/04/05/so-much-still-doesnt-compute-in-the-one-goh-nightmare/</a>	<a href="http://berkeley.patch.com/articles/one-l-goh-showed-violent-tendencies-before-the-okos-shooting">http://berkeley.patch.com/articles/one-l-goh-showed-violent-tendencies-before-the-okos-shooting</a> ; <a href="http://blog.sfgate.com/eguillemo/2012/04/05/so-much-still-doesnt-compute-in-the-one-goh-nightmare/">http://blog.sfgate.com/eguillemo/2012/04/05/so-much-still-doesnt-compute-in-the-one-goh-nightmare/</a>	37.804381	-122.27082	Mass

ER0849



Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Shooting	Norcross, Georgia	2/22/2012	2012	Jeong Soo Park, 59, returned to a Korean spa from which he'd been kicked out after an altercation. He gunned down two of his sisters and their husbands before committing suicide.	5	0	5	Other	Yes	His sister worried about his homicidal tendencies; she said his mental health had been deteriorating and that he had threatened to commit suicide with his gun.	Yes	Unknown	One semiautomatic handgun	.45-caliber semiautomatic handgun	Asian	Male	http://www.gwinnetdailypost.com/news/2012/feb/23/police-id-4-victims-shooter-in-spa-killing/ http://www.cbsnws.com/8301-504083_162-57479989-504083/shooting-sprees-in-2012-crimesider-reports-on-some-of-the-countrys-worst-public-shootings-this-year/ http://chronicle.augusta.com/news/metro/2012-02-22/victims-korean-spa-shooting-near-atlanta-were-2-married-couples-gunman-was; http://onlineathens.com/local/news/2012-02-23/mass-shooting-spa-shocks-ga-korean-community	http://www.gwinnetdailypost.com/news/2012/feb/23/police-id-4-victims-shooter-in-spa-killing	33.941213	-84.213531	Mass
Shooting	Seal Beach, California	10/14/2011	2011	Scott Evans Dekraai, 42, opened fire inside a hair salon and was later arrested.	8	1	9	Other	Yes	He suffered from bipolar disorder, mood swings, and PTSD.	Yes	Unknown	Two semiautomatic handguns, one revolver	.45-caliber Heckler & Koch, 9mm Springfield semiautomatic handguns, .44 Magnum Smith & Wesson revolver	white	Male	http://aist.com/2011/01/13/seal_beach_shooter_suffered_from_psd.php; http://blogs.ocweekly.com/navelgazette/2011/10/hair_salon_seal_beach_shooting.php; http://aimesblog.s.hannes.com/lanow/2011/10/seal-beach-shooting-suspect-had-been-ordered-not-to-own-gun.html	http://aist.com/2011/01/13/seal_beach_shooter_suffered_from_psd.php	33.741176	-118.10464	Mass

Case 3:17-cv-01017-BEN-JLB Document 18-2 Filed 06/05/17 PageID.2112 Page 65 of 144																					
Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health legally obtained	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type	
Carson City, Nevada		9/6/2011	2011	Eduardo Senicion, 32, opened fire at an International House of Pancakes restaurant and later died from a self-inflicted gunshot wound.	5	7	12	Other	Yes	He was diagnosed with paranoid schizophrenia as a teenager and feared demons were out to get him.	Yes	Purchased from an individual	Two rifles (both assault), one revolver	AK-47 Norinco Arms variant, AK-47 Romarm Cugir variant rifles, 38-caliber Colt revolver	Latino	Male	<a href="http://www.huffnigpost.com/2011/11/03/eduardo-senicion-thop-shooter_n_1073677.html">http://www.huffnigpost.com/2011/11/03/eduardo-senicion-thop-shooter_n_1073677.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.lasvegassun.com/news/2011/sep/06/repot-seven-shot-inside-carson-city-thop/">http://www.lasvegassun.com/news/2011/sep/06/repot-seven-shot-inside-carson-city-thop/</a> ; <a href="http://www.lasvegassun.com/news/2011/06/23/nvgun-laws-rampage-and-lid-writethru/">http://www.lasvegassun.com/news/2011/06/23/nvgun-laws-rampage-and-lid-writethru/</a>	<a href="http://www.huffnigpost.com/2011/11/03/eduardo-senicion-thop-shooter_n_1073677.html">http://www.huffnigpost.com/2011/11/03/eduardo-senicion-thop-shooter_n_1073677.html</a>	39.163798	-119.7674	Mass
Tucson, Arizona		1/8/2011	2011	Jared Loughner, 22, opened fire outside a Safeway during a constituent meeting with Congresswoman Gabrielle Giffords (D-Ariz.) before he was subdued by bystanders and arrested.	6	13	19	Other	Yes	His symptoms pointed to various possible mental illness diagnoses, such as schizophrenia and delusional disorder. He also experimented with pot and hallucinogens	Yes	Sportsman's Warehouse in Tucson, Ariz.	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm Glock 19 semiautomatic handgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,2042358,00.html">http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,2042358,00.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.csmomior.com/USAPolitics/2011/01/07/Why-Jared-Loughner-was-allowed-to-buy-a-gun">http://www.csmomior.com/USAPolitics/2011/01/07/Why-Jared-Loughner-was-allowed-to-buy-a-gun</a> ; <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/09/us/politics/09giffords.html?ref=jaredloughner">http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/09/us/politics/09giffords.html?ref=jaredloughner</a>	<a href="http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,2042358,00.html">http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,2042358,00.html</a>	32.221743	-110.92648	Mass
Hartford, Connecticut		8/3/2010	2010	Omar S. Thornton, 34, shot up his Hartford Beer Distributor workplace after facing disciplinary issues, then committed suicide	9	2	11	Workplace	No	He apparently was driven over the edge by unaddressed, ongoing racism against him at work	Yes	Gun dealer in East Windsor, Conn.	Two semiautomatic handguns	Two 9mm Ruger SR9 semiautomatic handguns	black	Male	<a href="http://www.cbsnws.com/8301-504083_162-20012557-504083.html">http://www.cbsnws.com/8301-504083_162-20012557-504083.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/38535909/ns/us-news-crime_and_courts/t/dead-shooting-com-beer-distributor/#UFG1AqRtND4">http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/38535909/ns/us-news-crime_and_courts/t/dead-shooting-com-beer-distributor/#UFG1AqRtND4</a> ; <a href="http://www.foxnews.com/us/2010/08/03/dead-wounded-com-workplace-shooting/">http://www.foxnews.com/us/2010/08/03/dead-wounded-com-workplace-shooting/</a>	<a href="http://www.cbsnws.com/8301-504083_162-20012557-504083.html">http://www.cbsnws.com/8301-504083_162-20012557-504083.html</a>	41.775932	-72.521476	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Centre shop Police Killing n	Parkland, Washington	11/29/2009	2009	Maurice Clemmons, 37, a felon who was out on bail for child-rape charges, entered a coffee shop on a Sunday morning and shot four police officers who had gone there to use their laptops before their shifts. Clemmons, who was wounded fleeing the scene, was later shot dead by a police officer in Seattle after a two-day manhunt.	4	4	1	5 Other	Yes	He had a history of erratic, bizarre behavior. He once asked his family to get naked for 5 minutes on Sunday, he said he thought the world would end and that he was Jesus.	No	Stolen from an individual in Seattle.	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm Glock 17 semiautomatic handgun, .38-caliber Smith & Wesson revolver	black	Male	<a href="http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2010385617_webmansought29.html">http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2010385617_webmansought29.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/30/us/30aacomah.html?_r=1">http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/30/us/30aacomah.html?_r=1</a> ; <a href="http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2010385617_webmansought29.html">http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2010385617_webmansought29.html</a>	h29.html	47.155846	-122.43703	Mass
Fort Hood Massacre Texas	Fort Hood, Texas	11/5/2009	2009	Army psychiatrist, Nidal Malik Hasan, 39, opened fire on an Army base in an attack linked to Islamist extremism. Hasan was injured during the attack and later arrested.	13	30	43	Military	Unclear	Medical officials at Walter Reed Army Medical Center and the Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences raised concerns prior to the shooting regarding Hasan's aloof and erratic behavior and extremist Islamic views	Yes	Guns Galore in Killeen, Texas	One semiautomatic handgun	FN Five-seven semiautomatic handgun	Other	Male	<a href="http://seattletimes.com/html/nationworld/2010232219_apusforhoodshooting.html">http://seattletimes.com/html/nationworld/2010232219_apusforhoodshooting.html</a> ; <a href="http://articles.latimes.com/2010/oct/12/nation/la-na-for-hood-20101022">http://articles.latimes.com/2010/oct/12/nation/la-na-for-hood-20101022</a> ; <a href="http://thecelestialblossom.com/2009/11/05/reports-of-mass-shooting-at-fort-hood/">http://thecelestialblossom.com/2009/11/05/reports-of-mass-shooting-at-fort-hood/</a> ; <a href="http://www.usao.gov/newsroom/press-releases/2010-10-22-fort-hood-shooting-story-2010-10-22-08-14/fort-hood-shooting-story.php?storyid=12031357">http://www.usao.gov/newsroom/press-releases/2010-10-22-fort-hood-shooting-story-2010-10-22-08-14/fort-hood-shooting-story.php?storyid=12031357</a>	<a href="http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=12031357">http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=12031357</a>	31.201131	-97.77157	Mass
Binghamton shootings n, New York	Binghamton	4/3/2009	2009	Jiverty Wong, 41, opened fire at an American Civic Association center for immigrants before committing suicide.	14	4	18	Other	Yes	He apparently harbored growing paranoia toward cops. He also sent a delusional letter to a local TV station right before the shooting.	Yes	Gander Mountain in Johnson City, N.Y.	Two semiautomatic handguns	9mm Beretta, .45-caliber Springfield semiautomatic handguns	Asian	Male	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/12/nyregion/12binghamton.html?pagewanted=all&amp;_r=0">http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/12/nyregion/12binghamton.html?pagewanted=all&amp;_r=0</a> ; <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/12/nyregion/14nyregion/04hosi2binghamton.html?pagewanted=all&amp;_r=1">http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/12/nyregion/14nyregion/04hosi2binghamton.html?pagewanted=all&amp;_r=1</a>		42.09867	-75.917974	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type	
Carriage nursing home shooting	Carriage, North Carolina	3/29/2009	2009	Robert Stewart, 45, opened fire at a nursing home where his estranged wife worked before he was shot and arrested by a police officer.	8	3	11	Other	Yes	This estranged wife told her workplace that her husband had an "unstable mental state or (was) mentally ill."	Yes	Local sporting goods stores and individuals	One revolver, one shotgun	Winchester 1300 pump-action shotgun, .357 Magnum revolver	white	Male	<a href="http://www.wral.com/news/local/story/9845639/">http://www.wral.com/news/local/story/9845639/</a> <a href="http://www.wral.com/news/local/story/4837676/">http://www.wral.com/news/local/story/4837676/</a>	<a href="http://www.wral.com/news/local/story/9845639/">http://www.wral.com/news/local/story/9845639/</a>	35.345802	-79.417054	Mass
Atlantis Plastics shooting	Henderson Kentucky	6/25/2008	2008	Disgruntled employee Wesley Neal Higdon, 25, shot up an Atlantis Plastics factory after he was escorted out of his workplace for an argument with a supervisor. Higdon shot the supervisor outside the factory before opening fire on coworkers inside. He then committed suicide.	6	1	7	Workplace	No	He called his girlfriend two hours before the shooting to say he was going to kill his boss.	Yes	Unknown	One semiautomatic handgun	.45-caliber Hi-Point semiautomatic handgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,371242,00.html">http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,371242,00.html</a> <a href="http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/25393695/ns/us_news-crime_and_courts-tv-witnesses-describe-chaotic-scene-ky-plant/#:UFEbHhhgsQ">http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/25393695/ns/us_news-crime_and_courts-tv-witnesses-describe-chaotic-scene-ky-plant/#:UFEbHhhgsQ</a>	<a href="http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,371242,00.html">http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,371242,00.html</a>	37.76721	-87.557374	Mass
Northern Illinois University shooting	DeKalb, Illinois	2/14/2008	2008	Steven Kazmierczak, 27, opened fire in a lecture hall, then shot and killed himself before police arrived.	6	21	27	School	Yes	After high school, his parents placed him at a psychiatric treatment center. He told friends he left the Army after six months due to a psychological discharge.	Yes	Online and gun retailers in Champaign, Ill.	Three semiautomatic handguns, one shotgun	9mm Glock 19, Hi-Point CF380, 9mm Kurz SIG Sauer P232 semiautomatic handguns, 12-gauge Remington Sportsman 48 sawed-off shotgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.huftinreport.com/on-athan-fast/steve-kazmierczak-the-sec_b_87031.html">http://www.huftinreport.com/on-athan-fast/steve-kazmierczak-the-sec_b_87031.html</a> <a href="http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/23171567/ns/us_news-crime_and_courts-tv-college-shooters-deadly-rampage-hallies-friends#UFEZnhhgspQ">http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/23171567/ns/us_news-crime_and_courts-tv-college-shooters-deadly-rampage-hallies-friends#UFEZnhhgspQ</a> <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/slideshow/2008/02/14/us/0214-SHOOTING_index.html?ref=schoolshooting&amp;gwh=B62598A5487B946A32C5846B4A85156">http://www.nytimes.com/slideshow/2008/02/14/us/0214-SHOOTING_index.html?ref=schoolshooting&amp;gwh=B62598A5487B946A32C5846B4A85156</a> <a href="http://www.nyu.edu/fcb14report/fcb14report.pdf">http://www.nyu.edu/fcb14report/fcb14report.pdf</a>	<a href="http://www.cbsn.com/stories/2008/02/16/national/main3840072.shtml">http://www.cbsn.com/stories/2008/02/16/national/main3840072.shtml</a>	41.929474	-88.750365	Mass

ER0853

Case 17-56081, 10/12/2017, ID: 10616281, DktEntry: 13-4, Page 217 of 285

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type	
Westroads Mall shooting	Omaha, Nebraska	12/5/2007	2007	Robert A. Hawkins, 19, opened fire inside Westroads Mall before committing suicide	9	4	13	Other	Yes	He had been treated in the past for depression and ADHD.	No	Stolen from grandfather	One rifle (assault)	WASR-10 Century Arms semiautomatic rifle	white	Male	<a href="http://www.sltoday.com/news/local/crime-and-courts/charles-lee-cookie-thornion-behind-the-smile/article-be96113c-78b9-11d1-bfde-0017a478e222.htm">http://www.sltoday.com/news/local/crime-and-courts/charles-lee-cookie-thornion-behind-the-smile/article-be96113c-78b9-11d1-bfde-0017a478e222.htm</a> ; <a href="http://www.ryfun.es.com/2008/02/08/us/08missouri.html">http://www.ryfun.es.com/2008/02/08/us/08missouri.html</a> ; <a href="http://nl.newsbank.com/nl-search/we/Archives?p_product=SL&amp;p_theme=sl&amp;p_action=search&amp;p_topdoc=200&amp;p_ext_direct=0=11FICAD29147210&amp;p_field=0=document_id&amp;p_perpage=10&amp;p_sort=YMD_date-ID&amp;_trackval=GooglePM">http://nl.newsbank.com/nl-search/we/Archives?p_product=SL&amp;p_theme=sl&amp;p_action=search&amp;p_topdoc=200&amp;p_ext_direct=0=11FICAD29147210&amp;p_field=0=document_id&amp;p_perpage=10&amp;p_sort=YMD_date-ID&amp;_trackval=GooglePM</a>	<a href="http://www.sltoday.com/news/local/crime-and-courts/charles-lee-cookie-thornion-behind-the-smile/article-be96113c-78b9-11d1-bfde-0017a478e222.htm">http://www.sltoday.com/news/local/crime-and-courts/charles-lee-cookie-thornion-behind-the-smile/article-be96113c-78b9-11d1-bfde-0017a478e222.htm</a>	38.583386	-95.937873	Mass
Westwood City Council shooting	Westwood, Missouri	2/7/2008	2008	Charles "Cookie" Lee Thornton, 52, went on a rampage at the city hall before being shot and killed by police	6	2	8	Other	No	He was known for histrionics and disruptions at city council meetings. His mounting debt was a stressor.	No	Taken in burglary and from fallen police officer	One semiautomatic handgun, one Model 29 revolver	.40-caliber Smith & Wesson semiautomatic handgun, .44 Magnum Smith & Wesson Model 29 revolver	black	Male	<a href="http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2007/dec/06/usa.usgunviolence2">http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2007/dec/06/usa.usgunviolence2</a> ; <a href="http://www.mpr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=16962485">http://www.mpr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=16962485</a> ; <a href="http://www.independentmail.com/news/2007/dec/08/officials-say-assault-rifles-cause-toughly-same-am/">http://www.independentmail.com/news/2007/dec/08/officials-say-assault-rifles-cause-toughly-same-am/</a> ; <a href="http://www.latimes.com/news/nationworld/nation/local/la-na-malldc070882178.story">http://www.latimes.com/news/nationworld/nation/local/la-na-malldc070882178.story</a>	<a href="http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2007/dec/06/usgunviolence">http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2007/dec/06/usgunviolence</a>	41.258732	-95.937873	Mass

Case 3:17-cv-01017-BEN-JLB Document 18-2 Filed 06/05/17 PageID.2115 Page 68 of 144

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	Illness	Mental Health	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type	
Random shooting	Crandon, Wisconsin	10/7/2007	2007	Off-duty sheriff's deputy Tyler Peterson, 20, opened fire inside an apartment after an argument at a homecoming party. He fled the scene and later committed suicide.	6	1	7	Other	Unclear	of victims filed a wrongful death lawsuit against the county arguing that the police department should have evaluated the gunman's mental health before hiring.	Yes	County Sheriff's Department	One rifle (assault)	AR-15 SWAT semiautomatic rifle	white	Male	<a href="http://www.rivernews.com/main.asp?SectionID=6&amp;SubSectionID=47&amp;ArticleID=368">http://www.rivernews.com/main.asp?SectionID=6&amp;SubSectionID=47&amp;ArticleID=368</a> ; <a href="http://news.google.com/newspaper?id=O-MGAAAAIBAJ&amp;sjid=u0UEAAAAIBAJ&amp;pg=6724,3434155&amp;q=crandon+shooting&amp;hl=en">http://news.google.com/newspaper?id=O-MGAAAAIBAJ&amp;sjid=u0UEAAAAIBAJ&amp;pg=6724,3434155&amp;q=crandon+shooting&amp;hl=en</a>	<a href="http://www.rivernews.com/main.asp?SectionID=6&amp;SubSectionID=47&amp;ArticleID=368">http://www.rivernews.com/main.asp?SectionID=6&amp;SubSectionID=47&amp;ArticleID=368</a>	45.571907	-88.902892	Mass
Massacre, Virginia Tech	Blacksburg, Virginia	4/16/2007	2007	Virginia Tech student Seung-Hui Cho, 23, opened fire on his school's campus before committing suicide.	32	23	55	School	Yes	A district court ruled Cho was "an imminent danger" to himself and others as a result of mental illness two years earlier, and directed Cho to seek treatment.	Yes	Purchased variously online and from Roanoke Firearms in Roanoke, Va.	Two semiautomatic handguns	9mm Glock 19, 22-caliber Walther P22 semiautomatic handguns	Asian	Male	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/24/us/24virginia.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/24/us/24virginia.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.thestandard.com/bk/news_detail.asp?news_cat=9&amp;art_id=42489&amp;sid=13196711&amp;con_type=1&amp;d_sit=20070419&amp;fc=10">http://www.thestandard.com/bk/news_detail.asp?news_cat=9&amp;art_id=42489&amp;sid=13196711&amp;con_type=1&amp;d_sit=20070419&amp;fc=10</a> ; <a href="http://sanjagunews.org/mental-health-reporting-police-summary">http://sanjagunews.org/mental-health-reporting-police-summary</a>	<a href="http://abcnews.go.com/US/story?id=3052278&amp;pg=all">http://abcnews.go.com/US/story?id=3052278&amp;pg=all</a>	37.229573	-80.413939	Mass
Trrolley shooting	Salt Lake City, Utah	2/12/2007	2007	Sulejman Talovic, 18, rampaged through the shopping center until he was shot dead by police.	6	4	10	Other	Unclear	According to one relative, he was violent and had the capacity of a child. (But accounts from others did not indicate this about the shooter.)	Unknown	Purchased variously from Sportsman's East Cash in West Valley City, Utah and individuals	One revolver, one shotgun	Mossberg 88 Field shotgun, 38-caliber Smith & Wesson M36 revolver	white	Male	<a href="http://www.deseretnews.com/article/660205647/Ex-relative-calls-Talovic-vicious-troubled.html?pg=all">http://www.deseretnews.com/article/660205647/Ex-relative-calls-Talovic-vicious-troubled.html?pg=all</a> ; <a href="http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2007/02/15/national/main2480419.shtml">http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2007/02/15/national/main2480419.shtml</a> ; <a href="http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-201_162-282327.html">http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-201_162-282327.html</a>	<a href="http://www.deseretnews.com/article/660205647/Ex-relative-calls-Talovic-vicious-troubled.html?pg=all">http://www.deseretnews.com/article/660205647/Ex-relative-calls-Talovic-vicious-troubled.html?pg=all</a>	40.760647	-111.89109	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health legally obtained	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Amish shooting	Lancaster County, Pennsylvania	10/2/2006	2006	Charles Carl Roberts, 32, shot 10 young girls in a one-room schoolhouse in Bart Township, killing 5 before taking his own life.	6	5	11	School	No	Yes	Local stores in Nickel Mines, Penn.	One semiautomatic handgun, one pump-action shotgun	Springfield semiautomatic handgun, .30-06 Ruger bolt-action rifle, 12-gauge Browning pump-action shotgun	white	Male	<a href="http://news.google.com/newspaper?id=O8oyAAAAIBAJ&amp;sjid=YSUEAAAAIBAJ&amp;pg=6143,1260138&amp;dq=charles+carl+roberts+mental+illness+en: http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/1510530/s/15/us/news- crime_and_courts/0th-grit-dies-after-amish-schoolhouse-shooting/# UFT4S&amp;hspQ: http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,217170,00.html">http://news.google.com/newspaper?id=O8oyAAAAIBAJ&amp;sjid=YSUEAAAAIBAJ&amp;pg=6143,1260138&amp;dq=charles+carl+roberts+mental+illness+en: http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/1510530/s/15/us/news- crime_and_courts/0th-grit-dies-after-amish-schoolhouse-shooting/# UFT4S&amp;hspQ: http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,217170,00.html</a>	<a href="http://www.cnn.com/2006/US/10/03/amish.shooting/index.html">http://www.cnn.com/2006/US/10/03/amish.shooting/index.html</a>	39.9589	-76.0806	Mass
Capitol Hill massacre	Seattle, Washington	3/25/2006	2006	Kyle Aaron Huff, 28, opened fire at a rave afterparty in the Capitol Hill neighborhood of Seattle before committing suicide	7	2	9	Other	No	Yes	Various sporting goods stores in Kalispell, Mont.	Two semiautomatic handguns, one rifle (assault), one shotgun	Ruger, one other semiautomatic handgun, Bushmaster XM15 E2S semiautomatic rifle, 12-gauge Winchester Defender pump-action shotgun with extended tube and pistol grip	white	Male	<a href="http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2002892043_shooter27m.html">http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2002892043_shooter27m.html</a> <a href="http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2002898900_huff30m.html">http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2002898900_huff30m.html</a>	<a href="http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2002898900_huff30m.html">http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2002898900_huff30m.html</a>	47.6229	-122.3163	Mass
Oleeta postal shootings	Goleta, California	1/30/2006	2006	Former postal worker Jennifer Sammarco, 44, shot dead a former neighbor then drove to the mail processing plant where she used to work. Inside, she opened fire, killing six employees before committing suicide.	8	0	8	Workplace	Yes	Yes	Pawn shops in Grants and Gallup, N.M.	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm Smith & Wesson 915 semiautomatic handgun	white	Female	<a href="http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/11167920/us_news-crime_and_courts/0th-grit-dies-after-amish-schoolhouse-shooting/# UFT4S&amp;hspQ: http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,217170,00.html">http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/11167920/us_news-crime_and_courts/0th-grit-dies-after-amish-schoolhouse-shooting/# UFT4S&amp;hspQ: http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,217170,00.html</a>	<a href="http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/11167920/us_news-crime_and_courts/0th-grit-dies-after-amish-schoolhouse-shooting/# UFT4S&amp;hspQ: http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,217170,00.html">http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/11167920/us_news-crime_and_courts/0th-grit-dies-after-amish-schoolhouse-shooting/# UFT4S&amp;hspQ: http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,217170,00.html</a>	34.436283	-119.87144	Spce

ER0856

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health legally obtained	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type	
Red Lake massacre	Red Lake, Minnesota	3/21/2005	2005	Jeffrey Weise, 16, murdered his grandfather, who was a police officer, and grandfather's girlfriend. Weise then drove his grandfather's squad car to Red Lake Senior High School and opened fire on the reservation campus, killing another seven people before committing suicide	10	5	15	School	Yes	He voluntarily visited a psychiatric ward. He was hospitalized at least once for suicidal tendencies and was taking Prozac	No	Glock and Remington handguns, one stolen from grandfather	Two semiautomatic handguns, one shotgun	40-caliber Glock 23, 22-caliber Ruger semiautomatic handguns; 12-gauge Remington 870 shotgun	Native American	Male	<a href="http://news.google.com/newspaper?sjid=c4dIAAAIBAI&amp;sjid=_XEDAAAAIBAI&amp;pg=5163.1527281&amp;q=jeffrey+weise+mental-ill&amp;hl=en">http://news.google.com/newspaper?sjid=c4dIAAAIBAI&amp;sjid=_XEDAAAAIBAI&amp;pg=5163.1527281&amp;q=jeffrey+weise+mental-ill&amp;hl=en</a> <a href="http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2005/03/24/national/main682915.shtml?source=search_story">http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2005/03/24/national/main682915.shtml?source=search_story</a> <a href="http://www.usnews.com/usnews/stories/articles/0504/044edlake.htm">http://www.usnews.com/usnews/stories/articles/0504/044edlake.htm</a> <a href="http://www.foxnews.com/story/0.2.933.151116.00.html">http://www.foxnews.com/story/0.2.933.151116.00.html</a>	<a href="http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2005/03/24/national/main682915.shtml?source=search_story">http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2005/03/24/national/main682915.shtml?source=search_story</a>	47.876346	-95.01694	Spree
Living Church of God shooting	Brookfield, Wisconsin	3/12/2005	2005	Living Church of God member Terry Michael Reitzmann, 44, opened fire at a church meeting at a Sheraton hotel before committing suicide.	7	4	11	Religious	Yes	Neighbors said he suffered from depression and had a drinking problem.	Yes	Gun dealer in Waukesha, Wis.	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm Beretta semiautomatic handgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.cbsnews.com/2100-201_162-659983.html">http://www.cbsnews.com/2100-201_162-659983.html</a> <a href="http://www.foxnews.com/story/0.2.933.150255.00.html">http://www.foxnews.com/story/0.2.933.150255.00.html</a> <a href="http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/7167861/ns/us-news-crime_and_courts-//relatives-struggle-answers-after-shooting/#UN3Sck66T4">http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/7167861/ns/us-news-crime_and_courts-//relatives-struggle-answers-after-shooting/#UN3Sck66T4</a>	<a href="http://www.cbsnews.com/2100-201_162-659983.html">http://www.cbsnews.com/2100-201_162-659983.html</a>	43.060567	-88.106479	Mass
Damageplan show	Columbus, Ohio	12/8/2004	2004	Nathan Gale, 25, possibly upset about the breakup of Pantera, gunned down former Pantera guitarist Dimebag Darrell and three others at a Damageplan show before a police officer fatally shot Gale.	5	7	12	Other	Yes	He was discharged from the military because he was a paranoid schizophrenic	Yes	Received as a gift from mother	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm Beretta 92FS semiautomatic handgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.cbsnews.com/2100-201_162-659983.html">http://www.cbsnews.com/2100-201_162-659983.html</a> <a href="http://www.krac.com/article.asp?ArticleID=3417">http://www.krac.com/article.asp?ArticleID=3417</a> <a href="http://www.blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&amp;newsitemID=86362">http://www.blabbermouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&amp;newsitemID=86362</a>	<a href="http://www.cbsnews.com/2100-201_162-659983.html">http://www.cbsnews.com/2100-201_162-659983.html</a>	39.96226	-83.000707	Mass





Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
	Tampa, Florida	12/30/1999	1999	Hotel employee Silvio Leyva, 36, gunned down four coworkers at the Radisson Bay Harbor Inn before killing a woman outside who refused to give him her car. He was arrested shortly after the shootings.	5		3	8 Workplace	Yes	His brother called him "unbalanced" and mentally ill.	Yes	One purchased from Big E's in Tampa, Fla	One semiautomatic handgun, one revolver	9mm Lorcin semiautomatic handgun; 38-caliber Charter Arms revolver	Latino	Male	<a href="http://www.sptimes.com/News/123000/news_p/TampaBay/A_year_later_the_s.html">http://www.sptimes.com/News/123000/news_p/TampaBay/A_year_later_the_s.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.ypc.org/studies/wgun91230.htm">http://www.ypc.org/studies/wgun91230.htm</a> ; <a href="http://news.google.com/newspaper?d=CSLdAAAABAB&amp;sid=Z&amp;v=EAABAAB&amp;pg=2043,2634069&amp;q=silvio+leyva+car_later_the_s+shooting&amp;hl=en">http://news.google.com/newspaper?d=CSLdAAAABAB&amp;sid=Z&amp;v=EAABAAB&amp;pg=2043,2634069&amp;q=silvio+leyva+car_later_the_s+shooting&amp;hl=en</a>	<a href="http://www.sptimes.com/News/123000/news_p/TampaBay/A_year_later_the_s.html">http://www.sptimes.com/News/123000/news_p/TampaBay/A_year_later_the_s.html</a>	27.94776	-82.45844	Mass
	Honolulu, Hawaii	11/2/1999	1999	Byran Koji Uyesugi, 40, a Xerox service technician, opened fire inside the building with a 9mm Glock. He fled and was later apprehended by police.	7		0	7 Workplace	Yes	A psychiatrist, testifying for the prosecution, said he suffered from schizophrenia.	Yes	Hunting Supplies of Hawaii (The Armory) in Honolulu, Hawaii	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm Glock 17 semiautomatic handgun	Asian	Male	<a href="http://archives.sabulletin.com/2000/06/02/news/story2.html">http://archives.sabulletin.com/2000/06/02/news/story2.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.ypc.org/studies/wgun91102.htm">http://www.ypc.org/studies/wgun91102.htm</a>	<a href="http://archives.sabulletin.com/2000/06/02/news/story2.html">http://archives.sabulletin.com/2000/06/02/news/story2.html</a>	21.325513	-157.84731	Mass
	Fort Worth, Texas	9/15/1999	1999	Larry Gene Ashbrook, 47, opened fire inside the Wedgwood Baptist Church during a prayer rally before committing suicide.	8		7	15 Religious	Yes	His siblings described him as a paranoid schizophrenic.	Yes	Trader's Village flea market in Grand Prairie, Texas	Two semiautomatic handguns	.380-caliber, 9mm Ruger P85 semiautomatic handguns	white	Male	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1999/09/20/us/fort-worth-remembers-those-killed-at-church.html?pagewanted=all&amp;src=ppn">http://www.nytimes.com/1999/09/20/us/fort-worth-remembers-those-killed-at-church.html?pagewanted=all&amp;src=ppn</a> ; <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1999/09/18/us/death-in-a-church-the-overview-with-question-of-why-unanswered-foremourns.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1999/09/18/us/death-in-a-church-the-overview-with-question-of-why-unanswered-foremourns.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.ypc.org/studies/wgun909915.htm">http://www.ypc.org/studies/wgun909915.htm</a>	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1999/09/18/us/death-in-a-church-the-overview-with-question-of-why-unanswered-foremourns.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1999/09/18/us/death-in-a-church-the-overview-with-question-of-why-unanswered-foremourns.html</a>	32.693397	-97.470671	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Case 3:17-cv-01017-BEN-JLB																					
Day trader Mark O. Barton, 44, who had recently lost a substantial sum of money, went on a shooting spree through two day-trading firms. He started at the All-Tech Investment Group, where he worked, then went on to Momentum Securities. He fled and hours later, after being cornered by police outside a gas station, committed suicide. (Two days before the spree, he killed his wife and two children with a hammer.)	Atlanta, Georgia	7/29/1999	1999		9	13	22	Workplace	Yes	In letters, he details his deep depression and downward spiral.	Yes	Glock purchased from gun store in Warner Robins, Ga.	Three semiautomatic handguns, one revolver	45-caliber Colt 1911-A1, 9mm Glock 17, .25-caliber Raven Arms MP-25 semiautomatic handguns, 22-caliber Harrington & Richardson revolver	white	Male	<a href="http://www.independent.co.uk/news/uk/plan-to-live-much-longer-just-long-enough-to-kill-the-people-that-greedily-sought-my-destruction-1109610.html">http://www.independent.co.uk/news/uk/plan-to-live-much-longer-just-long-enough-to-kill-the-people-that-greedily-sought-my-destruction-1109610.html</a>	<a href="http://www.independent.co.uk/news/uk/plan-to-live-much-longer-just-long-enough-to-kill-the-people-that-greedily-sought-my-destruction-1109610.html">http://www.independent.co.uk/news/uk/plan-to-live-much-longer-just-long-enough-to-kill-the-people-that-greedily-sought-my-destruction-1109610.html</a>	33.749099	-84.390185	Spree
Eric Harris, 18, and Dylan Klebold, 17, opened fire throughout Columbine High School before committing suicide	Littleton, Colorado	4/20/1999	1999		13	24	37	School	Yes	Harris was an alleged psychopath; Klebold was depressed and suicidal.	No	Purchased variously at Tanner Gun Show in Denver, Colo. and from an individual	One semiautomatic handgun (assault), one rifle (assault), two shotguns	9mm Intratec DC-9 semiautomatic handgun, 9mm Hi-Point 995 carbine rifle, 12-gauge saved-off Savage Stevens 311D, 12-gauge saved-off Savage Springfield 67H pump-action shotguns	white	Male	<a href="http://www.usatoday.com/news/nation/2009-04-13-columbine-myths_N.htm">http://www.usatoday.com/news/nation/2009-04-13-columbine-myths_N.htm</a> , <a href="http://www.vpc.org/studies/wgun990420.htm">http://www.vpc.org/studies/wgun990420.htm</a> , <a href="http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/assessment/2004/04/04/the_depression_and_the_psychopath.html">http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/assessment/2004/04/04/the_depression_and_the_psychopath.html</a>	<a href="http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/assessment/2004/04/04/the_depression_and_the_psychopath.html">http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/assessment/2004/04/04/the_depression_and_the_psychopath.html</a>	39.602107	-104.98773	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Thurston High School shooting	Springfield, Oregon	5/21/1998	1998	After he was expelled for having a gun in his locker, Kipland P. Kinkel, 15, a freshman at Thurston High, went on a shooting spree, killing his parents at home and two students at school. Five classmates wrestled Kipland to the ground before he was arrested.	4	25	29	School	Yes	Doctors testified that he was a paranoid schizophrenic who suffered from hallucinations.	No	Purchased variously from friend and father, and stolen from father.	Two semiautomatic handguns, .22-caliber Ruger rifle	9mm Glock, .22-caliber Ruger semiautomatic handgun, .22-caliber Ruger rifle	white	Male	<a href="http://www.katu.com/news/local/8082147.html">http://www.katu.com/news/local/8082147.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.pbs.org/wgbh/pages/ironline/shows/Kinkel/kip/cron.html">http://www.pbs.org/wgbh/pages/ironline/shows/Kinkel/kip/cron.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.oregonlive.com/special/index.ssf/2008/05/the_suspect_kipland_kinkels_da.html">http://www.oregonlive.com/special/index.ssf/2008/05/the_suspect_kipland_kinkels_da.html</a> ; <a href="http://articles.cnn.com/2000-01-21/us.kinkel.revised.1_kip-kinkel-thurston-high-school-oregon-school-shooting?_s=PM-US">http://articles.cnn.com/2000-01-21/us.kinkel.revised.1_kip-kinkel-thurston-high-school-oregon-school-shooting?_s=PM-US</a>	<a href="http://articles.cnn.com/2000-01-21/us.kinkel.revised.1_kip-kinkel-thurston-high-school-oregon-school-shooting?_s=PM-US">http://articles.cnn.com/2000-01-21/us.kinkel.revised.1_kip-kinkel-thurston-high-school-oregon-school-shooting?_s=PM-US</a>	44.046236	-123.02203	Spree
Westside Middle School killings	Jonesboro, Arkansas	3/24/1998	1998	Mitchell Scott Johnson, 13, and Andrew Douglas Golden, 11, two juveniles, ambushed students and teachers as they left the school; they were apprehended by police at the scene.	5	10	13	School	No	Boys displayed unruly and aggressive behavior. They picked on kids and made threats about killing people.	No	Stolen from grandfather and father.	Two semiautomatic handguns, two rifles, three revolvers, two derringers	FLE 380, .380-caliber Star semiautomatic handguns, .44 Magnum Ruger, 30-06 Remington 742, 30-caliber Universal M-1 carbine replica rifles, .38-caliber Charter Arms, .357-caliber Ruger Security Six, .38-caliber Smith & Wesson revolvers, .22-caliber Double Deuce Buddie two-shot, .38-caliber Davis Industries two-shot derringers	white	Male	<a href="http://www.xpc.org/studies/wgun980324.htm">http://www.xpc.org/studies/wgun980324.htm</a>	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1998/03/29/us/from-wild-talk-and-friendship-to-five-deaths-in-a-schoolyard.html?sec=&amp;pon=&amp;pagewanted=all">http://www.nytimes.com/1998/03/29/us/from-wild-talk-and-friendship-to-five-deaths-in-a-schoolyard.html?sec=&amp;pon=&amp;pagewanted=all</a>	35.82099	-90.668261	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Lottery worker Connecticut Newington Connecticut 1	Newington Connecticut	3/6/1998	1998	Lottery worker Matthew Beck, 35, gunned down four bosses over a salary dispute before committing suicide	5	1	6	Workplace	Yes	He had been hospitalized for psychiatric reasons and had a history of depression	Yes	Unknown	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm semiautomatic handgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1998/03/07/nyregion/rampage-connecticut-overview-connecticut-lottery-worker-kills-4-bosses-then.html?pagewanted=all&amp;_r=0">http://www.nytimes.com/1998/03/07/nyregion/rampage-connecticut-overview-connecticut-lottery-worker-kills-4-bosses-then.html?pagewanted=all&amp;_r=0</a> <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2000/04/11/us/hole-in-gun-control-law-lets-mentally-ill-through.html?pagewanted=all&amp;_r=0">http://www.nytimes.com/2000/04/11/us/hole-in-gun-control-law-lets-mentally-ill-through.html?pagewanted=all&amp;_r=0</a>	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1997/03/07/nyregion/rampage-connecticut-overview-connecticut-lottery-worker-kills-4-bosses-then.html?pagewanted=all&amp;_r=0">http://www.nytimes.com/1997/03/07/nyregion/rampage-connecticut-overview-connecticut-lottery-worker-kills-4-bosses-then.html?pagewanted=all&amp;_r=0</a>	41.685633	-72.729838	Mass
Caltrans maintenance yard shooting Orange, California	Orange, California	12/18/1997	1997	Former Caltrans employee Arturo Reyes Torres, 41, opened fire at a maintenance yard after he was fired for allegedly selling government materials he'd stolen from work. He was shot dead by police.	5	2	7	Workplace	No	He was disgruntled after being fired.	Yes	B&B Gun Sales in Orange County, Calif.	One rifle (assault)	7.62mm AK-47 Chinese variant semiautomatic rifle	Latino	Male	<a href="http://articles.latimes.com/1997/dec/20/news/mn-c/20news-mn-431">http://articles.latimes.com/1997/dec/20/news/mn-c/20news-mn-431</a> <a href="http://articles.latimes.com/1997/dec/22/local/mn-c/22local-mn-1156">http://articles.latimes.com/1997/dec/22/local/mn-c/22local-mn-1156</a> <a href="http://www.ypc.org/studies/wgun971218.htm">http://www.ypc.org/studies/wgun971218.htm</a> <a href="http://news.google.com/newspaper?d=DI2AAAI&amp;pg=6705224998&amp;dq=arturo+reyes+torres+caltrans&amp;hl=en">http://news.google.com/newspaper?d=DI2AAAI&amp;pg=6705224998&amp;dq=arturo+reyes+torres+caltrans&amp;hl=en</a>	<a href="http://articles.latimes.com/1997/dec/20/news/mn-c/20news-mn-431">http://articles.latimes.com/1997/dec/20/news/mn-c/20news-mn-431</a>	33.787794	-117.85311	Mass
Ex-con South Carolina	Ex-con Hastings Arthur Wise, 43, opened fire at the R.E. Phelon Company in retaliation for being fired after an argument with a supervisor. He attempted suicide by ingesting insecticide, failed, and was executed by the state of South Carolina eight years later.	9/15/1997	1997		4	3	7	Workplace	No	An ex-con, he had been freed from prison, although he displayed violent tendencies.	No	Unknown	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm semiautomatic handgun	black	Male	<a href="http://www.ypc.org/studies/wgun970915.htm">http://www.ypc.org/studies/wgun970915.htm</a> <a href="http://chronicle.augusta.com/stories/1997/09/18/mc_214833.shtml">http://chronicle.augusta.com/stories/1997/09/18/mc_214833.shtml</a>	<a href="http://chronicle.augusta.com/stories/1997/09/18/mc_214833.shtml">http://chronicle.augusta.com/stories/1997/09/18/mc_214833.shtml</a>	33.59859	-81.721952	Mass



ER0864

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health legally obtained	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Lindhurst High School shooting	Olivehurst, California	5/1/1992	1992	Former Lindhurst High School student Eric Houston, 20, angry about various personal failings, killed three students and a teacher at the school before surrendering to police after an eight hour standoff. He was later sentenced to death.	4	10	14	School	No	Yes	Local gun retailer	One rifle, one shot gun	22-caliber sawed-off rifle; 12-gauge pump-action shotgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.schooishooters.info/PL/Subject-Houston_files/Nine%20Brie%20Sketches.pdf">http://www.schooishooters.info/PL/Subject-Houston_files/Nine%20Brie%20Sketches.pdf</a>	<a href="http://www.schooishooters.info/PL/Subject-Houston_files/Nine%20Brie%20Sketches.pdf">http://www.schooishooters.info/PL/Subject-Houston_files/Nine%20Brie%20Sketches.pdf</a>	39.078688	-121.54758	Mass
Royal Oak postal shootings	Royal Oak, Michigan	11/14/1991	1991	Laid-off postal worker Thomas McIlvane, 31, opened fire at his former workplace before committing suicide.	5	5	10	Workplace	Yes	Yes	Local gun store	One rifle	22-caliber Ruger sawed-off semiautomatic rifle	white	Male	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1991/11/15/us/ex-worker-kills-3-and-wounds-6-in-michigan.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1991/11/15/us/ex-worker-kills-3-and-wounds-6-in-michigan.html</a>	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1991/11/15/us/ex-worker-kills-3-and-wounds-6-in-michigan.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1991/11/15/us/ex-worker-kills-3-and-wounds-6-in-michigan.html</a>	42.48948	-83.14469	Mass



**ER0866**

16981, 10/12/2017, ID: 10616291, DktEnt

13-4, Page 230 of 285

Case 3:17-cv-01017-BEN-JLB Document 18-2 Filed 06/05/17 PageID.2128 Page 81 of 144

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	Illness	Mental Health Services obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
	Jacksonville, Florida	6/18/1990	1990	James Edward Pough, 42, opened fire at a General Motors Acceptance Corporation office before committing suicide. (The day prior, Pough killed a pimp and prostitute and injured two others. Those victims are not included in the mass murder count.)	10	4	14	Other	No	Yes	Unknown	One rifle, one revolver	30-caliber Universal M1 carbine rifle, .38 caliber revolver	black	Male	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1990/06/19/us/florida-gunman-kills-8-and-wounds-6-in-office.html?pagewanted=all&amp;src=pm">http://www.nytimes.com/1990/06/19/us/florida-gunman-kills-8-and-wounds-6-in-office.html?pagewanted=all&amp;src=pm</a> <a href="http://www.vpc.org/studies/wgun900618.htm">http://www.vpc.org/studies/wgun900618.htm</a> , <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1990/06/19/us/florida-gunman-kills-8-and-wounds-6-in-office.html?pagewanted=all&amp;src=pm">http://www.nytimes.com/1990/06/19/us/florida-gunman-kills-8-and-wounds-6-in-office.html?pagewanted=all&amp;src=pm</a> <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1990/06/20/us/hazy-records-helped-florida-gunman-buy-arms.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1990/06/20/us/hazy-records-helped-florida-gunman-buy-arms.html</a> , <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1990/06/20/us/hazy-records-helped-florida-gunman-buy-arms.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1990/06/20/us/hazy-records-helped-florida-gunman-buy-arms.html</a>	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1990/06/19/us/florida-gunman-kills-8-and-wounds-6-in-office.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1990/06/19/us/florida-gunman-kills-8-and-wounds-6-in-office.html</a> , <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1990/06/20/us/hazy-records-helped-florida-gunman-buy-arms.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1990/06/20/us/hazy-records-helped-florida-gunman-buy-arms.html</a> , <a href="http://www.vpc.org/studies/wgun900618.htm">http://www.vpc.org/studies/wgun900618.htm</a> , <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1990/06/19/us/florida-gunman-kills-8-and-wounds-6-in-office.html?pagewanted=all&amp;src=pm">http://www.nytimes.com/1990/06/19/us/florida-gunman-kills-8-and-wounds-6-in-office.html?pagewanted=all&amp;src=pm</a>	38.32184	-81.655651	Mass
	Louisville, Kentucky	9/14/1989	1989	Joseph T. Wesbecker, 47, gunned down eight people at his former workplace before committing suicide	9	12	21	Workplace	Yes	Yes	AK-47 from TriLords Gun Sales in Louisville, Ky.  Three semiautomatic handguns (two assault), one rifle (assault), one revolver	Two Intratec MAC-11, 9mm SIG Sauer semiautomatic handguns, AK-47 Chinese variant	white	Male	<a href="http://nl.newsbank.com/nl-search/we/Archives?p_product=LH&amp;s_site=kentucky&amp;p_mult=LH&amp;p_theme=realties&amp;p_action=score&amp;p_maxdocs=200&amp;p_topdoc=1&amp;p_text_direct=0=0EB73C025033DC82&amp;p_field_direct=0=document_id&amp;p_perpage=10&amp;p_sort=YMD_date-DD&amp;s_trackval=GooglePM">http://nl.newsbank.com/nl-search/we/Archives?p_product=LH&amp;s_site=kentucky&amp;p_mult=LH&amp;p_theme=realties&amp;p_action=score&amp;p_maxdocs=200&amp;p_topdoc=1&amp;p_text_direct=0=0EB73C025033DC82&amp;p_field_direct=0=document_id&amp;p_perpage=10&amp;p_sort=YMD_date-DD&amp;s_trackval=GooglePM</a> : <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1989/09/16/us/disturbed-past-of-killer-o-7-is-unraveled.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1989/09/16/us/disturbed-past-of-killer-o-7-is-unraveled.html</a> <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1989/09/16/us/disturbed-past-of-killer-gunned-at&amp;steof=7-45-unraveled.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1989/09/16/us/disturbed-past-of-killer-gunned-at&amp;steof=7-45-unraveled.html</a>	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1989/09/16/us/disturbed-past-of-killer-o-7-is-unraveled.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1989/09/16/us/disturbed-past-of-killer-o-7-is-unraveled.html</a>	38.254238	-85.759407	Mass	

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Stockton schoolyard shooting	Stockton, California	1/17/1989	1989	Patrick Purdy, 26, an alcoholic with a police record, launched an assault at Cleveland Elementary School, where many young Southeast Asian immigrants were enrolled. Purdy killed himself with a shot to the head.	6	29	35	School	Yes	He told a mental health professional he was "struggling to resist actions on thoughts which are destructive in nature." He also suffered from alcoholism.	Yes	Sandy Trading Post in Sandy, Ore.; Hunter Loan and Jewelry Co. in Stockton, Calif.	One semiautomatic handgun, one rifle (assault)	9mm Taurus semiautomatic handgun; AK-47 Chinese variant semiautomatic rifle	white	Male	<a href="http://www.recoindnet.com/apps/obcs.dll/article?AID=20090118/A_NEWS/901170304">http://www.recoindnet.com/apps/obcs.dll/article?AID=20090118/A_NEWS/901170304</a> ; <a href="http://news.google.com/newspaper?s?id=NR1ZAAAABAL&amp;sjid=KDIHAAAABAL&amp;pg=6930.6475926&amp;q=patrick+purdy&amp;hl=en">http://news.google.com/newspaper?s?id=NR1ZAAAABAL&amp;sjid=KDIHAAAABAL&amp;pg=6930.6475926&amp;q=patrick+purdy&amp;hl=en</a> ; <a href="http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,151105,00.html">http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,151105,00.html</a>	<a href="http://books.google.com/books?id=hQJkWBuzgYC&amp;pg=P444&amp;hpg=P444&amp;q=patrick+farley+E">http://books.google.com/books?id=hQJkWBuzgYC&amp;pg=P444&amp;hpg=P444&amp;q=patrick+farley+E</a> ; <a href="http://www.psychology.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,151105,00.html">http://www.psychology.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,151105,00.html</a>	37.957702	-121.29078	Mass
ESL shooting	Sunnyvale, California	2/16/1988	1988	Former ESL Incorporated employee Richard Farley, 39, gunned down seven people at his former workplace. He was later arrested and now sits on death row at San Quentin	7	4	11	Workplace	Yes	He stalked and harassed his colleague Laura Black for four years until she was granted a temporary restraining order against him. Before he was fired for his bizarre behavior, he was ordered to undergo psychological counseling.	Yes	Various sporting goods and gun stores in Northern California	Two semiautomatic handguns, one rifle, two revolvers, two shotguns	.380 ACP Browning, 9mm Smith & Wesson semiautomatic handgun; Ruger M-77 .22-250 bolt-action rifle with scope; Mossberg 12-gauge pump-action, 12-gauge Benelli semiautomatic shotgun; .357 Magnum Smith & Wesson, .22 Sentinal WMR revolvers	white	Male	<a href="http://articles.latimes.com/1988-02-18/news/mn-43514_1_mr-farley-richard-farley-sunnyvale-public-safety-department">http://articles.latimes.com/1988-02-18/news/mn-43514_1_mr-farley-richard-farley-sunnyvale-public-safety-department</a> ; <a href="http://news.google.com/newspaper?s?id=ugxAAAAABAL&amp;sjid=SDIHAAAABAL&amp;pg=2425.5898911&amp;q=richard+farley+shooting&amp;hl=en">http://news.google.com/newspaper?s?id=ugxAAAAABAL&amp;sjid=SDIHAAAABAL&amp;pg=2425.5898911&amp;q=richard+farley+shooting&amp;hl=en</a> ; <a href="http://news.google.com/newspaper?s?id=FnYzAAAABAL&amp;sjid=WZAAAABAL&amp;pg=7028.576811&amp;q=richard+farley+shooting&amp;hl=en">http://news.google.com/newspaper?s?id=FnYzAAAABAL&amp;sjid=WZAAAABAL&amp;pg=7028.576811&amp;q=richard+farley+shooting&amp;hl=en</a>	<a href="http://books.google.com/books?id=hQJkWBuzgYC&amp;pg=P444&amp;hpg=P444&amp;q=patrick+farley+E">http://books.google.com/books?id=hQJkWBuzgYC&amp;pg=P444&amp;hpg=P444&amp;q=patrick+farley+E</a> ; <a href="http://www.psychology.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,151105,00.html">http://www.psychology.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,151105,00.html</a>	37.56883	-122.03635	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Shopping spree killings	Palm Bay, Florida	4/23/1987	1987	Retired librarian William Cruse, 59, was paranoid neighbors gossiped that he was gay. He drove to a Publix supermarket, killing two Florida Tech students en route before opening fire outside and killing a woman. He then drove to a Winn-Dixie supermarket and killed three more, including two police officers. Cruse was arrested after taking a hostage and died on death row in 2009.	6	14	20	Other	Yes	He suffered from paranoid delusions. A judge found that he "extreme mental illness."	Yes	Gun store in Norwood, Ohio; The Oaks Trading Post in Melbourne, Fla.	One rifle, one revolver, one shotgun	Sturm, Ruger Mini-14 semiautomatic rifle; 20-gauge Winchester pump-action shotgun; .357 Ruger Blackhawk revolver	white	Male	<a href="http://articles.latimes.com/1987-04-25/news/mnp-9901_palm-bay-police">http://articles.latimes.com/1987-04-25/news/mnp-9901_palm-bay-police</a>	(Supreme Court of Florida Document) <a href="http://www.murderpedia.org/male/C/images/crus9901_william_bop-74656.pdf">http://www.murderpedia.org/male/C/images/crus9901_william_bop-74656.pdf</a>	28.033189	-80.64297	Spce
Unlabeled Sirens Postal service killings	Edmond, Oklahoma	8/20/1986	1986	Postal worker Patrick Sherrill, 44, opened fire at a post office before committing suicide	15	6	21	Workplace	Unlabeled	worried he had inherited mental problems and rebuffed a pastor's suggestion he seek psychiatric counseling. His family members denied he had	Yes	Issued by Oklahoma National Guard, where Sherrill served, for target competition	Three semiautomatic handguns	22-caliber, two .45-caliber Colt Model 1911-A1 semiautomatic handguns	white	Male	<a href="http://news.google.com/newspaper?id=d8n8AAAABAJ&amp;sjid=pyoEAAAABAJ&amp;pg=22974870051&amp;dq=patrick+sherrill&amp;hl=en">http://news.google.com/newspaper?id=d8n8AAAABAJ&amp;sjid=pyoEAAAABAJ&amp;pg=22974870051&amp;dq=patrick+sherrill&amp;hl=en</a>	<a href="http://newsok.com/sherrill-fenced-mental-illness-rejected/article?i=177416">http://newsok.com/sherrill-fenced-mental-illness-rejected/article?i=177416</a>	35.667202	-97.42937	Mass
San Ysidro McDonald's massacre	San Ysidro, California	7/18/1984	1984	James Oliver Huberty, 41, opened fire in a McDonald's restaurant before he was shot dead by a police officer	22	19	41	Other	Yes	The day before the shooting, he tried to make an appointment at a mental health clinic.	Yes	Unknown	One semiautomatic handgun, one rifle (assault), one shotgun	9mm Browning P35 Hi-Power semiautomatic handgun; 9mm Israeli Military Industries Uzi Model A carbine semiautomatic rifle; 12-gauge Winchester 1200 pump-action shotgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.utsandiego.com/san-ysidro-massacre-4343c-7009-54dc-98df-79a23f8d0d7.html">http://www.utsandiego.com/san-ysidro-massacre-4343c-7009-54dc-98df-79a23f8d0d7.html</a>	<a href="http://www.ncjmes.com/article/2ba">http://www.ncjmes.com/article/2ba</a>	32.552001	-117.04308	Mass

**ER0870**

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
shooting	Miami, Florida	8/20/1982	1982	Junior high school teacher Carl Robert Brown, 51, opened fire inside a welding shop and was later shot dead by a witness as he fled the scene.	8	3	11	Other	Yes	His second wife left him because he refused to seek psychological help. He had become increasingly isolated. One former student said he was "off his rocker."	Yes	Garcia Gun Center in Hialeah, Fla	One shotgun	Mossberg 500 Persuader pump-action shotgun with pistol grip	white	Male	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1982/08/21/us/gunman-in-miami-kills-8-in-rampage.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1982/08/21/us/gunman-in-miami-kills-8-in-rampage.html</a> , <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1982/08/24/us/no-charges-planned-against-miami-man-who-shot-gunman.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1982/08/24/us/no-charges-planned-against-miami-man-who-shot-gunman.html</a> , <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1982/10/14/us/florida-city-rescends-law-on-buying-guns.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1982/10/14/us/florida-city-rescends-law-on-buying-guns.html</a>	<a href="http://news.google.com/news/pics?d=wtYLA_AAIABA&amp;sjid=CIkDAAAI4us&amp;pg=4879,1435085&amp;dq=carl+robert+brown">http://news.google.com/news/pics?d=wtYLA_AAIABA&amp;sjid=CIkDAAAI4us&amp;pg=4879,1435085&amp;dq=carl+robert+brown</a>	25.796491	-80.226683	Mass

1/2/2017, ID: I0616291 - KDKEntry: 13-4, Page 235 of 285

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	Where obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
				Kori Ali Muhammad, 39, opened fire along a street in downtown Fresno, killing three people randomly in an alleged hate crime prior to being apprehended by police. Muhammad, who is black, killed three white victims and later described his attack as being racially motivated; he also reportedly yelled 'Allahu Akbar' at the time he was arrested, but authorities indicated they found no links to Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	http://www.daily mail.co.uk/news/article-4443722/Gunman-Fresno-shooting-speaks-jail.html; https://www.nytimes.com/2017/04/18/us/fresno-shooting-rampage-kori-ali-muhammad.html?_r=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3	0	3	Other	Unclear		Unknown		handgun	357 revolver	Black	M	F=0				
	Fresno, California	4/18/2017	2017	Islamist terrorism	3																

ER0872

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Cascade Mall shooting	Burlington, WA	9/23/2016	2016	Arcan Cetin, 20, killed a teen girl and three women in the cosmetics section of a Macy's department store at the Cascade Mall. A man was critically wounded in the shooting and taken to Harborview Medical Center in Seattle, where he died. Cetin was apprehended by police a few hours after the shooting while driving a car near his residence.	5	0	5	Other	Yes	According to the Cetin's stepfather he had "mental health issues", court records showed that he suffered from anxiety and depression.			Rifle			M	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2016/09/25/us/mall-shooting-cascade-mall-shooter-charged-five-counts-washington-state.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2016/09/25/us/mall-shooting-cascade-mall-shooter-charged-five-counts-washington-state.html</a>	<a href="http://www.abcnnews.com/news/texas-news/arcan-cetin-accused-5/us-mail-shooting-cascade-mall-shooter-charged-five-counts-murder-1654586">http://www.abcnnews.com/news/texas-news/arcan-cetin-accused-5/us-mail-shooting-cascade-mall-shooter-charged-five-counts-murder-1654586</a>			
Baton Rouge Police shooting	Baton Rouge, LA	7/17/2016	2016	<p>           Gavin Long, a former Marine who served in Iraq, killed three police officers responding to a 911 call, and wounded three others. He was killed in a shoot-out with other officers responding to the scene. Prior to the attack, Long posted profreely on social media, where he expressed admiration for the cop killer in Dallas 10 days prior.         </p>	3	3	6	Other	Yes	Unclear	Unknown		Two semiautomatic rifles, one semiautomatic handgun	IWI Tavor SAR 5.56 caliber rifle Springfield XD 9.9mm	Black	M	<a href="http://time.com/441027/baton-rouge-shooter-gavin-long/">http://time.com/441027/baton-rouge-shooter-gavin-long/</a> ; <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2016/07/18/us/baton-rouge-shooting.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2016/07/18/us/baton-rouge-shooting.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.kansascity.com/news/local/article/e902662-42.html">http://www.kansascity.com/news/local/article/e902662-42.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.nola.com/crime/index.ssf/2016/07/gavin_long_guns_baton_rouge_po.html">http://www.nola.com/crime/index.ssf/2016/07/gavin_long_guns_baton_rouge_po.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.mohsejones.com/politics/2016/07/copycat-mass-shooters-rioting-baton-rouge-munich">http://www.mohsejones.com/politics/2016/07/copycat-mass-shooters-rioting-baton-rouge-munich</a>				Mass



Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	legally obtained	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
	Dallas, Texas	7/7/2016	2016	Micah Xavier Johnson, a 25-year-old Army veteran, targeted police at a peaceful Black Lives Matter protest, killing five officers and injuring nine others as well as two civilians. After a prolonged standoff in a downtown building, law enforcement killed Johnson using a robot-delivered bomb.	5	11	16	Other	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	online and or gun show	Semiautomatic rifle, semiautomatic handguns	Izomash-Sauga 5.45mm (AK-style) semiautomatic rifle with large capacity magazines; Glock 9mm handgun, .25-caliber semiautomatic handgun	Black	M	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2016/07/11/us/dallas-shooting-micah-johnson-police.html?_r=0">http://www.nytimes.com/2016/07/11/us/dallas-shooting-micah-johnson-police.html?_r=0</a> ; <a href="http://www.wsj.com/articles/dallas-shooter-purchased-guns-legally-official-says-1468269720">http://www.wsj.com/articles/dallas-shooter-purchased-guns-legally-official-says-1468269720</a>				Mass
Orlando nightclub massacre	Orlando, Florida	6/12/2016	2016	Omar Mateen, 29, attacked the Pulse nightclub in Orlando in the early morning hours of June 12. He was killed by law enforcement who raided the club after a prolonged standoff.	49	53	102	Other	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	Shooting center in Port St. Lucie, Florida	Semiautomatic rifle, semiautomatic handgun	Sig Sauer MCX rifle, Glock 17 9mm, high-capacity magazines (30 rounds)	Other	M	<a href="http://www.motherjones.com/politics/2016/06/assault-rifle-used-by-orlando-mass-shooter">http://www.motherjones.com/politics/2016/06/assault-rifle-used-by-orlando-mass-shooter</a> ; <a href="http://www.fox.com/2016/06/13/orlando-police-make-statement-on-mass-shooting/">http://www.fox.com/2016/06/13/orlando-police-make-statement-on-mass-shooting/</a> ; <a href="http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/crime/2016/06/the_gun_15_and_other_assault_rifles_are_bad_high_capacity_magazines_are_worse.html">http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/crime/2016/06/the_gun_15_and_other_assault_rifles_are_bad_high_capacity_magazines_are_worse.html</a>				Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	Weapon legally obtained	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Case 3:17-cv-01017-BEN-JLB Document 18-2 Filed 06/05/17 PageID.2136 Page 89 of 144	Hesson, Kansas	2/25/2016	2016	Cedric L. Ford, who worked as a painter at a manufacturing company, shot victims from his car and at his workplace before being killed by police at the scene. Shortly before the rampage he had been served with a restraining order.	3	14	17	Workplace	Unclear	Unclear	Yes		Semiautomatic rifle, semiautomatic handgun	Zastava Serbia AK-47-style rifle, Glock Model 22 .40-caliber handgun, high-capacity magazines (30 rounds)	Black	M	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2016/02/26/us/shooting-at-plant-hesson-kansas.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2016/02/26/us/shooting-at-plant-hesson-kansas.html</a> ; <a href="https://www.washingtonpost.com/nw/2016/02/26/alcoholic-violent-depressed-shooter-emerges/">https://www.washingtonpost.com/nw/2016/02/26/alcoholic-violent-depressed-shooter-emerges/</a> ; <a href="https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/insider/wp/2016/02/26/kansas-gunner-served-protection-from-abuse-order-shortly-before-shootings-sheriff-says/">https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/insider/wp/2016/02/26/kansas-gunner-served-protection-from-abuse-order-shortly-before-shootings-sheriff-says/</a> ; <a href="http://heavy.com/news/2016/02/cedric-ford-hesson-kansas-shooting-shooter-facebook-video-firing-rifle-gun-field-ak47-ak47-long-gun-photos-watch-youtube/">http://heavy.com/news/2016/02/cedric-ford-hesson-kansas-shooting-shooter-facebook-video-firing-rifle-gun-field-ak47-ak47-long-gun-photos-watch-youtube/</a> ; <a href="http://fox4kc.com/2016/02/26/kansas-woman-charged-with-providing-guns-to-hesson-shooter/">http://fox4kc.com/2016/02/26/kansas-woman-charged-with-providing-guns-to-hesson-shooter/</a>				Spree

ER0875

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Shooting	Kalamazoo County, Michigan	2/20/2016	2016	Jason B. Dalton, a driver for Uber, apparently selected his victims randomly as he went on a rampage over several hours in three different locations, including five people he shot in the parking lot of a Cracker Barrel restaurant. He was "arrested without incident" at a downtown Kalamazoo bar about six hours after the rampage began.	6	2	8	Other	Unclear	Unclear	Yes		Semiautomatic handgun	9 mm handgun (ammo used unclear)	White	M	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2016/02/22/us/kalamazoo-michigan-random-shootings.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2016/02/22/us/kalamazoo-michigan-random-shootings.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.mlive.com/news/kalamazoo/index.ssf/2016/02/24_things_we_know_about_Kalamazoo.html">http://www.mlive.com/news/kalamazoo/index.ssf/2016/02/24_things_we_know_about_Kalamazoo.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.mlive.com/news/kalamazoo/index.ssf/2016/02/prosecutor_mess_shooting_suspect.html#ncat_river_index">http://www.mlive.com/news/kalamazoo/index.ssf/2016/02/prosecutor_mess_shooting_suspect.html#ncat_river_index</a>				Spree
Shooting	San Bernardino, California	12/2/2015	2015	Syed Rizwan Farook left a Christmas party held at Inland Regional Center, later returning with Tashreen Malik and the two opened fire, killing 14 and wounding 21, ten critically. The two were later killed by police as they fled in an SUV.	14	21	35	Workplace	Unclear	Unclear	Yes	The suspects purchased their handguns in the United States; the assault rifles were purchased by a third party.	several hundred for a .22 calibre rifle. In the suspects' car were an additional 1,400 rounds for the rifles and 200 for the handguns.	Two semiautomatic AR-15-style rifles, one a DPMS A-15, the other a Smith & Wesson M&P15, both with .223 calibre ammunition. Two 9mm semiautomatic handguns. High capacity magazines.	Other	Male & Female	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2015/12/03/us/weapons-in-san-bernardino-shootings-were-legally-obtained.html?_r=0">http://www.nytimes.com/2015/12/03/us/weapons-in-san-bernardino-shootings-were-legally-obtained.html?_r=0</a>				Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Planned Parenthood Suffolk Colorado Springs, Colorado		11/27/2015	2015	Robert Lewis Dear, 57, shot and killed a police officer and two citizens when he opened fire at a Planned Parenthood health clinic in Colorado Springs, Colorado. Nine others were wounded. Dear was arrested after an hour-long standoff with police.	3	9	12	Workplace	Unclear	The judge in the case has not publicly released Dear's medical and mental health records. As of April 5, 2016, Dear was undergoing a competency evaluation. Dear had a history of disputes with his relatives and neighbors. At a hearing in December 2015, he said, "I am a warior for the babies."	Unknown	Unclear	Long arm	Reportedly an AK-47 style semiautomatic rifle and others. Authorities had not released details on Dear's weapons as of April 2016.	White	M	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2015/11/28/us/colorado-planned-parenthood-shooting.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2015/11/28/us/colorado-planned-parenthood-shooting.html</a> and <a href="http://www.cnn.com/2015/12/09/us/colorado-planned-parenthood-shooting/">http://www.cnn.com/2015/12/09/us/colorado-planned-parenthood-shooting/</a> and <a href="http://www.npr.org/sections/health/2015/11/28/457674369/planned-parenthood-shooting-police-name-suspect-prosecution-for-fallen-officer">http://www.npr.org/sections/health/2015/11/28/457674369/planned-parenthood-shooting-police-name-suspect-prosecution-for-fallen-officer</a> and <a href="http://www.cbsanews.com/news/robert-lewis-dear-planned-parenthood-first-court-appearance/">http://www.cbsanews.com/news/robert-lewis-dear-planned-parenthood-first-court-appearance/</a> and <a href="http://www.denverpost.com/news/c1.29729326/judge-wont-release-all-records-accused-planned-parenthood">http://www.denverpost.com/news/c1.29729326/judge-wont-release-all-records-accused-planned-parenthood</a> and <a href="http://www.esindy.com/indyBlog/archives/2016/02/17/judge-resists-unsealing-dear-affidavits">http://www.esindy.com/indyBlog/archives/2016/02/17/judge-resists-unsealing-dear-affidavits</a> , <a href="http://www.ihcene.ws.com/news/us-news/who-robert-dear-planned-parenthood-shooting-suspect-seemed-strange-not-470896">http://www.ihcene.ws.com/news/us-news/who-robert-dear-planned-parenthood-shooting-suspect-seemed-strange-not-470896</a>				Mass



Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	Illness	Mental Health	Weapons legally obtained	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Chatanooga, Tennessee	Chatanooga, Tennessee	7/16/2015	2015	Kuwaiti-born Mohammad Yousuf Abdulazeez, 24, a naturalized US citizen, opened fire at a Naval reserve center, and then drove to a military recruitment office where he shot and killed four Marines and a Navy service member, and wounded a police officer and another military service member. He was then fatally shot in an exchange of gunfire with law enforcement officers responding to the attack.	5	2	7	Military	Unleash	Abdulazeez "had suffered for years from depression and possibly from bipolar disorder," according to a representative of the family. (NYT, July 20 2015)	Yes ("some of the weapons were purchased legally and some of them may not have been")	On the internet, via Armslist.com	2 assault rifles; semiautomatic handgun	AK-47, AR-15, magazines; 9mm handgun	Other	Male	<a href="http://www.reuters.com/article/2015/07/16/us-usa-shooting-tennessee-idUSKCN0PQ1WY20150716">http://www.reuters.com/article/2015/07/16/us-usa-shooting-tennessee-idUSKCN0PQ1WY20150716</a> ; <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2015/07/16/us/chatanooga-gunnman-past-scoured-for-extremist-rifts.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2015/07/16/us/chatanooga-gunnman-past-scoured-for-extremist-rifts.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.wsj.com/articles/chatanooga-shooting-highlights-online-gun-sales-1437435518">http://www.wsj.com/articles/chatanooga-shooting-highlights-online-gun-sales-1437435518</a> <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2015/07/19/us/chatanooga-attacks-claim-a-5th-military-service-members-life.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2015/07/19/us/chatanooga-attacks-claim-a-5th-military-service-members-life.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.cnn.com/2015/07/17/us/tennessee-naval-reserve-shooting/">http://www.cnn.com/2015/07/17/us/tennessee-naval-reserve-shooting/</a> ; <a href="https://twitter.com/markfolman/status/622105627473477632">https://twitter.com/markfolman/status/622105627473477632</a> ; <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2015/07/21/us/chatanooga-gunnman-wrote-of-suicide-and-martyrdom-official-says.htm">http://www.nytimes.com/2015/07/21/us/chatanooga-gunnman-wrote-of-suicide-and-martyrdom-official-says.htm</a>		35.047157	-85.311819	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Charleston Church shooting	Charleston, South Carolina	6/17/2015	2015	Dylann Storm Roof, 21, shot and killed 9 people after opening fire at the Emanuel AME Church in Charleston, South Carolina. According to a roommate, he had allegedly been accepting something like that for six months."	9	1	10	Religious	unknown		Yes	Shooter's choice gun store in West Columbia, South Carolina	Handgun	-45-caliber Glock (model 41, with 13-round capacity magazine)	White	Male	http://www.mothersonjones.com/politics/2015/06/dylann-roofs-attorney/; http://www.newsweek.com/report-nine-shot-charleston-south-carolina-church-shooting-344235; http://www.cnn.com/2015/06/19/us/charleston-church-shooting-suspect/; http://www.mothersonjones.com/politics/2015/06/9-people-dead-mass-shooting-south-carolina-church; http://www.abenews.com/storyline/charleston-church-shooting/fb-say-s-dylann-roof-should-not-have-been-sold-gun-in390056		32.788387	-79.93143	Mass

Case 3:17-cv-01017-BEN-JLB Document 18-2 Filed 06/05/17 PageID.2142 Page 95 of 144																					
Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	Illness	Mental Health	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type	
Case 3:17-cv-01017-BEN-JLB Document 18-2 Filed 06/05/17 PageID.2142 Page 95 of 144	Memphis, Wisconsin	6/11/2015	2015	Sergio Valencia del Toro, 27, in what officials say was a random act, shot and killed three people including an 11-year-old girl before turning the gun on himself.	3	1	4	Other	Yes	While serving in the Air Force, he went to an emergency walk-in clinic because of concerns over his mood swings, and had either sought or been ordered to behavioral health interventions, according to Fox 6 Now. In a 2014 risk assessment with a psychologist at an outpatient clinic in Appleton, Valencia del Toro recalled thinking previously: "If I'm gonna take myself out, I might as well take other people with me." The police report obtained by Fox 6 says that Valencia del Toro had a history of depression, suicidal and occasionally homicidal thoughts, and	Yes	Unclear	Two handguns	Details unclear, but after the shooting, police found eight guns in total in Valencia del Toro's home, including handguns, shotguns, and rifles, plus and more than 1,000 rounds of ammunition. He took two weapons and ammunition to the bridge.	Latino	M	<a href="http://fox6now.com/2015/06/11/released-memphis-police-issue-final-report-on-restaurant-shooting-and-suicide-attempt/">http://fox6now.com/2015/06/11/released-memphis-police-issue-final-report-on-restaurant-shooting-and-suicide-attempt/</a> and <a href="http://www.postrescent.com/story/news/local/2015/06/11/police-gunner-prior-suicidal-homicide-thoughts/71064874/">http://www.postrescent.com/story/news/local/2015/06/11/police-gunner-prior-suicidal-homicide-thoughts/71064874/</a> and <a href="http://fox6now.com/2015/05/05/he-was-my-future-husband-fiancee-of-memphis-gunner-says-shots-devastated-for-victims-families/">http://fox6now.com/2015/05/05/he-was-my-future-husband-fiancee-of-memphis-gunner-says-shots-devastated-for-victims-families/</a>				Mass



Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	Where obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
	Marysville-Fryburg School Washington	10/24/2014	2014	Jaylen Fryberg, 15, using a 40-caliber Berretta, shot five students at Marysville High School, including two of his cousins and three friends, killing all but one. Fryberg arranged to meet them for lunch in the school cafeteria by text. Fryberg was reportedly well-liked at the school and there was not believed to be any ill-will between him and his victims. He committed suicide at the scene.	5	1	6	School	Unclear	Fryberg was well-liked and allegedly happy, but was also upset about a girl and had posted emotional social media messages. No definitive signs of mental health problems.	No	Gun was his father's.	Handgun	Beretta 40-caliber handgun	Native American	Male	<a href="http://www.seattletimes.com/seattle-news/fourth-marysville-shooting-victim-dies-as-another-is-laid-to-rest/">http://www.seattletimes.com/seattle-news/fourth-marysville-shooting-victim-dies-as-another-is-laid-to-rest/</a> <a href="http://www.mercurynews.com/crime-courts/ci_26814211/jaylen-fryberg-included-tributes-washington-school-shooting-victims">http://www.mercurynews.com/crime-courts/ci_26814211/jaylen-fryberg-included-tributes-washington-school-shooting-victims</a>	<a href="http://www.newyorker.com/science/martakomikova/ainmost-link-mental-health-gun-violence">http://www.newyorker.com/science/martakomikova/ainmost-link-mental-health-gun-violence</a>	48.050824	-122.17692	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	legally obtained	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Isle Vista Mass Shootings	Santa Barbara, California	5/23/2014	2014	Elliot Rodger, 22, shot three people to death in the college town of Isla Vista near the University of California, Santa Barbara. He also shot others as he drove around town, and injured others by striking them with is vehicle. He committed suicide by shooting himself in his car as police closed in. Prior to the rampage, Rodger stabbed three people to death at his apartment.	6	13	19	School	Yes	Rodger was never hospitalized due to mental illness, but had a long history of mental health issues dating back to his childhood, and received treatment from multiple counselors leading up to his rampage. According to The Independent, Rodger had considered suicide but had no history of violence. Just before his rampage, he sent a 137-page manifesto to multiple people.	Yes		Three semi-automatic handguns and two hunting knives	Two Sig Sauer P226 semiautomatic pistols and Glock 34 pistol, and hundreds of rounds of ammo. A 6-inch and 8-inch écéSR&Ké and écéBoar écécaté hunting knives.	White	M	<a href="http://www.sbsheeritus/documents/ISLAVISTAINVESTIGATIVESUMMARY.pdf">http://www.sbsheeritus/documents/ISLAVISTAINVESTIGATIVESUMMARY.pdf</a> Also: <a href="http://www.cnn.com/2014/05/24/us/santa-barbara-isla-vista-shooting-profile/">http://www.cnn.com/2014/05/24/us/santa-barbara-isla-vista-shooting-profile/</a> and <a href="http://www.cnn.com/2014/05/24/us/slice/california-shooting-deaths/index.html">http://www.cnn.com/2014/05/24/us/slice/california-shooting-deaths/index.html</a> and <a href="http://www.mdependent.com/news/2015/feb/20/elliott-rodger-report-details-long-struggle-mental-illness/">http://www.mdependent.com/news/2015/feb/20/elliott-rodger-report-details-long-struggle-mental-illness/</a> and <a href="http://www.cbsnews.com/videos/how-was-elliott-rodger-able-to-purchase-weapons/">http://www.cbsnews.com/videos/how-was-elliott-rodger-able-to-purchase-weapons/</a> and <a href="http://www.daily mail.co.uk/news/263892/Santa-Barbara-rampage-killer-bought-three-handguns-legally-gun-shop.html">http://www.daily mail.co.uk/news/263892/Santa-Barbara-rampage-killer-bought-three-handguns-legally-gun-shop.html</a>				Spree

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Fort Hood shooting 2	Fort Hood, Texas	4/3/2014	2014	Army Specialist Ivan Lopez, 34, opened fire at the Fort Hood Army Post in Texas, killing three and wounding at least 12 others before shooting himself in the head after engaging with military police. Lt. Gen. Mark A. Miller told reporters that Lopez "had behavioral health and mental health" issues.	3	12	15	Military	Unclear	long history of troubling behavior," according to the Washington Post, including a history of deceiving others, problems in his personal life, and financial difficulties. However, officials found that Lopez exhibited no signals that he could be violent. In the year leading up to the attack, he sought	Yes	Local gun store in Killeen, Guns Galore	handgun	45-caliber Smith & Wesson handgun	Latino	M	http://www.sacbee.com/news/local/crime/article2603350.html; http://www.csmo-nitor.com/USAN2014/0223/Alturas-tribal-shooting-Was-embellishment-eviction-behind-family-revenge-video; http://www.cbsan-diego.com/news/4-dead-2-injured-at-american-indian-tribal-office-in-northern-california; http://nativenews.com/net/currents/former-tribal-chainperson-custody-mass-murder-cedaville-rancheria-tribal-headquarters/		41.487104	-120.54224	Mass
Alturas shooting	Alturas, California	2/20/2014	2014	Cherie Lash Rhoades, 44, opened fire at the Cedarville Rancheria Tribal Office and Community Center, killing four and wounding two. After running out of ammunition, Rhoades grabbed a butcher knife and stabbed another person.	4	2	6	Other	Unknown		Unknown		Two handguns and a butcher knife	9mm semi-automatic handgun	Native American	Female			41.487104	-120.54224	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	Illness	Mental Health	obtained legally	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Washington Navy Yard shooting	Washington, D.C.	9/16/2013	2013	Aaron Alexis, 34, a military veteran and contractor from Texas, opened fire in the Navy installation, killing 12 people and wounding 8 before being shot dead by police.	12	8	20	Military	Yes	Had told Rhode Island police the prior month that he'd "heard voices", had been undergoing mental health treatment with Veterans Affairs since August 2013.	Yes	Sharpshooter's Snail Arms Range	Sawed-off shotgun, 2 boxes of shells; also a 45-caliber handgun taken from a security guard he shot at the scene.	Remington 870 Express 12-gauge shotgun; Beretta handgun	Black	Male	<a href="http://www.miamiherald.com/2013/07/27/v-print/3526078a-look-at-the-victims-in-the-hialeah.html">http://www.miamiherald.com/2013/07/27/v-print/3526078a-look-at-the-victims-in-the-hialeah.html</a> <a href="http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-201_162-57595796/pedro-vargas-td-as-gunnar-behind-deadly-rampage-in-hialeah-florida.html">http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-201_162-57595796/pedro-vargas-td-as-gunnar-behind-deadly-rampage-in-hialeah-florida.html</a> <a href="http://www.miamiherald.com/2013/07/28/3528362/hialeah-killer-showed-signs-of.html">http://www.miamiherald.com/2013/07/28/3528362/hialeah-killer-showed-signs-of.html</a>	<a href="http://bigstory.ap.org/article/13-killed-washington-navy-yard-shooting">http://bigstory.ap.org/article/13-killed-washington-navy-yard-shooting-rampage</a>	38.874981	-76.99453	Mass
Hialeah apartment shooting	Hialeah, Florida	7/26/2013	2013	Pedro Vargas, 42, set fire to his apartment, killed six people in the complex, and held another two hostages at gunpoint before a SWAT team stormed the building and fatally shot him.	7	0	7	Other	Unlear	His mother told authorities her son had been acting strangely and needed a psychiatric evaluation.	Yes	Florida Gun Center	9mm semi-automatic handgun	Glock 17	Latino	Male	<a href="http://www.miamiherald.com/2013/07/28/3528362/hialeah-killer-showed-signs-of.html">http://www.miamiherald.com/2013/07/28/3528362/hialeah-killer-showed-signs-of.html</a>		25.867011	-80.291463	Mass

ER0885

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health history	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Sanja Monica, California		6/7/2013	2013	John Zawahni, 23, armed with a homemade assault rifle and high-capacity magazines, killed his brother and father at home and then headed to Santa Monica College, where he was eventually killed by police	6	3	9	Other	Yes	He was known as a solitary teen who regularly ditched class and had an interest in assault weapons; he had been admitted to UCLA's psychiatric ward for a brief period.	Assembled a rifle out of component parts.	Assault rifle, high capacity magazines, antique handgun	223-caliber semi-automatic assault rifle, about 40 high capacity magazines, "black powder" handgun (likely antique)	White	Male	<a href="http://www.cbsnws.com/8301-504083_162-57589327-504083/john-zawahni-suspected-gunman-in-deadly-santa-monica-shooting-left-farewell-note-police-say/">http://www.cbsnws.com/8301-504083_162-57589327-504083/john-zawahni-suspected-gunman-in-deadly-santa-monica-shooting-left-farewell-note-police-say/</a>	<a href="http://www.cbsnws.com/8301-504083_162-57589327-504083/john-zawahni-suspected-gunman-in-deadly-santa-monica-shooting-left-farewell-note-police-say/">http://www.cbsnws.com/8301-504083_162-57589327-504083/john-zawahni-suspected-gunman-in-deadly-santa-monica-shooting-left-farewell-note-police-say/</a>	34.008617	-118.49475	Spice
Redwood Village, Washington	Federal Way, Washington	4/21/2013	2013	Dennis Clark III, 27, shot and killed his girlfriend in their shared apartment, and then shot two witnesses in the building's parking lot and a third victim in another apartment, before being killed by police.	5	0	5	Other	No		Unknown	Semiautomatic handgun, pistol	40 caliber semi-automatic handgun, pistol	Black	Male	<a href="http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2020836119_federalfwayshooting_victim.html">http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2020836119_federalfwayshooting_victim.html</a>	<a href="http://poststar.com/news/local/ate-and-regional-cops-kill-suspect-in-deadly-nobank-valley-shooting-rampage/article_15260208-8bf5-11e2-52d9-0019b2963f4b.html">http://poststar.com/news/local/ate-and-regional-cops-kill-suspect-in-deadly-nobank-valley-shooting-rampage/article_15260208-8bf5-11e2-52d9-0019b2963f4b.html</a>	47.312961	-122.33937	Mass
Adelphi Valley, New York	Herkimer County, New York	3/13/2013	2013	Kurt Myers, 64, shot six people in neighboring towns, killing two in a barbershop and two at a car care business, before being killed by officers in a shootout after a nearly 19-hour standoff.	5	2	7	Other	No		Frank's Guns in Marcy, NY	Shotgun	Unknown	White	Male	<a href="http://usnews.nbcnews.com/news/2012/12/14/1591-1025-authorities-kill-gunner-who-killed-27-in-elementary-school-massacre?lite=shingtonpost.com/2012-12-14/local/35846977_1_law-enforcement-lanza-brothers-kill">http://usnews.nbcnews.com/news/2012/12/14/1591-1025-authorities-kill-gunner-who-killed-27-in-elementary-school-massacre?lite=shingtonpost.com/2012-12-14/local/35846977_1_law-enforcement-lanza-brothers-kill</a>	<a href="http://usnews.nbcnews.com/news/2012/12/14/1591-1025-authorities-kill-gunner-who-killed-27-in-elementary-school-massacre?lite=shingtonpost.com/2012-12-14/local/35846977_1_law-enforcement-lanza-brothers-kill">http://usnews.nbcnews.com/news/2012/12/14/1591-1025-authorities-kill-gunner-who-killed-27-in-elementary-school-massacre?lite=shingtonpost.com/2012-12-14/local/35846977_1_law-enforcement-lanza-brothers-kill</a>	43.045601	-74.984891	Spice
Newtown school shooting	Newtown, Connecticut	12/14/2012	2012	Adam Lanza, 20, shot his mother dead at their home then drove to Sandy Hook Elementary school. He forced his way inside and opened fire, killing 20 children and six adults before committing suicide	28	2	30	School	Yes	Lanza had a history of serious mental health problems that were known to his family and others, as detailed in a post-massacre investigation by Connecticut authorities.	Stolen from mother	Two semiautomatic handguns, one rifle (assault), one shotgun	10mm Glock, 9mm SIG Sauer P226 semiautomatic handgun, 223 Bushmaster XM15-E2S semiautomatic rifle, Izhmash semiautomatic gauge shotgun	White	Male	<a href="http://articles.washingtonpost.com/2012-12-14/local/35846977_1_law-enforcement-lanza-brothers-kill">http://articles.washingtonpost.com/2012-12-14/local/35846977_1_law-enforcement-lanza-brothers-kill</a>	<a href="http://articles.washingtonpost.com/2012-12-14/local/35846977_1_law-enforcement-lanza-brothers-kill">http://articles.washingtonpost.com/2012-12-14/local/35846977_1_law-enforcement-lanza-brothers-kill</a>	41.412323	-73.311424	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Accent Shooting Items	Minneapolis, Minnesota	9/27/2012	2012	Andrew Engelddinger, 36, upon learning he was being fired, went on a shooting rampage, killing the business owner, three fellow employees, and a UPS driver. He then killed himself.	7	1	8	Workplace	Yes	His family worried about his "paranoia and delusions" for at least two years prior, and tried to get him to seek treatment.	Yes	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm Glock semiautomatic handgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.starttribune.com/local/71774461.html?ref=ter">http://www.starttribune.com/local/71774461.html?ref=ter</a>	<a href="http://www.starttribune.com/local/71774461.html?ref=ter">http://www.starttribune.com/local/71774461.html?ref=ter</a>	44.9773	-93.265469	Mass
Sikh temple shooting	Oak Creek, Wisconsin	8/5/2012	2012	U.S. Army veteran Wade Michael Page, 40, opened fire in a Sikh gurdwara before he died from a self-inflicted gunshot wound during a shootout with police.	7	3	10	Religious	Yes	His Army friends once broke into his apartment, fearing he'd commit suicide in the 90s. A psychiatric nurse who lived downstairs from Page said it was "obvious" he had a mental illness.	Yes	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm Springfield Armory XDM semiautomatic handgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.jsonline.com/news/ml-wakee/friend-of-page-feared-what-he-might-do-426edng-165668826.html">http://www.jsonline.com/news/ml-wakee/friend-of-page-feared-what-he-might-do-426edng-165668826.html</a> , <a href="http://usnews.nbcnews.com/_news/2012/09/10/13785426-officer-arriving-at-sikh-temple-shooting-time-to-use-deadly-force?lite">http://usnews.nbcnews.com/_news/2012/09/10/13785426-officer-arriving-at-sikh-temple-shooting-time-to-use-deadly-force?lite</a> , <a href="http://articles.latimes.com/2012/aug/08/nation/la-na-m-sikh-shooting-wakee-friend-20120807">http://articles.latimes.com/2012/aug/08/nation/la-na-m-sikh-shooting-wakee-friend-20120807</a> , <a href="http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-us-canada-19183359">http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-us-canada-19183359</a>	<a href="http://www.jsonline.com/news/ml-wakee/friend-of-page-feared-what-he-might-do-426edng-165668826.html">http://www.jsonline.com/news/ml-wakee/friend-of-page-feared-what-he-might-do-426edng-165668826.html</a>	42.88585	-87.863136	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health history	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type	
Aurora theater shooting	Aurora, Colorado	7/20/2012	2012	James Holmes, 24, opened fire in a movie theater during the opening night of "The Dark Knight Rises" and Aurora theater was later arrested outside.	12	70	82	Other	Yes	He saw at least three mental health professionals before dropping out of his university.	Yes	Gander Mountain stores in Thornton and Aurora, Colo.; Bass Pro Shop in Denver; BulkAmmo.com	Two semiautomatic handguns, one rifle (assault), one shotgun	Two .40-caliber Glock semiautomatic handguns; .223-caliber Smith & Wesson M&P15 semiautomatic rifle; 12-gauge Remington 870 pump-action shotgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-201_162-57497820/james-holmes-saw-three-mental-health-professionals-before-shooting/">http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-201_162-57497820/james-holmes-saw-three-mental-health-professionals-before-shooting/</a> ; <a href="http://www.9news.com/news/article/283503188/Aurora-shooting-prompts-gun-bills-in-big-states-">http://www.9news.com/news/article/283503188/Aurora-shooting-prompts-gun-bills-in-big-states-</a> ; <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/21/us/shooting-at-colorado-theater-showing-batman-movie.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2012/07/21/us/shooting-at-colorado-theater-showing-batman-movie.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.motherjones.com/politics/2012/07/batman-theater-shooting-updates-dark-knight-rises-before-shooting/">http://www.motherjones.com/politics/2012/07/batman-theater-shooting-updates-dark-knight-rises-before-shooting/</a>	<a href="http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-201_162-57497820/james-holmes-saw-three-mental-health-professionals-before-shooting/">http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-201_162-57497820/james-holmes-saw-three-mental-health-professionals-before-shooting/</a>	39.709283	-104.82349	Mass
Seattle cafe shooting	Seattle, Washington	5/20/2012	2012	Ian Sawicki, 40, gunned down four patrons at a cafe, and another person during a carjacking nearby, then shot himself as police closed in. (He died later that day in a Seattle hospital.)	6	1	7	Other	Yes	His family said he was mentally ill	Yes	Bull's Eye Shooter Supply in Tacoma, Wash.	Two semiautomatic handguns	Two .45-caliber semiautomatic handguns	white	Male	<a href="http://usnews.nbcnews.com/news/2012/05/30/11959312-six-killed-in-seattle-shootings-including-suspect7he">http://usnews.nbcnews.com/news/2012/05/30/11959312-six-killed-in-seattle-shootings-including-suspect7he</a> ; <a href="http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-201_162-57445177/seattle-shooting-heroes-hunted-stools-at-gunman-ian-sawicki-saved-three-lives?PageNum=2&amp;tag=contentMain;contentBody">http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-201_162-57445177/seattle-shooting-heroes-hunted-stools-at-gunman-ian-sawicki-saved-three-lives?PageNum=2&amp;tag=contentMain;contentBody</a> ; <a href="http://content.usatoday.com/communities/online/news/2012/05/see11959312-six-killed-in-seattle-shootings-including-suspect7he">http://content.usatoday.com/communities/online/news/2012/05/see11959312-six-killed-in-seattle-shootings-including-suspect7he</a>	<a href="http://usnews.nbcnews.com/news/2012/05/30/11959312-six-killed-in-seattle-shootings-including-suspect7he">http://usnews.nbcnews.com/news/2012/05/30/11959312-six-killed-in-seattle-shootings-including-suspect7he</a>	47.603832	-122.33006	Spree

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health history	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Okos University California	Oakland, California	4/2/2012	2012	One L. Goh, 43, a former student, opened fire in a nursing classroom. He fled the scene by car and was arrested nearby a few hours later.	7	3	10	School	Yes	A former instructor at Okos described him as "mentally unstable" and "paranoid."	Bullseye in Castro Valley, Calif	One semiautomatic handgun	45-caliber semiautomatic handgun	Asian	Male	<a href="http://blog.sfgate.com/eguillemo/2012/04/05/something-still-doesnt-compute-in-the-one-goh-nightmare/">http://blog.sfgate.com/eguillemo/2012/04/05/something-still-doesnt-compute-in-the-one-goh-nightmare/</a> <a href="http://www.mercurynews.com/top-stories/sci_20308252/policy-respond-shooting-east-oakland">http://www.mercurynews.com/top-stories/sci_20308252/policy-respond-shooting-east-oakland</a> <a href="http://www.chrone.ws.com/8301-504083_162-57408732-504083-gun-used-in-okos-university-shooting-rampage-before-the-okos-was-bought-legally-police-say/">http://www.chrone.ws.com/8301-504083_162-57408732-504083-gun-used-in-okos-university-shooting-rampage-before-the-okos-was-bought-legally-police-say/</a> <a href="http://berkeley.patch.com/articles/one-l-goh-university-shooting-tendencies-before-the-okos-university-shooting">http://berkeley.patch.com/articles/one-l-goh-university-shooting-tendencies-before-the-okos-university-shooting</a> <a href="http://blog.sfgate.com/eguillemo/2012/04/05/so-much-still-doesnt-compute-in-the-one-goh-nightmare/">http://blog.sfgate.com/eguillemo/2012/04/05/so-much-still-doesnt-compute-in-the-one-goh-nightmare/</a>	<a href="http://berkeley.patch.com/articles/one-l-goh-university-shooting-tendencies-before-the-okos-university-shooting">http://berkeley.patch.com/articles/one-l-goh-university-shooting-tendencies-before-the-okos-university-shooting</a> <a href="http://blog.sfgate.com/eguillemo/2012/04/05/so-much-still-doesnt-compute-in-the-one-goh-nightmare/">http://blog.sfgate.com/eguillemo/2012/04/05/so-much-still-doesnt-compute-in-the-one-goh-nightmare/</a>	37.804381	-122.27082	Mass



Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Seal Beach Shooting	Seal Beach, California	10/14/2011	2011	Scott Evans Dekraai, 42, opened fire inside a hair salon and was later arrested.	8	1	9	Other	Yes	He suffered from bipolar disorder, mood swings, and PTSD.	Unknown	Two semiautomatic handguns, one revolver	.45-caliber Heckler & Koch, 9mm Springfield semiautomatic handguns, .44 Magnum Smith & Wesson revolver	white	Male	<a href="http://www.gwinnetdaily.com/news/2012/feb/23/police-id-4-victims-shooter-in-spa-killing/">http://www.gwinnetdaily.com/news/2012/feb/23/police-id-4-victims-shooter-in-spa-killing/</a> ; <a href="http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-504083_162-57479989-504083/shooting-spruces-in-2012-crimesider-reports-on-some-of-the-countrys-worst-public-shootings-this-year/">http://www.cbsnews.com/8301-504083_162-57479989-504083/shooting-spruces-in-2012-crimesider-reports-on-some-of-the-countrys-worst-public-shootings-this-year/</a> ; <a href="http://chronicle.augusta.com/news/metro/2012-02-22/victims-korean-spa-shooting-near-atlanta-were-2-married-couples-gunman-was-http://onlineathens.com/local-news/2012-02-23/mass-shooting-spa-shocks-ga-korean-community">http://chronicle.augusta.com/news/metro/2012-02-22/victims-korean-spa-shooting-near-atlanta-were-2-married-couples-gunman-was-http://onlineathens.com/local-news/2012-02-23/mass-shooting-spa-shocks-ga-korean-community</a>	<a href="http://www.gwinnetdaily.com/news/2012/feb/23/police-id-4-victims-shooter-in-spa-killing/">http://www.gwinnetdaily.com/news/2012/feb/23/police-id-4-victims-shooter-in-spa-killing/</a>	33.741176	-118.10464	Mass
Shma Health	Norcross, Georgia	2/22/2012	2012	Jeong Soo Park, 59, returned to a Korean spa from which he'd been kicked out after an altercation. He gunned down two of his sisters and their husbands before committing suicide.	5	0	5	Other	Yes	His sister worried about his homicidal tendencies; she said his mental health had been deteriorating and that he had threatened to commit suicide with his gun.	Unknown	One semiautomatic handgun	.45-caliber semiautomatic handgun	Asian	Male	<a href="http://www.gwinnetdaily.com/news/2012/feb/23/police-id-4-victims-shooter-in-spa-killing/">http://www.gwinnetdaily.com/news/2012/feb/23/police-id-4-victims-shooter-in-spa-killing/</a>	33.941213	-84.213531	Mass	

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Carson City, Nevada		9/6/2011	2011	Eduardo Senicion, 32, opened fire at an international House of Pancakes restaurant and later died from a self-inflicted gunshot wound.	5	7	12	Other	Yes	He was diagnosed with paranoid schizophrenia as a teenager and feared demons were out to get him	Purchased from an individual	Two rifles (both assault), one revolver	AK-47 Norinco Arms variant, AK-47 Romarm Cugir variant rifles, 38-caliber Colt revolver	Latino	Male	<a href="http://www.huffnigpost.com/2011/11/03/eduardo-senicion-thop-shooter_n_1073677.html">http://www.huffnigpost.com/2011/11/03/eduardo-senicion-thop-shooter_n_1073677.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.havvegassun.com/news/2011/sep/06/repot-seven-shot-inside-carson-city-thop/">http://www.havvegassun.com/news/2011/sep/06/repot-seven-shot-inside-carson-city-thop/</a> ; <a href="http://www.havvegassun.com/news/2011/06/23/nv-gun-laws-rampage-and-lid-writethru/">http://www.havvegassun.com/news/2011/06/23/nv-gun-laws-rampage-and-lid-writethru/</a>	<a href="http://www.huffnigpost.com/2011/11/03/eduardo-senicion-thop-shooter_n_1073677.html">http://www.huffnigpost.com/2011/11/03/eduardo-senicion-thop-shooter_n_1073677.html</a>	39.163798	-119.7674	Mass
Tucson, Arizona		1/8/2011	2011	Jared Loughner, 22, opened fire outside a Safeway during a constituent meeting with Congresswoman Gabrielle Giffords (D-Ariz.) before he was subdued by bystanders and arrested.	6	13	19	Other	Yes	His symptoms pointed to various possible mental illness diagnoses, such as schizophrenia and delusional disorder. He also experimented with pot and hallucinogens	Sportsman's Warehouse in Tucson, Ariz.	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm Glock 19 semiautomatic handgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,2042358,00.html">http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,2042358,00.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.csmo-mior.com/USAPolitics/2011/01/07/Why-Jared-Loughner-was-allowed-to-buy-a-gun">http://www.csmo-mior.com/USAPolitics/2011/01/07/Why-Jared-Loughner-was-allowed-to-buy-a-gun</a> ; <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/09/us/politics/09giffords.html?ref=jag">http://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/09/us/politics/09giffords.html?ref=jag</a>	<a href="http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,2042358,00.html">http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,2042358,00.html</a>	32.221743	-110.92648	Mass
Manchester, Connecticut		8/3/2010	2010	Omar S. Thornton, 34, shot up his Hartford Beer Distributor workplace after facing disciplinary issues, then committed suicide	9	2	11	Workplace	No	He apparently was driven over the edge by unaddressed, ongoing racism against him at work	Gun dealer in East Windsor, Conn.	Two semiautomatic handguns	Two 9mm Ruger SR9 semiautomatic handguns	black	Male	<a href="http://www.cbsnws.com/8301-504083_162-20012557-504083.html">http://www.cbsnws.com/8301-504083_162-20012557-504083.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/38535909/ns/us_news-crime-and-courts/t/dead-shooting-com-beer-distributor/#UFG1AqRtND4">http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/38535909/ns/us_news-crime-and-courts/t/dead-shooting-com-beer-distributor/#UFG1AqRtND4</a> ; <a href="http://www.foxnews.com/us/2010/08/03/dead-wounded-com-workplace-shooting/">http://www.foxnews.com/us/2010/08/03/dead-wounded-com-workplace-shooting/</a>	<a href="http://www.cbsnws.com/8301-504083_162-20012557-504083.html">http://www.cbsnws.com/8301-504083_162-20012557-504083.html</a>	41.75392	-72.521476	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health legacy	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type	
Centre shop, police building	Parkland, Washington	11/29/2009	2009	Maurice Clemmons, 37, a felon who was out on bail for child-rape charges, entered a coffee shop on a Sunday morning and shot four police officers who had gone there to use their laptops before their shifts. Clemmons, who was wounded fleeing the scene, was later shot dead by a police officer in Seattle after a two-day manhunt.	4	1	5	Other	Yes	No	He had a history of erratic, bizarre behavior. He once asked his family to get naked for 5 minutes on Sunday; he said he thought the world would end and that he was Jesus.	Stolen from an individual in Seattle.	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm Glock 17 semiautomatic handgun, .38-caliber Smith & Wesson revolver	black	Male	<a href="http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2010385617_webmansought29.html">http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2010385617_webmansought29.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/30/us/30aacomah.html?_r=1">http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/30/us/30aacomah.html?_r=1</a> ; <a href="http://seattletimes.com/html/nationworld/2010232219_apusforhoodshooting.html">http://seattletimes.com/html/nationworld/2010232219_apusforhoodshooting.html</a> ; <a href="http://articles.latimes.com/2010/oct/21/nation/la-na-forthood-20101022">http://articles.latimes.com/2010/oct/21/nation/la-na-forthood-20101022</a> ; <a href="http://theceleblos.nytimes.com/2009/11/05/reports-of-mass-shooting-at-fort-hood/">http://theceleblos.nytimes.com/2009/11/05/reports-of-mass-shooting-at-fort-hood/</a> ; <a href="http://www.usatoday.com/news/military/story/2012-08-14/fort-hood-rampage-trial/57050394/1">http://www.usatoday.com/news/military/story/2012-08-14/fort-hood-rampage-trial/57050394/1</a>	<a href="http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2010385617_webmansought29.html">http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2010385617_webmansought29.html</a>	47.155846	-122.43703	Mass
Fort Hood massacre	Fort Hood, Texas	11/5/2009	2009	Army psychiatrist Nidal Malik Hasan, 39, opened fire on an Army base in an attack linked to Islamist extremism. Hasan was injured during the attack and later arrested.	13	30	43	Military	Unclear	Yes	Medical officials at Walter Reed Army Medical Center and the Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences raised concerns prior to the shooting regarding Hasan's aloof and erratic behavior and extremist Islamic views	Guns Galore in Killeen, Texas	One semiautomatic handgun	FN Five-seven semiautomatic handgun	Other	Male	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/12/nyregion/12binghamton.html?pagewanted=all&amp;_r=0">http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/12/nyregion/12binghamton.html?pagewanted=all&amp;_r=0</a> ; <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/12/nyregion/04boston20binghamton.html?pagewanted=all&amp;_r=1">http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/12/nyregion/04boston20binghamton.html?pagewanted=all&amp;_r=1</a>	<a href="http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=120313570">http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=120313570</a>	31.201131	-97.77157	Mass
Binghamton shootings	Binghamton, New York	4/3/2009	2009	Jiverty Wong, 41, opened fire at an American Civic Association center for immigrants before committing suicide.	14	4	18	Other	Yes	Yes	He apparently harbored growing paranoia toward cops. He also sent a delusional letter to a local TV station right before the shooting.	Mountain in Johnson City, N.Y.	Two semiautomatic handguns	9mm Beretta, .45-caliber Springfield semiautomatic handguns	Asian	Male			42.098687	-75.917974	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type	
Carriage nursing home shooting	Carriage, North Carolina	3/29/2009	2009	Robert Stewart, 45, opened fire at a nursing home where his estranged wife worked before he was shot and arrested by a police officer.	8	3	11	Other	Yes	His estranged wife told her workplace that her husband had an "unstable mental state or (was) mentally ill."	Yes	Local sporting goods stores and individuals	One revolver, one shotgun	Winchester 1300 pump-action shotgun, .357 Magnum revolver	white	Male	<a href="http://www.wral.com/news/local/story/9845639/">http://www.wral.com/news/local/story/9845639/</a> <a href="http://www.wral.com/news/local/story/4837676/">http://www.wral.com/news/local/story/4837676/</a>	<a href="http://www.wral.com/news/local/story/9845639/">http://www.wral.com/news/local/story/9845639/</a>	35.345802	-79.417054	Mass
Atlantis Plastics shooting	Henderson Kentucky	6/25/2008	2008	Disgruntled employee Wesley Neal Higdon, 25, shot up an Atlantis Plastics factory after he was escorted out of his workplace for an argument with a supervisor. Higdon shot the supervisor outside the factory before opening fire on coworkers inside. He then committed suicide.	6	1	7	Workplace	No	He called his girlfriend two hours before the shooting to say he was going to kill his boss.	Yes	Unknown	One semiautomatic handgun	.45-caliber Hi-Point semiautomatic handgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.huffnpost.com/onathan-fast/steve-kazmierczak-the-sec_b_87031.htm">http://www.huffnpost.com/onathan-fast/steve-kazmierczak-the-sec_b_87031.htm</a> <a href="http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/25393695/ns/us_news-crime_and_courts-itscollege-shooters-deadly-rampage-battles-friends#_UFEZnhhgspQ">http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/25393695/ns/us_news-crime_and_courts-itscollege-shooters-deadly-rampage-battles-friends#_UFEZnhhgspQ</a> <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/slideshow/2008/02/14/us/0214-SHOOTING_index.html?ref=schoolshooting&amp;gwh=B62598A5487B946A332C5846B4A85156">http://www.nytimes.com/slideshow/2008/02/14/us/0214-SHOOTING_index.html?ref=schoolshooting&amp;gwh=B62598A5487B946A332C5846B4A85156</a> <a href="http://www.rnu.edu/fcb14report/fcb14report.pdf">http://www.rnu.edu/fcb14report/fcb14report.pdf</a>	<a href="http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,371242,00.html">http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,371242,00.html</a> <a href="http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,371242,00.html">http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,371242,00.html</a>	37.76721	-87.557374	Mass
Northern Illinois University shooting	DeKalb, Illinois	2/14/2008	2008	Steven Kazmierczak, 27, opened fire in a lecture hall, then shot and killed himself before police arrived.	6	21	27	School	Yes	After high school, his parents placed him at a psychiatric treatment center. He told friends he left the Army after six months due to a psychological discharge.	Yes	Online and gun retailers in Champaign, Ill.	Three semiautomatic handguns, one shotgun	9mm Glock 19, Hi-Point CF380, 9mm Kurz SIG Sauer P232 semiautomatic handguns, 12-gauge Remington Sportsman 48 saved-off shotgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.cbsn.com/stories/2008/02/16/natl-onal/main3840072.shtml">http://www.cbsn.com/stories/2008/02/16/natl-onal/main3840072.shtml</a>	<a href="http://www.cbsn.com/stories/2008/02/16/natl-onal/main3840072.shtml">http://www.cbsn.com/stories/2008/02/16/natl-onal/main3840072.shtml</a>	41.929474	-88.750365	Mass

ER0893

Case 17-56081, 10/12/2017, ID: 10616281, DktEntry: 13-4, Page 257 of 285

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health history	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type	
Kirkwood, Missouri	Kirkwood, Missouri	2/7/2008	2008	Charles "Cookie" Lee Thornton, 52, went on a rampage at the city hall before being shot and killed by police	6	2	8	Other	No	He was known for histrionics and disruptions at city council meetings. His mounting debt was a stressor.	Taken in burglary and from fallen police officer	One semiautomatic handgun, one revolver	.40-caliber Smith & Wesson semiautomatic handgun, .44 Magnum Smith & Wesson Model 29 revolver	black	Male	<a href="http://www.sltoday.com/news/local/crime-and-courts/charles-lee-cookie-thornton-behind-the-smile/article-be96113c-78b9-11d1-bfde-0017a478e222.htm">http://www.sltoday.com/news/local/crime-and-courts/charles-lee-cookie-thornton-behind-the-smile/article-be96113c-78b9-11d1-bfde-0017a478e222.htm</a> ; <a href="http://www.mymissouri.com/2008/02/08/us/08missouri.html">http://www.mymissouri.com/2008/02/08/us/08missouri.html</a> ; <a href="http://nl.newsbank.com/nl-search/we/Archives?p_product=SL&amp;p_theme=sl&amp;p_action=search&amp;p_maxdocs=200&amp;p_topdoc=1&amp;p_ext_direct=0=11FICAD29147210&amp;p_field=0=document_id&amp;sort=YMD_date">http://www.sltoday.com/news/local/crime-and-courts/charles-lee-cookie-thornton-behind-the-smile/article-be96113c-78b9-11d1-bfde-0017a478e222.htm</a>	<a href="http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2007/dec/06/usa-us-gunviolence2">http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2007/dec/06/usa-us-gunviolence2</a> ; <a href="http://www.mpr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=16962485">http://www.mpr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=16962485</a> ; <a href="http://www.independentmail.com/news/2007/dec/08/officials-say-assault-rifles-cause-toughly-same-am/">http://www.independentmail.com/news/2007/dec/08/officials-say-assault-rifles-cause-toughly-same-am/</a> ; <a href="http://www.laimes.com/news/national/world/national-mail/dec07/0.882178.story">http://www.laimes.com/news/national/world/national-mail/dec07/0.882178.story</a>	<a href="http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2007/dec/06/us-gunviolence">http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2007/dec/06/us-gunviolence</a>	38.583386	-90.406783	Missouri
Westroads Mall shooting, Nebraska	Omaha, Nebraska	12/5/2007	2007	Robert A. Hawkins, 19, opened fire inside Westroads Mall before committing suicide	9	4	13	Other	Yes	He had been treated in the past for depression and ADHD.	Stolen from grandfather	One rifle (assault)	WASR-10 Century Arms semiautomatic rifle	white	Male	<a href="http://www.sltoday.com/news/local/crime-and-courts/charles-lee-cookie-thornton-behind-the-smile/article-be96113c-78b9-11d1-bfde-0017a478e222.htm">http://www.sltoday.com/news/local/crime-and-courts/charles-lee-cookie-thornton-behind-the-smile/article-be96113c-78b9-11d1-bfde-0017a478e222.htm</a> ; <a href="http://www.mymissouri.com/2008/02/08/us/08missouri.html">http://www.mymissouri.com/2008/02/08/us/08missouri.html</a> ; <a href="http://nl.newsbank.com/nl-search/we/Archives?p_product=SL&amp;p_theme=sl&amp;p_action=search&amp;p_maxdocs=200&amp;p_topdoc=1&amp;p_ext_direct=0=11FICAD29147210&amp;p_field=0=document_id&amp;sort=YMD_date">http://www.sltoday.com/news/local/crime-and-courts/charles-lee-cookie-thornton-behind-the-smile/article-be96113c-78b9-11d1-bfde-0017a478e222.htm</a>	<a href="http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2007/dec/06/us-gunviolence">http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2007/dec/06/us-gunviolence</a>	41.258732	-95.937873	Massachusetts	

Case 3:17-cv-01017-BEN-JTB Document 18-3 Filed 06/05/17 PageID 2155 Page 108 of 124

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	The victims	Mental Health	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Shooting	Crandon, Wisconsin	10/7/2007	2007	Off-duty sheriff's deputy Tyler Peterson, 20, opened fire inside an apartment after an argument at a homecoming party. He fled the scene and later committed suicide.	6	1	7	Other	Unlear	of victims filed a wrongful death lawsuit against the county arguing that the police department should have evaluated the gunman's mental health before hiring.	Yes	Issued by Forest County Sheriff's Department	One rifle (assault)	AR-15 SWAT semiautomatic rifle	white	Male	<a href="http://www.rivernews.com/main.asp?SectionID=6&amp;SubSectionID=47&amp;ArticleID=368">http://www.rivernews.com/main.asp?SectionID=6&amp;SubSectionID=47&amp;ArticleID=368</a> ; <a href="http://news.google.com/news/papers?id=O-MGAAAAIBAJ&amp;sjid=u0UEAAAAIBAJ&amp;pg=6724,3434155&amp;q=craident-shooting&amp;hl=en">http://news.google.com/news/papers?id=O-MGAAAAIBAJ&amp;sjid=u0UEAAAAIBAJ&amp;pg=6724,3434155&amp;q=craident-shooting&amp;hl=en</a>	<a href="http://www.rivernews.com/main.asp?SectionID=6&amp;SubSectionID=47&amp;ArticleID=368">http://www.rivernews.com/main.asp?SectionID=6&amp;SubSectionID=47&amp;ArticleID=368</a>	45.571907	-88.902892	Mass
Shooting	Blacksburg, Virginia	4/16/2007	2007	Virginia Tech student Seung-Hui Cho, 23, opened fire on his school's campus before committing suicide.	32	23	55	School	Yes	A district court ruled Cho was "an imminent danger" to himself and others as a result of mental illness two years earlier, and directed Cho to seek treatment.	Yes	Purchased variously online and from Roanoke Firearms in Roanoke, Va.	Two semiautomatic handguns	9mm Glock 19, 22-caliber Walther P22 semiautomatic handguns	Asian	Male	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/24/us/24virginia.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/24/us/24virginia.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.thestandard.com/bk/news_detail.asp?we_cat=9&amp;art_id=42489&amp;sid=13196711&amp;con_type=1&amp;d_sit=20070419&amp;fc=10">http://www.thestandard.com/bk/news_detail.asp?we_cat=9&amp;art_id=42489&amp;sid=13196711&amp;con_type=1&amp;d_sit=20070419&amp;fc=10</a> ; <a href="http://sanjagunews.org/mental-health-reporting-police-summary">http://sanjagunews.org/mental-health-reporting-police-summary</a>	<a href="http://abcnews.go.com/US/story?id=3052278&amp;pg=all">http://abcnews.go.com/US/story?id=3052278&amp;pg=all</a>	37.229573	-80.413939	Mass
Shooting	Salt Lake City, Utah	2/12/2007	2007	Sulejman Talovic, 18, rampaged through the shopping center until he was shot dead by police.	6	4	10	Other	Unlear	According to one relative, he was violent and had the capacity of a child. (But accounts from others did not indicate this about the shooter.)	Unknown	Purchased variously from Sportsman's East Cash in West Valley City, Utah and individuals	One revolver, one shotgun	Mossberg 88 Field shotgun, .38-caliber Smith & Wesson M36 revolver	white	Male	<a href="http://www.deseretnews.com/article/660205647/Ex-relative-calls-Talovic-vicious-troubled.html?pg=all">http://www.deseretnews.com/article/660205647/Ex-relative-calls-Talovic-vicious-troubled.html?pg=all</a> ; <a href="http://www.cbsne.ws.com/stories/2007/02/15/national/main2480419.shtml">http://www.cbsne.ws.com/stories/2007/02/15/national/main2480419.shtml</a> ; <a href="http://www.cbsne.ws.com/8301-201_162-2823327.html">http://www.cbsne.ws.com/8301-201_162-2823327.html</a>	<a href="http://www.deseretnews.com/article/660205647/Ex-relative-calls-Talovic-vicious-troubled.html?pg=all">http://www.deseretnews.com/article/660205647/Ex-relative-calls-Talovic-vicious-troubled.html?pg=all</a>	40.760647	-111.89109	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health history	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Amish shooting	Lancaster County, Pennsylvania	10/2/2006	2006	Charles Carl Roberts, 32, shot 10 young girls in a one-room schoolhouse in Bart Township, killing 5 before taking his own life.	6	5	11	School	No	He told his wife that he'd molested two young relatives 20 years ago.	Local stores in Nickel Mines, Penn.	One semiautomatic handgun, one pump-action shotgun	Springfield semiautomatic handgun, .30-06 Ruger bolt-action rifle, 12-gauge Browning pump-action shotgun	white	Male	<a href="http://news.google.com/newspaper?id=O8oyAAAAIBAJ&amp;sjid=YSUEAAAAIBAJ&amp;pg=6143,1260138&amp;dq=charles+carl+roberts+mental+illness+en:http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/1510530/s/us/news-crime_and_courts/0th-grit-dies-after-amish-schoolhouse-shooting/#UFT4S&amp;hspQ">http://news.google.com/newspaper?id=O8oyAAAAIBAJ&amp;sjid=YSUEAAAAIBAJ&amp;pg=6143,1260138&amp;dq=charles+carl+roberts+mental+illness+en:http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/1510530/s/us/news-crime_and_courts/0th-grit-dies-after-amish-schoolhouse-shooting/#UFT4S&amp;hspQ</a> <a href="http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,217170,00.html">http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,217170,00.html</a>	<a href="http://www.cnn.com/2006/US/10/03/amish.shooting/index.html">http://www.cnn.com/2006/US/10/03/amish.shooting/index.html</a>	39.9589	-76.0806	Mass
Capitol Hill massacre	Seattle, Washington	3/25/2006	2006	Kyle Aaron Huff, 28, opened fire at a rave afterparty in the Capitol Hill neighborhood of Seattle before committing suicide	7	2	9	Other	No	Police were unable to find any record that he had been treated for mental illness or was on psychiatric medication.	Various sporting goods stores in Kalispell, Mont.	Two semiautomatic handguns, one rifle (assault), one shotgun	Ruger, one other semiautomatic handgun, Bushmaster XM15 E2S semiautomatic rifle, 12-gauge Winchester Defender pump-action shotgun with extended tube and pistol grip	white	Male	<a href="http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2002892043_shooter27m.html">http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2002892043_shooter27m.html</a> <a href="http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2002898900_huff30m.html">http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2002898900_huff30m.html</a>	<a href="http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2002898900_huff30m.html">http://seattletimes.com/html/localnews/2002898900_huff30m.html</a>	47.6229	-122.3163	Mass
Oletha postal shootings	Goleta, California	1/30/2006	2006	Former postal worker Jennifer Sammarco, 44, shot dead a former neighbor then drove to the mail processing plant where she used to work. Inside, she opened fire, killing six employees before committing suicide.	8	0	8	Workplace	Yes	retirement disability for psychological reasons. Fellow employees described her behavior as increasingly bizarre. She believed the Postal Service employees were conspiring.	Pawn shops in Grants and Gallup, N.M.	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm Smith & Wesson 915 semiautomatic handgun	white	Female	<a href="http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/11167920/us_news-crime_and_courts/0th-grit-dies-after-amish-schoolhouse-shooting/#UFT4S&amp;hspQ">http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/11167920/us_news-crime_and_courts/0th-grit-dies-after-amish-schoolhouse-shooting/#UFT4S&amp;hspQ</a> <a href="http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,217170,00.html">http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,217170,00.html</a>	<a href="http://www.cnn.com/2006/US/10/03/amish.shooting/index.html">http://www.cnn.com/2006/US/10/03/amish.shooting/index.html</a>	34.436283	-119.87144	Spce

ER0896

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health history	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Red Lake massacre	Red Lake, Minnesota	3/21/2005	2005	Jeffrey Weise, 16, murdered his grandfather, who was a police officer and grandfather's girlfriend. Weise then drove his grandfather's squad car to Red Lake Senior High School and opened fire on the reservation campus, killing another seven people before committing suicide	10	5	15	School	Yes	He voluntarily visited a psychiatric ward. He was hospitalized at least once for suicidal tendencies and was taking Prozac	No	Glock and Remington handguns, one shotgun	40-caliber Glock 23, 22-caliber Ruger semiautomatic handguns, 12-gauge Remington 870 shotgun	Native American	Male	<a href="http://news.google.com/newspaper?d=c4dIAAAIBAJ&amp;sjid=XEDAAAAIBAJ&amp;pg=5163,1527281&amp;q=jeffrey+weise+mental+ill&amp;hl=en">http://news.google.com/newspaper?d=c4dIAAAIBAJ&amp;sjid=XEDAAAAIBAJ&amp;pg=5163,1527281&amp;q=jeffrey+weise+mental+ill&amp;hl=en</a> <a href="http://www.cbsn.ws.com/stories/2005/03/24/national/main682915.shtml?source=search_story">http://www.cbsn.ws.com/stories/2005/03/24/national/main682915.shtml?source=search_story</a> <a href="http://www.usme.ws.com/usnews/news/articles/0504/04/4edlake.htm">http://www.usme.ws.com/usnews/news/articles/0504/04/4edlake.htm</a> <a href="http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,151116,00.html">http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,151116,00.html</a>	<a href="http://www.cbsn.ws.com/stories/2005/03/24/national/main682915.shtml?source=search_story">http://www.cbsn.ws.com/stories/2005/03/24/national/main682915.shtml?source=search_story</a>	47.876346	-95.01694	Spree
Living Church of God	Brookfield, Wisconsin	3/12/2005	2005	Living Church of God member Terry Michael Reitzmann, 44, opened fire at a church meeting at a Sheraton hotel before committing suicide.	7	4	11	Religious	Yes	Neighbors said he suffered from depression and had a drinking problem.	Yes	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm Beretta semiautomatic handgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.cbsn.ws.com/2100-679761.html">http://www.cbsn.ws.com/2100-679761.html</a> <a href="http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,150255,00.html">http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,150255,00.html</a> <a href="http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/7167861/news-story/relatives-struggle-answers-attack-shooting/#UN3Sck66T4">http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/7167861/news-story/relatives-struggle-answers-attack-shooting/#UN3Sck66T4</a>	<a href="http://www.cbsn.ws.com/2100-679761.html">http://www.cbsn.ws.com/2100-679761.html</a>	43.060567	-88.106479	Mass
Damageplan show	Columbus, Ohio	12/8/2004	2004	Nathan Gale, 25, possibly upset about the breakup of Pantera, gunned down former Pantera guitarist Dimebag Darrell and three others at a Damageplan show before a police officer fatally shot Gale.	5	7	12	Other	Yes	He was discharged from the military because he was a paranoid schizophrenic	Yes	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm Beretta 92FS semiautomatic handgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.cbsn.ws.com/2100-659983.html">http://www.cbsn.ws.com/2100-659983.html</a> <a href="http://www.krac.com/article.asp?ArticleID=3417">http://www.krac.com/article.asp?ArticleID=3417</a> <a href="http://www.blabbetmouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&amp;newsitemID=86362">http://www.blabbetmouth.net/news.aspx?mode=Article&amp;newsitemID=86362</a>	<a href="http://www.cbsn.ws.com/2100-659983.html">http://www.cbsn.ws.com/2100-659983.html</a>	39.96226	-83.000707	Mass



Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type	
Case 3:17-cv-01017-BEN-JLB Document 18-2 Filed 06/05/17 PageID 2159 Page 112 of 174																					
Lockheed Martin Meridian, Mississippi		7/8/2003	2003	Assembly line worker Douglas Williams, 48, opened fire at his Lockheed Martin workplace in a racially motivated attack before committing suicide	7	8	15	Workplace	Yes	His cousin said he was depressed and "going through a lot of things."	Yes	Purchased from an individual	One semiautomatic handgun, two rifles, one derringer, one shotgun	Mini-14 rifle, 12 gauge Winchester 1300 shotgun, 22 caliber Ruger scope, 223-caliber Ruger Mini-14 rifle, 12 gauge Winchester 1300 shotgun, 22 caliber Ruger derringer	white	Male	<a href="http://usatoday30.usatoday.com/news/nation/2003-07-08-miss-shooting-main_x.htm">http://usatoday30.usatoday.com/news/nation/2003-07-08-miss-shooting-main_x.htm</a> ; <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/09/us/man-kills-5-co-workers-at-plant-and-himself.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/09/us/man-kills-5-co-workers-at-plant-and-himself.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/16/us/national-briefing-south-mississippi-death-toll-rises-in-plant-shooting.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2003/07/16/us/national-briefing-south-mississippi-death-toll-rises-in-plant-shooting.html</a>	<a href="http://usatoday30.usatoday.com/news/nation/2003-07-08-miss-shooting-main_x.htm">http://usatoday30.usatoday.com/news/nation/2003-07-08-miss-shooting-main_x.htm</a>	32.376081	-88.68978	Mass
Navistar Melrose Park, Illinois		2/5/2001	2001	Fired employee William D. Baker, 66, opened fire at his former Navistar workplace before committing suicide	5	4	9	Workplace	No	He had a criminal past, including a sexual assault conviction.	Yes	Some purchased from Pepper Sports in Glen Ellyn, Ill.	Two rifles, one revolver, one shotgun, .38-caliber revolver	black	Male	<a href="http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,993133,00.html">http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,993133,00.html</a> ; <a href="http://articles.cnn.com/2002-04-22/justice.civ.mcdermott.trial_1_michael-mcdermott-jury-deliberates-fate-mental-illness?_s=PM.L.A.W.">http://articles.cnn.com/2002-04-22/justice.civ.mcdermott.trial_1_michael-mcdermott-jury-deliberates-fate-mental-illness?_s=PM.L.A.W.</a> ; <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2000/12/27/us/7-die-in-rampage-at-company-co-worker-of-victim-arrested.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2000/12/27/us/7-die-in-rampage-at-company-co-worker-of-victim-arrested.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.vpc.org/studies/wgun01/226.htm">http://www.vpc.org/studies/wgun01/226.htm</a>	<a href="http://articles.chicagotribune.com/2001-02-07/news/010207_122_1_navistar-gun-law-hunting-rifle">http://articles.chicagotribune.com/2001-02-07/news/010207_122_1_navistar-gun-law-hunting-rifle</a> ; <a href="http://www.vpc.org/studies/wgun010205.htm">http://www.vpc.org/studies/wgun010205.htm</a>	41.900587	-87.856728	Mass	
Wakerfield, Massachusetts		12/26/2000	2000	Michael McDermott, 42, opened fire on co-workers at Edgewater Technology and was later arrested.	7	0	7	Workplace	Yes	Psychiatrist guessed he had schizophrenia, but McDermott had researched how to fake a mental illness on the internet. Defense lawyer described history of suicide attempts and mental illness dating back to teen years. Jury rejected his insanity defense.	Yes	Unknown	One semiautomatic handgun, one rifle (assault), pump-action shotgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,993133,00.html">http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,993133,00.html</a> ; <a href="http://articles.cnn.com/2002-04-22/justice.civ.mcdermott.trial_1_michael-mcdermott-jury-deliberates-fate-mental-illness?_s=PM.L.A.W.">http://articles.cnn.com/2002-04-22/justice.civ.mcdermott.trial_1_michael-mcdermott-jury-deliberates-fate-mental-illness?_s=PM.L.A.W.</a> ; <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2000/12/27/us/7-die-in-rampage-at-company-co-worker-of-victim-arrested.html">http://www.nytimes.com/2000/12/27/us/7-die-in-rampage-at-company-co-worker-of-victim-arrested.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.vpc.org/studies/wgun01/226.htm">http://www.vpc.org/studies/wgun01/226.htm</a>	<a href="http://articles.chicagotribune.com/2001-02-07/news/010207_122_1_navistar-gun-law-hunting-rifle">http://articles.chicagotribune.com/2001-02-07/news/010207_122_1_navistar-gun-law-hunting-rifle</a> ; <a href="http://www.vpc.org/studies/wgun010205.htm">http://www.vpc.org/studies/wgun010205.htm</a>	42.506484	-71.072831	Mass	

Case 3:17-cv-01017-BEN-JLB Document 18-2 Filed 06/05/17 Page 113 of 120

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health history	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type	
Hotel shooting	Tampa, Florida	12/30/1999	1999	Hotel employee Silvio Leyva, 36, gunned down four coworkers at the Radisson Bay Harbor Inn before killing a woman outside who refused to give him her car. He was arrested shortly after the shootings.	5	3	8	Workplace	Yes	His brother called him "unbalanced" and mentally ill.	Yes	One purchased from Big E's in Tampa, Fla.	One semiautomatic handgun, one revolver	9mm Lorcin semiautomatic handgun; .38-caliber Charter Arms revolver	Latino	Male	<a href="http://www.sptimes.com/News/123000/news_p/TampaBay/A_year_later_the_sfr.shtml">http://www.sptimes.com/News/123000/news_p/TampaBay/A_year_later_the_sfr.shtml</a> ; <a href="http://www.ypc.org/studies/wgun91230.htm">http://www.ypc.org/studies/wgun91230.htm</a> ; <a href="http://news.google.com/newspaper?d=CSUdAAAABABAL&amp;sid=ZAYEAAABABAL&amp;p=2043.2634069&amp;q=silvio+leyva+later_the_sfr.shtml">http://news.google.com/newspaper?d=CSUdAAAABABAL&amp;sid=ZAYEAAABABAL&amp;p=2043.2634069&amp;q=silvio+leyva+later_the_sfr.shtml</a>	<a href="http://www.sptimes.com/News/123000/news_p/TampaBay/A_year_later_the_sfr.shtml">http://www.sptimes.com/News/123000/news_p/TampaBay/A_year_later_the_sfr.shtml</a>	27.94776	-82.45844	Mass
Shooting	Honolulu, Hawaii	11/2/1999	1999	Byran Koji Uyesugi, 40, a Xerox service technician, opened fire inside the building with a 9mm Glock. He fled and was later apprehended by police.	7	0	7	Workplace	Yes	A psychiatrist, testifying for the prosecution, said he suffered from schizophrenia.	Yes	Hunting Supplies of Hawaii (The Armory) in Honolulu, Hawaii	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm Glock 17 semiautomatic handgun	Asian	Male	<a href="http://archives.sabulletin.com/2000/06/02/news/story2.html">http://archives.sabulletin.com/2000/06/02/news/story2.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.ypc.org/studies/wgun91102.htm">http://www.ypc.org/studies/wgun91102.htm</a>	<a href="http://archives.sabulletin.com/2000/06/02/news/story2.html">http://archives.sabulletin.com/2000/06/02/news/story2.html</a>	21.325513	-157.84731	Mass
Wedgwood Baptist Church shooting	Fort Worth, Texas	9/15/1999	1999	Larry Gene Ashbrook, 47, opened fire inside the Wedgwood Baptist Church during a prayer rally before committing suicide.	8	7	15	Religious	Yes	His siblings described him as a paranoid schizophrenic.	Yes	Trader's Village Flea market in Grand Prairie, Texas	Two semiautomatic handguns	.380-caliber, 9mm Ruger P85 semiautomatic handguns	white	Male	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1999/09/20/us/fort-worth-remembers-those-killed-at-church.html?pagewanted=all&amp;src=ppn">http://www.nytimes.com/1999/09/20/us/fort-worth-remembers-those-killed-at-church.html?pagewanted=all&amp;src=ppn</a> ; <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1999/09/18/us/death-in-a-church-the-overview-with-question-of-why-unanswered-foremourns.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1999/09/18/us/death-in-a-church-the-overview-with-question-of-why-unanswered-foremourns.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.ypc.org/studies/wgun909915.htm">http://www.ypc.org/studies/wgun909915.htm</a>	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1999/09/18/us/death-in-a-church-the-overview-with-question-of-why-unanswered-foremourns.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1999/09/18/us/death-in-a-church-the-overview-with-question-of-why-unanswered-foremourns.html</a>	32.693397	-97.470671	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	obtained	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Atlanta day shooting spree killings	Atlanta, Georgia	7/29/1999	1999	Day trader Mark O. Barton, 44, who had recently lost a substantial sum of money, went on a shooting spree through two day-trading firms. He started at the All-Tech Investment Group, where he worked, then went on to Momentum Securities. He fled and hours later, after being cornered by police outside a gas station, committed suicide. (Two days before the spree, he killed his wife and two children with a hammer.)	9	13	22	Workplace	Yes	In letters, he details his deep depression and downward spiral.	Yes	Glock purchased from gun store in Warner Robins, Ga.	Three semiautomatic handguns, one revolver	45-caliber Colt 1911-A1, 9mm Glock 17, .25-caliber Raven Arms MP-25 semiautomatic handguns, 22-caliber Harrington & Richardson revolver	white	Male	<a href="http://www.independent.co.uk/news/uk/atlanta-shooting-06-l_gladys-barton-debra-spivey-longer-just-long-enough-to-kill-the-people-that-greedily-sought-my-destruction-1109610.html">http://www.independent.co.uk/news/uk/atlanta-shooting-06-l_gladys-barton-debra-spivey-longer-just-long-enough-to-kill-the-people-that-greedily-sought-my-destruction-1109610.html</a>	<a href="http://www.independent.co.uk/news/uk/atlanta-shooting-06-l_gladys-barton-debra-spivey-longer-just-long-enough-to-kill-the-people-that-greedily-sought-my-destruction-1109610.html">http://www.independent.co.uk/news/uk/atlanta-shooting-06-l_gladys-barton-debra-spivey-longer-just-long-enough-to-kill-the-people-that-greedily-sought-my-destruction-1109610.html</a>	33.749099	-84.390185	Spree
High Columbine High School massacre	Littleton, Colorado	4/20/1999	1999	Eric Harris, 18, and Dylan Klebold, 17, opened fire throughout Columbine High School before committing suicide	13	24	37	School	Yes	Harris was an alleged psychopath; Klebold was depressed and suicidal.	No	Purchased variously at Tanner Gun Show in Denver, Colo. and from an individual	One semiautomatic handgun (assault), one rifle (assault), two shotguns	9mm Intratec DC-9 semiautomatic handgun, 9mm Hi-Point 995 carbine rifle, 12-gauge saved-off Savage Stevens 311D, 12-gauge saved-off Savage Springfield 67H pump-action shotguns	white	Male	<a href="http://www.usatoday.com/news/nation/2009-04-13-columbine-myths_N.htm">http://www.usatoday.com/news/nation/2009-04-13-columbine-myths_N.htm</a> ; <a href="http://www.vpc.org/studies/wgun990420.htm">http://www.vpc.org/studies/wgun990420.htm</a> ; <a href="http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/assessment/2004/04/104/the_depression_and_the_psycho">http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/assessment/2004/04/104/the_depression_and_the_psycho</a>	<a href="http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/assessment/2004/04/104/the_depression_and_the_psycho">http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/assessment/2004/04/104/the_depression_and_the_psycho</a>	39.602107	-104.98773	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Thurston High School shooting	Springfield, Oregon	5/21/1998	1998	After he was expelled for having a gun in his locker, Kipland P. Kinkel, 15, a freshman at Thurston High, went on a shooting spree, killing his parents at home and two students at school. Five classmates wrestled Kipland to the ground before he was arrested.	4	25	29	School	Yes	Doctors testified that he was a paranoid schizophrenic who suffered from hallucinations.	Purchased variously from friend and father, and stolen from father.	Two semiautomatic handguns, .22-caliber Ruger rifle	9mm Glock, .22-caliber Ruger semiautomatic handgun, .22-caliber Ruger rifle	white	Male	<a href="http://www.katu.com/news/local/8082147.html">http://www.katu.com/news/local/8082147.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.pbs.org/wgbh/pages/itonline/shows/Kinkel/kip/cron.html">http://www.pbs.org/wgbh/pages/itonline/shows/Kinkel/kip/cron.html</a> ; <a href="http://www.oregonlive.com/special/index.ssf/2008/05/the_suspect_kipland_kinkels_da.html">http://www.oregonlive.com/special/index.ssf/2008/05/the_suspect_kipland_kinkels_da.html</a> ; <a href="http://articles.cnn.com/2000-01-21/us.kinkel.revised.1_kip-kinkel-thurston-high-school-oregon-school-shooting?_s=PM-US">http://articles.cnn.com/2000-01-21/us.kinkel.revised.1_kip-kinkel-thurston-high-school-oregon-school-shooting?_s=PM-US</a>	<a href="http://articles.cnn.com/2000-01-21/us.kinkel.revised.1_kip-kinkel-thurston-high-school-oregon-school-shooting?_s=PM-US">http://articles.cnn.com/2000-01-21/us.kinkel.revised.1_kip-kinkel-thurston-high-school-oregon-school-shooting?_s=PM-US</a>	44.046236	-123.02203	Spree
Middle School killings	Jonesboro, Arkansas	3/24/1998	1998	Mitchell Scott Johnson, 13, and Andrew Douglas Golden, 11, two juveniles, ambushed students and teachers as they left the school; they were apprehended by police at the scene.	5	10	13	School	No	Boys displayed unruly and aggressive behavior. They picked on kids and made threats about killing people.	Stolen from grandfather and father.	Two semiautomatic handguns, two rifles, three revolvers, two derringers	FLE 380, .380-caliber Star semiautomatic handguns, .44 Magnum Ruger, 30-06 Remington 742, 30-caliber Universal M-1 carbine replica rifles, .38-caliber Charter Arms, .357-caliber Ruger Security Six, .38-caliber Smith & Wesson revolvers, .22-caliber Double Deuce Buddie two-shot, .38-caliber Davis Industries two-shot derringers	white	Male	<a href="http://www.ypc.org/studies/wgun980324.htm">http://www.ypc.org/studies/wgun980324.htm</a>	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1998/03/29/us/from-wild-talk-and-friendship-to-five-deaths-in-a-schoolyard.html?sec=&amp;pon=&amp;pagewanted=all">http://www.nytimes.com/1998/03/29/us/from-wild-talk-and-friendship-to-five-deaths-in-a-schoolyard.html?sec=&amp;pon=&amp;pagewanted=all</a>	35.82099	-90.668261	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Lottery worker Connecticut Newington Connecticut 1	Newington Connecticut	3/6/1998	1998	Lottery worker Matthew Beck, 35, gunned down four bosses over a salary dispute before committing suicide	5	1	6	Workplace	Yes	He had been hospitalized for psychiatric reasons and had a history of depression	Unknown	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm semiautomatic handgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1998/03/07/nyregion/rampage-connecticut-overview-01.html?pagewanted=all&amp;_r=0">http://www.nytimes.com/1998/03/07/nyregion/rampage-connecticut-overview-01.html?pagewanted=all&amp;_r=0</a> <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/2000/04/11/us/hole-in-gun-control-law-lets-mentally-ill-through.html?pagewanted=all&amp;_r=0">http://www.nytimes.com/2000/04/11/us/hole-in-gun-control-law-lets-mentally-ill-through.html?pagewanted=all&amp;_r=0</a>	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1997/03/07/nyregion/rampage-connecticut-overview-01.html?pagewanted=all&amp;_r=0">http://www.nytimes.com/1997/03/07/nyregion/rampage-connecticut-overview-01.html?pagewanted=all&amp;_r=0</a>	41.685633	-72.729838	Mass
Caltrans maintenance yard shooting Orange, California	Orange, California	12/18/1997	1997	Former Caltrans employee Arturo Reyes Torres, 41, opened fire at a maintenance yard after he was fired for allegedly selling government materials he'd stolen from work. He was shot dead by police.	5	2	7	Workplace	No	He was disgruntled after being fired	B&B Gun Sales in Orange County, Calif.	One rifle (assault)	7.62mm AK-47 Chinese variant semiautomatic rifle	Latino	Male	<a href="http://articles.latimes.com/1997/dec/20/news/mn-431">http://articles.latimes.com/1997/dec/20/news/mn-431</a> <a href="http://articles.latimes.com/1997/dec/22/local/mn-1156">http://articles.latimes.com/1997/dec/22/local/mn-1156</a> <a href="http://www.ypc.org/studies/wgun971218.htm">http://www.ypc.org/studies/wgun971218.htm</a> <a href="http://news.google.com/newspaper?id=DIZAAAI&amp;sjid=LEENAAAIAIBAJ&amp;pg=67052243998&amp;dq=arturo+reyes+torres+caltrans&amp;hl=en">http://news.google.com/newspaper?id=DIZAAAI&amp;sjid=LEENAAAIAIBAJ&amp;pg=67052243998&amp;dq=arturo+reyes+torres+caltrans&amp;hl=en</a>	<a href="http://articles.latimes.com/1997/dec/20/news/mn-431">http://articles.latimes.com/1997/dec/20/news/mn-431</a>	33.787794	-117.85311	Mass
Ex-con Hastings Arthur Wise, 43, opened fire at the R. E. Phelon Company in retaliation for being fired after an argument with a supervisor. He attempted suicide by ingesting insecticide, failed, and was executed by the state of South Carolina eight years later.	Ex-con Hastings Arthur Wise, 43, opened fire at the R. E. Phelon Company in retaliation for being fired after an argument with a supervisor. He attempted suicide by ingesting insecticide, failed, and was executed by the state of South Carolina eight years later.	9/15/1997	1997		4	3	7	Workplace	No	An ex-con, he had been freed from prison, although he displayed violent tendencies.	Unknown	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm semiautomatic handgun	black	Male	<a href="http://www.ypc.org/studies/wgun970915.htm">http://www.ypc.org/studies/wgun970915.htm</a> <a href="http://chronicle.augusta.com/stories/1997/09/18/mc_214833.stm">http://chronicle.augusta.com/stories/1997/09/18/mc_214833.stm</a> <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1997/09/18/mc_214833.stm">http://www.nytimes.com/1997/09/18/mc_214833.stm</a>	<a href="http://chronicle.augusta.com/stories/1997/09/18/mc_214833.stm">http://chronicle.augusta.com/stories/1997/09/18/mc_214833.stm</a>	33.59859	-81.721952	Mass



Case: 17-56081, 10/12/2017 ID: 10616291, Document 18-2 Filed 06/05/17 PageID 2165 Page 118 of 285

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Psychiatrists	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
Long Island Rail Road massacre	Garden City, New York	12/7/1993	1993	Colin Ferguson, 35, opened fire on an eastbound Long Island Rail Road train as it approached a Garden City station. He was later arrested.	6	19	25	Other	Yes	Psychiatrists said he suffered from racial paranoia and was obsessed with nonexistent conspiracies. His landlord said he had "delusions of	Turner's Outdoorsman in Signal Hill, Calif.	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm Ruger P89 semiautomatic handgun	black	Male	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1993/12/12/nyregion/long-island-rail-road-massacre.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1993/12/12/nyregion/long-island-rail-road-massacre.html</a>	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1993/12/12/nyregion/long-island-rail-road-massacre.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1993/12/12/nyregion/long-island-rail-road-massacre.html</a>	40.726768	-73.634296	Mass
Fayetteville, North Carolina shootings	Fayetteville, North Carolina	8/6/1993	1993	Army Sgt. Kenneth Junior French, 22, opened fire inside Luigi's Italian restaurant while ranting about gays in the military before he was shot and arrested by police.	4	8	12	Other	No	He had an abusive father, who committed suicide. He was down on his luck because of failed business decisions. One acquaintance said, "He was the least likely guy you can imagine doing something like that." His ex-wife said he "hated violence."	Unknown	One rifle, two shotguns	22-caliber rifle; two 12-gauge shotguns	white	Male	<a href="http://articles.latimes.com/1993-07-03/news/mn-10731_1_mortgage-business/2">http://articles.latimes.com/1993-07-03/news/mn-10731_1_mortgage-business/2</a>	<a href="http://news.google.com/newspapers?d=0AHPAAAB&amp;sjid=IBAL&amp;sjid=jhUEAAAIBAL&amp;pg=AAAB&amp;pg=6505_246505_2482529&amp;dq=kenneth-junior-french&amp;hl=en">http://news.google.com/newspapers?d=0AHPAAAB&amp;sjid=IBAL&amp;sjid=jhUEAAAIBAL&amp;pg=AAAB&amp;pg=6505_246505_2482529&amp;dq=kenneth-junior-french&amp;hl=en</a>	35.052993	-78.878706	Mass
California Street Shootings	San Francisco, California	7/1/1993	1993	Failed businessman Gian Luigi Ferr, 55, opened fire throughout an office building before he committed suicide inside as police pursued him.	9	6	15	Other	No	The day before the shooting, he told child-support collection office workers that he was considering suicide. He had been convicted of felonious assault for pointing a revolver at police officers responding to a domestic violence report at this girlfriend's apartment.	Super Pawn and Pacific Tactical Weapons, both in Las Vegas, Nev.	Three semiautomatic handguns (two assault)	Two Intraace DC-9, 45-caliber Colt semiautomatic handguns	white	Male	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1992/10/17/nyregion/shooting-followed-tougher-efforts-to-kill-child-support.html?pagewanted=all&amp;src=pm">http://www.nytimes.com/1992/10/17/nyregion/shooting-followed-tougher-efforts-to-kill-child-support.html?pagewanted=all&amp;src=pm</a>	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1992/10/17/nyregion/shooting-followed-tougher-efforts-to-kill-child-support.html?pagewanted=all&amp;src=pm">http://www.nytimes.com/1992/10/17/nyregion/shooting-followed-tougher-efforts-to-kill-child-support.html?pagewanted=all&amp;src=pm</a>	37.77896	-122.4192	Mass
Watkins Glen, New York killings	Watkins Glen, New York	10/15/1992	1992	John T. Miller, 50, killed four child-support workers in a county office building before turning the gun on himself. Miller was upset about a court order garnishing his paycheck to cover overdue child-support payments.	5	0	5	Other	Yes	Mumford Sports in Litchfield, Ohio	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm Llama semiautomatic handgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1992/10/24/nyregion/watkins-glen-killing-called-planned.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1992/10/24/nyregion/watkins-glen-killing-called-planned.html</a>	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1992/10/24/nyregion/watkins-glen-killing-called-planned.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1992/10/24/nyregion/watkins-glen-killing-called-planned.html</a>	42.381056	-76.870578	Mass	

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
				Former Lindhurst High School student Eric Houston, 20, angry about various personal failings, killed three students and a teacher at the school before surrendering to police after an eight hour standoff. He was later sentenced to death.	4	10	14	School	No	He suffered violent physical abuse as a child. He claimed a teacher had sexually abused him, but the truth of that allegation was contested.	Local gun retailer	One rifle, one shot gun	22-caliber sawed-off rifle; 12-gauge pump-action shotgun	white	Male	<a href="http://www.schoolshooters.info/PL/Subject-Houston_files/Nine%20BrEP%20Sketches.pdf">http://www.schoolshooters.info/PL/Subject-Houston_files/Nine%20BrEP%20Sketches.pdf</a> <a href="http://www.appenl-democrat.com/news/school-47104-shooting-ecard.html">http://www.appenl-democrat.com/news/school-47104-shooting-ecard.html</a> <a href="http://nl.newstank.com/nl-search/we/Archives?p_product=SB&amp;p_theme=s&amp;p_action=search&amp;p_maxdocs=200&amp;p_topdoc=1&amp;p_text_direct-0=EBDD9D91FC593A0&amp;p_field-direct-0=document_id&amp;p_perpage=10&amp;p_sort=YMD_date-ID&amp;s_trackval=GooglePM">http://nl.newstank.com/nl-search/we/Archives?p_product=SB&amp;p_theme=s&amp;p_action=search&amp;p_maxdocs=200&amp;p_topdoc=1&amp;p_text_direct-0=EBDD9D91FC593A0&amp;p_field-direct-0=document_id&amp;p_perpage=10&amp;p_sort=YMD_date-ID&amp;s_trackval=GooglePM</a> <a href="http://www.sfgate.com/crime/article/olshooters.info/PL/Subject-OKd-for-school-slaughter-375844.php">http://www.sfgate.com/crime/article/olshooters.info/PL/Subject-OKd-for-school-slaughter-375844.php</a>	<a href="http://www.schooeshooters.info/PL/Subject-Houston_files/Nine%20BrEP%20Sketches.pdf">http://www.schooeshooters.info/PL/Subject-Houston_files/Nine%20BrEP%20Sketches.pdf</a>	39.078688	-121.54758	Mass
Royal Oak postal shootings	Royal Oak, Michigan	11/14/1991	1991	Laid-off postal worker Thomas McIlvane, 31, opened fire at his former workplace before committing suicide.	5	5	10	Workplace	Yes	Police revoked his CCW permit after determining he was mentally unstable.	Local gun store	One rifle	22-caliber Ruger sawed-off semiautomatic rifle	white	Male	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1991/11/15/us/ex-postal-worker-kills-3-and-wounds-6-in-michigan.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1991/11/15/us/ex-postal-worker-kills-3-and-wounds-6-in-michigan.html</a> <a href="http://www.mlive.com/news/detroit/index.ssf/2011/11/inoday_ceremony_marks_20_years.html">http://www.mlive.com/news/detroit/index.ssf/2011/11/inoday_ceremony_marks_20_years.html</a>	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1991/11/15/us/ex-postal-worker-kills-3-and-wounds-6-in-michigan.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1991/11/15/us/ex-postal-worker-kills-3-and-wounds-6-in-michigan.html</a>	42.48948	-83.14469	Mass



Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health legacy	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
University of Iowa shooting	Iowa City, Iowa	11/1/1991	1991	Former graduate student Cang Lu, 28, went on a rampage on campus and then committed suicide at the scene.	6	1	7	School	Unclear	Yes	Fin & Feather in Iowa City, Iowa	One revolver	38-caliber Taurus revolver	Asian	Male	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1991/11/03/us/gunman-in-iowa-wrote-of-plans-in-five-letters.html?pagewanted=all&amp;src=pm">http://www.nytimes.com/1991/11/03/us/gunman-in-iowa-wrote-of-plans-in-five-letters.html?pagewanted=all&amp;src=pm</a>	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1991/11/03/us/gunman-in-iowa-wrote-of-plans-in-five-letters.html?pagewanted=all&amp;src=pm">http://www.nytimes.com/1991/11/03/us/gunman-in-iowa-wrote-of-plans-in-five-letters.html?pagewanted=all&amp;src=pm</a>	41.660689	-91.530221	Mass
George Hennard, 35, drove his pickup truck into a Luby's cafeteria and opened fire before committing suicide	Killeen, Texas	10/16/1991	1991	George Hennard, 35, drove his pickup truck into a Luby's cafeteria and opened fire before committing suicide	24	20	44	Other	No	Yes	Mike's Gun Shop in Henderson, Nev.	Two semiautomatic handguns	9mm Glock 17, 9mm Ruger P89 semiautomatic handguns	white	Male	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1991/11/01/us/portrait-of-texas-killer-impatient-and-troubled.html?pagewanted=all&amp;src=pm">http://www.nytimes.com/1991/11/01/us/portrait-of-texas-killer-impatient-and-troubled.html?pagewanted=all&amp;src=pm</a> <a href="http://www.kvtx.com/home/headlines/7048182.html">http://www.kvtx.com/home/headlines/7048182.html</a> <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1991/11/02/us/portrait-of-ex-guns-and-anti-gun-measure.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1991/11/02/us/portrait-of-ex-guns-and-anti-gun-measure.html</a> <a href="http://www.xpc.org/studies/wgun911016.htm">http://www.xpc.org/studies/wgun911016.htm</a>	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1991/11/01/us/portrait-of-texas-killer-impatient-and-troubled.html?pagewanted=all&amp;src=pm">http://www.nytimes.com/1991/11/01/us/portrait-of-texas-killer-impatient-and-troubled.html?pagewanted=all&amp;src=pm</a> <a href="http://www.kvtx.com/home/headlines/7048182.html">http://www.kvtx.com/home/headlines/7048182.html</a> <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1991/11/02/us/portrait-of-ex-guns-and-anti-gun-measure.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1991/11/02/us/portrait-of-ex-guns-and-anti-gun-measure.html</a> <a href="http://www.xpc.org/studies/wgun911016.htm">http://www.xpc.org/studies/wgun911016.htm</a>	31.117119	-97.227796	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
GMAC Massacre	Jacksonville, Florida	6/18/1990	1990	James Edward Pough, 42, opened fire at a General Motors Acceptance Corporation office before committing suicide. (The day prior, Pough killed a pimp and prostitute and injured two others. Those victims are not included in the mass murder count.)	10	4	14	Other	No	Police speculated he had a "grudge" against the people he killed.	Yes	Unknown	One rifle, one revolver  .30-caliber Universal M1 carbine rifle, .38 caliber revolver	black	Male	<a href="http://nl.newsban k.com/nl-search/we/Activ es?p_product=LH&amp;ks_site=kentucky&amp;p_multi=LH&amp;p_theme=realities&amp;p_action=searc h&amp;p_maxdocs=200&amp;p_topdoc=1&amp;p_text_direct-0=0EB73C025033DC82&amp;p_field_0=document_id&amp;p_perpage=10&amp;p_sort=YMD_date-ID&amp;trackval=G ooglePM;">http://nl.newsban k.com/nl-search/we/Activ es?p_product=LH&amp;ks_site=kentucky&amp;p_multi=LH&amp;p_theme=realities&amp;p_action=searc h&amp;p_maxdocs=200&amp;p_topdoc=1&amp;p_text_direct-0=0EB73C025033DC82&amp;p_field_0=document_id&amp;p_perpage=10&amp;p_sort=YMD_date-ID&amp;trackval=G ooglePM;</a> <a href="http://www.nytm es.com/1990/06/19/us/florida-gunman-kills-8-and-wounds-6-in-office.html?pag e-wanted-all&amp;src=p m">http://www.nytm es.com/1990/06/19/us/florida-gunman-kills-8-and-wounds-6-in-office.html?pag e-wanted-all&amp;src=p m</a>	<a href="http://www.nytm es.com/1990/06/19/us/florida-gunman-kills-8-and-wounds-6-in-office.html">http://www.nytm es.com/1990/06/19/us/florida-gunman-kills-8-and-wounds-6-in-office.html</a> <a href="http://www.nytm es.com/1990/06/20/us/hazy-records-helped-florida-gunman-buy-arms.html">http://www.nytm es.com/1990/06/20/us/hazy-records-helped-florida-gunman-buy-arms.html</a>	30.322184	-81.655651	Mass
Standard Shooting Victim	Louisville, Kentucky	9/14/1989	1989	Joseph T. Wesbecker, 47, gunned down eight people at his former workplace before committing suicide	9	12	21	Workplace	Yes	Prior to the shooting, he had voluntarily checked into hospitals for mental problems at least twice and attempted suicide three times.	Yes	AK-47 purchased from Tilford's Gun Sales in Louisville, Ky.	Three semiautomatic handguns (two assault), one rifle (assault), one revolver  Two Intraace MAC-11, 9mm SIG Sauer semiautomatic handguns, AK-47 Chinese variant rifle, .38-caliber revolver	white	Male	<a href="http://www.nytm es.com/1989/09/16/us/disturbe d-past-of-killer-ge wanted-all&amp;src=p m">http://www.nytm es.com/1989/09/16/us/disturbe d-past-of-killer-ge wanted-all&amp;src=p m</a>	<a href="http://www.nytm es.com/1990/09/16/us/disturbe d-past-of-killer-ge wanted-all&amp;src=p m">http://www.nytm es.com/1990/09/16/us/disturbe d-past-of-killer-ge wanted-all&amp;src=p m</a>	38.254238	-85.759407	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type	
Case 3:17-cv-01017-BEN-JEB for similar documents																					
Stockton schoolyard shooting	Stockton, California	1/17/1989	1989	Patrick Purdy, 26, an alcoholic with a police record, launched an assault at Cleveland Elementary School, where many young Southeast Asian immigrants were enrolled. Purdy killed himself with a shot to the head.	6	29	35	School	Yes	He told a mental health professional he was "struggling to resist actions on thoughts which are destructive in nature." He also suffered from alcoholism.	Sandy Trading Post in Sandy, Ore.; Hunter Loan and Jewelry Co. in Stockton, Calif.	One semiautomatic handgun, one rifle (assault)	9mm Taurus semiautomatic handgun; AK-47 Chinese variant semiautomatic rifle	white	Male	<a href="http://www.recor-dnet.com/apps/obcs.dll/article?AID=20090118/A_NEWS/901170304">http://www.recor-dnet.com/apps/obcs.dll/article?AID=20090118/A_NEWS/901170304</a> ; <a href="http://news.google.com/newspaper?s?id=NR1ZAAAABAL&amp;sjid=KDIHAAAABAL&amp;pg=6930.6475926&amp;q=patrick+purdy&amp;hl=en">http://news.google.com/newspaper?s?id=NR1ZAAAABAL&amp;sjid=KDIHAAAABAL&amp;pg=6930.6475926&amp;q=patrick+purdy&amp;hl=en</a> ; <a href="http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,151105,00.html">http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,151105,00.html</a>	<a href="http://books.google.com/books?id=JQUkWBuzgYC&amp;pg=PA44&amp;hpg=P44&amp;q=patrick+farley+E">http://books.google.com/books?id=JQUkWBuzgYC&amp;pg=PA44&amp;hpg=P44&amp;q=patrick+farley+E</a> <a href="http://www.psychology.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,151105,00.html">http://www.psychology.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,151105,00.html</a>		37.957702	-121.29078	Mass
ESL shooting	Sunnyvale, California	2/16/1988	1988	Former ESL. Incorporated employee Richard Farley, 39, gunned down seven people at his former workplace. He was later arrested and now sits on death row at San Quentin.	7	4	11	Workplace	Yes	He stalked and harassed his colleague Laura Black for four years until she was granted a temporary restraining order against him. Before he was fired for his bizarre behavior, he was ordered to undergo psychological counseling.	Various sporting goods and gun stores in Northern California	Two semiautomatic handguns, one rifle, two revolvers, two shotguns	.380 ACP Browning, 9mm Smith & Wesson semiautomatic handgun; Ruger M-77 .22-250 bolt-action rifle with scope; Mossberg 12-gauge pump-action, 12-gauge Benelli semiautomatic shotgun; .357 Magnum Smith & Wesson, .22 Sentinal WMR revolvers	white	Male	<a href="http://articles.latimes.com/1988-02-18/news/mn-43514_1_mr-farley-richard-farley-sunnyvale-public-safety-department">http://articles.latimes.com/1988-02-18/news/mn-43514_1_mr-farley-richard-farley-sunnyvale-public-safety-department</a> ; <a href="http://news.google.com/newspaper?s?id=ugxAAAAABAL&amp;sjid=SDIHAAAABAL&amp;pg=2425.5898911&amp;q=richard+farley+shooting&amp;hl=en">http://news.google.com/newspaper?s?id=ugxAAAAABAL&amp;sjid=SDIHAAAABAL&amp;pg=2425.5898911&amp;q=richard+farley+shooting&amp;hl=en</a> ; <a href="http://news.google.com/newspaper?s?id=FnYzAAAABAL&amp;sjid=WZAAAABAL&amp;pg=7028.576811&amp;q=richard+farley+shooting&amp;hl=en">http://news.google.com/newspaper?s?id=FnYzAAAABAL&amp;sjid=WZAAAABAL&amp;pg=7028.576811&amp;q=richard+farley+shooting&amp;hl=en</a>	<a href="http://books.google.com/books?id=JQUkWBuzgYC&amp;pg=PA44&amp;hpg=P44&amp;q=patrick+farley+E">http://books.google.com/books?id=JQUkWBuzgYC&amp;pg=PA44&amp;hpg=P44&amp;q=patrick+farley+E</a> <a href="http://www.psychology.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,151105,00.html">http://www.psychology.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,151105,00.html</a>		37.56883	-122.03635	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type	
Shopping spree killings	Palm Bay, Florida	4/23/1987	1987	Retired librarian William Cruse, 59, was paranoid neighbors gossiped that he was gay. He drove to a Publix supermarket, killing two Florida Tech students en route before opening fire outside and killing a woman. He then drove to a Winn-Dixie supermarket and killed three more, including two police officers. Cruse was arrested after taking a hostage and died on death row in 2009.	6	14	20	Other	Yes	He suffered from paranoid delusions. A judge found that he "extreme mental illness."	Yes	Gun store in Norwood, Ohio; The Oaks Trading Post in Melbourne, Fla.	One rifle, one revolver, one shotgun	Sturm, Roger Mini-14 semiautomatic rifle; 20-gauge Winchester pump-action shotgun; .357 Ruger Blackhawk revolver	white	Male	http://news.fox8.com/news/m-990_1_palm-bay-police	(Supreme Court of Florida Document) http://www.murderpedia.org/male/C/images/crus990_1_william_bop-e/Cimages/crus990_1_william_bop-e/william_bop-e.pdf	28.033189	-80.64297	Spree
Postal service shooting	Edmond, Oklahoma	8/20/1986	1986	Postal worker Patrick Sherrill, 44, opened fire at a post office before committing suicide	15	6	21	Workplace	Unclear	worried he had inherited mental problems and rebuffed a pastor's suggestion he seek psychiatric counseling. His family members denied he had	Yes	Issued by Oklahoma National Guard, where Sherrill served, for target competition	Three semiautomatic handguns	22-caliber, two 45-caliber Colt Model 1911-A1 semiautomatic handguns	white	Male	http://news.google.com/newspaper?id=d8n8AAAABAJ&sjid=pyoEAAAABAJ&pg=22974870051&dq=patrick+sherrill&hl=en	http://newsok.com/sherrill-fenced-mental-illness-rejected/article/2177416	35.667202	-97.42937	Mass
San Ysidro McDonald's massacre	San Ysidro, California	7/18/1984	1984	James Oliver Huberty, 41, opened fire in a McDonald's restaurant before he was shot dead by a police officer	22	19	41	Other	Yes	The day before the shooting, he tried to make an appointment at a mental health clinic.	Yes	Unknown	One semiautomatic handgun, one rifle (assault), one shotgun	9mm Browning P35 Hi-Power semiautomatic handgun; 9mm Israeli Military Industries Uzi Model A carbine semiautomatic rifle; 12-gauge Winchester 1200 pump-action shotgun	white	Male	http://www.utsandiego.com/san-ysidro-massacre/4343c-7009-540e-98d4f79a23f8d0d7.html	http://www.ncimenes.com/news/local/article_2ba4343c-7009-540e-98d4f79a23f8d0d7.html	32.552001	-117.04308	Mass

Case 3:17-cv-01017-BEN-JLB Document 18-2 Filed 06/05/17 Page 124 of 174

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	Illness	Mental Health	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type	
Abdelkrim Belachheb, 39, was depressed after a woman upscale nightclub rejected his advances. He was later arrested.	Dallas, Texas	6/29/1984	1984		6	1	7	Other	Yes	No	During his last meal with his wife, he confessed he was depressed and had visited psychiatric hospitals in Belgium.	Hines Boulevard Pawn Shop in Dallas, Texas	One semiautomatic handgun	9mm Smith & Wesson 459 semiautomatic handgun	white	Male	http://books.google.com/books?id=Ht3OBwP-IbUc&pg=PA38&dq=Abdelkrim+Belachheb+memental&source=bk&ots=D56p gdnaml&sig=grAT08P9HLPrOHV gwIXI8RRPPHzO&l h=en&;  http://www.nytimes.com/1984/06/30/us/6-die-in-dallas-club-as-enraged-man-fires wildly.html:  http://news.google.com/newspapers?d=gKQyAAA AIBAJ&sjid=W08FAA.AIBA.Lkp g=1236,2915759 &dq=abdelkrim+ belacheb&hl=en http://books.google.com/books?id=Ht3OBwP-IbUc&pg=PA67 &lpg=P67&dq=%22hine+pawnshop%22+gun op%22+gun&source=bk&ots=D55vgfTsnk&sig=zDxt igzDXrsnohkIn smobKnQWwLr UfmZCY Q5ar4 GYQ5ar4&hl=e&hl=en&sa=X&ei=9WZSUN2FN-WZSUN2FN-XZlgKN-oGoCA&ved=0C DCoQ6AEwAA#v=onepage&q=%20hine%20pawsho p%22%20guin&lwnshop%22%20gun&l=false	mental health sources	32.780105	-96.800008	Mass

Case	Location	Date	Year	Summary	Fatalities	Injured	Total victims	Venue	possible mental illness	Mental Health	Where obtained	Type of weapons	Weapon details	Race	Gender	Sources	Mental Health Sources	Latitude	Longitude	Type
shooting	Miami, Florida	8/20/1982	1982	Junior high school teacher Carl Robert Brown, 51, opened fire inside a welding shop and was later shot dead by a witness as he fled the scene.	8		3	11 Other	Yes	His second wife left him because he refused to seek psychological help. He had become increasingly isolated. One former student said he was "off his rocker."	Garcia Gun Center in Hialeah, Fla	One shotgun	Mossberg 500 Persuader pump-action shotgun with pistol grip	white	Male	<a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1982/08/21/us/gunman-in-miami-kills-8-in-rampage.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1982/08/21/us/gunman-in-miami-kills-8-in-rampage.html</a> , <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1982/08/24/us/no-charges-planned-against-miami-man-who-shot-gunman.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1982/08/24/us/no-charges-planned-against-miami-man-who-shot-gunman.html</a> , <a href="http://www.nytimes.com/1982/10/14/us/florida-city-rescends-law-on-buying-guns.html">http://www.nytimes.com/1982/10/14/us/florida-city-rescends-law-on-buying-guns.html</a>	<a href="http://news.google.com/news/pics?d=wtYLA_AAIABA&amp;sjid=C1kDAAAI&amp;pg=4879,1435085&amp;dq=carl+robert+brown">http://news.google.com/news/pics?d=wtYLA_AAIABA&amp;sjid=C1kDAAAI&amp;pg=4879,1435085&amp;dq=carl+robert+brown</a>	25.796491	-80.226683	Mass

Case 3:17-cv-01017-BEN-JLB Document 18-3 Filed 06/05/17 PageID 2172 Page 125 of 174

ER0911

## Exhibit 52

ER0912



## **International Association of Chiefs of Police Position Paper on Firearm Violence**

The International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP), an organization of law enforcement executives from around the globe, has long held positions intended to reduce and prevent firearms violence. As police chiefs, it is our duty to protect and serve our communities and display the leadership needed to ensure public safety.

The persistent and pernicious problem of gun violence impacts communities across the United States on a daily basis. Ranging from random shootings and suicides to retaliatory assaults and targeted mass killings, violence committed with firearms universally challenges law enforcement and taxes resources. This insidious problem requires law enforcement to lead a new, coordinated, and dedicated response involving citizens, elected leaders, lawmakers, and the entire criminal justice system.

In the years since the terrorist attacks of 2001, over 400,000 American lives have been lost to gun violence.

**We are clearly facing a crisis.**

In response, the IACP has long advocated for the adoption of common sense policies that will assist in reducing gun violence. These proposals are drawn from the policy positions adopted by the 25,000 members of the IACP over the past several years.

### **Armor Piercing Ammunition**

The IACP supports legislation and policies that will prohibit the sale or transfer of armor piercing ammunition. In addition, the IACP believes that the process utilized to determine whether a round of ammunition is armor piercing should include performance based testing conducted by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms.

### **Assault Weapons Ban**

First passed in 1994, the assault weapons ban required domestic gun manufacturers to stop production of semiautomatic assault weapons and ammunition magazines holding more than ten rounds except for military or police use. While the ban was in place, it was remarkably effective in reducing



the number of crimes involving assault weapons. In the period of the ban, (1994-2004) the proportion of assault weapons traced to crimes fell by a dramatic 66 percent.

Assault weapons are routinely the weapons of choice for gang members and drug dealers. They are regularly encountered in drug busts and are all too often used against police officers.

The IACP has been a strong supporter of the assault weapons ban since 1992, and our membership has approved several reauthorizations of support in the years since. The membership took this action because we, as law enforcement executives, understand that semiautomatic assault weapons pose a grave risk to our officers and the communities they are sworn to protect.

### **Body Armor**

The IACP supports legislation to prohibit the mail order sale of bulletproof vests and body armor to all individuals except sworn or certified law enforcement officers. In recent years, the safety of law enforcement officers has often been compromised due to the possession of body armor and bulletproof vests by the criminals they were attempting to apprehend. The IACP believes that the sale, transfer, or acquisition of these items should be conducted in person in order to make it more difficult for criminals to acquire and use these items while committing crimes of violence.

### **Concealed Weapons**

The IACP continues to oppose any federal legislative proposals that would either pre-empt and/or mandate the liberalization of individual states' CCW laws pertaining to the carrying of concealed weapons in other states without meeting that state's requirements. This applies to private citizens as well as active, former, and/or federal, tribal, state and local law enforcement personnel. IACP believes it is essential that state governments maintain the ability to legislate concealed carry laws that best fit the needs of their communities.

### **Firearms Enforcement**

The IACP urges Congress to increase resources to better allow state, local and tribal law enforcement agencies and the Department of Justice to enable greater prosecution of individuals for Brady Act violations. In addition, the IACP supports firearms enforcement programs that involve local, state and federal agencies, such as Project Safe Neighborhoods and Project Exile, which have shown significant reductions in firearms-related violent crime.

### **Firearms Offender Registry**

The reduction of firearms-related violent crime has been and continues to be a major goal of IACP. Studies have shown that firearm offenders have a higher recidivist rate for committing other firearms-related violent crime with firearms than the rate for sexual offenders. Therefore, the IACP supports creating a federal registry, similar to the sexual offender registry, for offenders who have been previously convicted of a felony firearm violation or a misdemeanor that involved violent or threatening acts with firearms. At little cost, this registry would have great benefit toward preventing and investigating a myriad of violent crimes, as well as establishing a computerized list of dangerous offenders that could be utilized as a notification system to alert officers of potential danger.

### **Firearm Purchase Waiting Period**

The IACP has gone on record supporting a waiting period for the purchase of a handgun. In the past, waiting periods have not only served as time for a thorough background investigation, but also as an informal cooling off period for handgun purchasers. However, the time needed to perform most background checks has become obsolete due to transition to the National Instant Check Background System (NICS). Nevertheless, the IACP believes there must still be a cooling off period in place before an individual can purchase a handgun. Therefore, the IACP supports legislation to create a mandatory five-day waiting period prior to the completion of a handgun purchase.

### **Gun Show Loophole**

The federal Gun Control Act of 1968 stipulates that individuals “engaged in the business” of selling firearms must possess a Federal Firearms License (FFL). Holders of FFLs are required to conduct background checks and maintain a record of all their firearm sales. Certain gun sales and transfers between private individuals, however, are exempt from this requirement.

Those who would fail a background check can access firearms through these sources. Unlike an FFL, the seller is not required to conduct a background check to determine whether the purchaser is prohibited from purchasing and possessing a gun. Federal, state, local and tribal laws should be enacted to close these loopholes. If all gun sales proceed through an FFL, a single, consistent system for conducting gun sales, including background checks, will be established.

The laws we have in place to ensure gun purchasers go through FFLs are undermined by oversights in the law that allow individuals prohibited from owning firearms to obtain weapons at events such as gun shows without undergoing a background check. The IACP calls on Congress to act swiftly to close these loopholes and preserve the effectiveness of the laws in place.

### **Illegal Firearms Trafficking/Firearms Tracing**

The IACP opposes any legislation that would limit or reduce the ability of our nation's law enforcement agencies to combat the sale of illegal guns. The IACP believes that the ability to trace illegal firearms effectively plays a critical role in law enforcement's ability to protect communities from the scourge of firearms violence.

The IACP is opposed to the "Tiahrt Amendment" restricts the ATF's ability to share vital gun trace information with its state and local counterparts, which severely limits the ability of those agencies to conduct critical investigations designed to identify and apprehend corrupt firearms dealers and the traffickers they supply.

The IACP strongly believes that these provisions, and others like them, put our citizens and our officers at risk. Therefore, the IACP strongly supports efforts to repeal the Tiahrt amendment and any piece of legislation containing provisions that would weaken law enforcement's ability to trace illegal firearms.

### **Juvenile Crime Firearms Disability**

The IACP believes that juveniles must be held accountable for their acts of violence. Therefore, the IACP supports the passage of legislation, sometimes referred to as Juvenile Brady, which would permanently prohibit gun ownership by an individual, if that individual, while a juvenile, commits a crime that would have triggered a gun disability if their crime had been committed as an adult.

## Exhibit 53

## NATIONAL LAW ENFORCEMENT PARTNERSHIP TO PREVENT GUN VIOLENCE



### PROTECTING COMMUNITIES FROM ASSAULT WEAPONS AND HIGH-CAPACITY AMMUNITION MAGAZINES



#### BACKGROUND ON ASSAULT WEAPONS AND HIGH-CAPACITY AMMUNITION MAGAZINES

Assault weapons were designed for the battlefield and have no place in our communities. These weapons were developed to enable a shooter to rapidly spray-fire multiple rounds at an enemy in combat, not to gun down small children, moviegoers, firefighters – or the law enforcement officers protecting them. This kind of excessive firepower has particular utility in the hands of dangerous people intent on wreaking havoc.



Each of the combat hardware features on assault weapons has a military purpose. For example, a pistol grip stabilizes the weapon and enables the shooter to spray-fire from the hip; a barrel shroud cools the barrel when multiple rounds are fired, preventing the weapon from overheating and allows the shooter to grasp the barrel; a threaded barrel accommodates military accessories such as a flash suppressor or grenade launcher; and a telescoping, folding or detachable stock allows for easier concealment.



High-capacity ammunition magazines dramatically increase a shooter's ability to massacre large numbers of people. Prohibiting the manufacture, transfer and importation of high-capacity magazines that hold more than ten rounds would reduce the number of bullets a shooter could use before having to stop to reload. Reloading can provide a critical window of time in which to take down a shooter, as we saw in Tucson.



#### ASSAULT WEAPONS AND HIGH-CAPACITY AMMUNITION MAGAZINES ARE THE INSTRUMENTS OF MASS SHOOTERS

Horrific mass shootings are happening all too often all across our nation. Last December, Adam Lanza forced his way into a Newtown, CT, elementary school and opened fire with a .223 caliber Bushmaster AR-15 semiautomatic assault weapon and multiple 30-round ammunition magazines, killing 26 people, including 20 small children. In July of last year, James Holmes entered an Aurora, CO, movie theater and allegedly used an AR-15 assault weapon equipped with a 100-round drum

magazine to mow down moviegoers, killing 12 and wounding 58 others.<sup>1</sup>

It is hard to imagine a gunman using a firearm equipped with a magazine holding fewer than ten rounds causing the devastation that resulted from an assault weapon equipped with a 100-round drum magazine. A semiautomatic assault rifle with a 100-round drum magazine – or a pistol equipped with a

<sup>1</sup> Goode, Erica, "Rifle Used in Killings, America's Most Popular, Highlights Regulation Debate," *New York Times*, Dec. 16, 2012 (<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/17/us/lanza-used-a-popular-ar-15-style-rifle-in-newtown.html?pagewanted=all&r=0>) and Kleinfeld, N.R., "Gunman Took Big Supply of Ammunition to School After Killing Mother at Home," *New York Times*, Dec. 16, 2012 (<http://www.nytimes.com/2012/12/17/nyregion/sandy-hook-school-shooting-in-newtown.html?ref=us>)..

30-round magazine – has one purpose: to kill as many people as possible as quickly as possible.

The devastating effects of these weapons are felt by law enforcement as criminals up the ante with firepower in excess of what police officers typically use. Reports from law enforcement leaders around the country indicate that assault weapons are increasingly being used against law enforcement officers. Current restrictions on the release of Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (ATF) trace data make it impossible to know exactly how often these firearms are being used in crimes.<sup>2</sup> But according to the Department of Justice, high-capacity ammunition magazines are used in 31 to 41 percent of fatal police shootings, varying across cities analyzed.<sup>3</sup>

## **EFFECTIVENESS OF THE 1994 ASSAULT WEAPONS AND HIGH-CAPACITY AMMUNITION MAGAZINE BAN**

The 1994 assault weapons ban prohibited the manufacture, transfer, sale or possession of new semiautomatic assault weapons and high-capacity ammunition magazines in excess of ten rounds. The ban expired in 2004.

Studies show the 1994 assault weapons ban worked:

- A 2004 University of Pennsylvania study found that, in the nine years after the ban took effect, the percentage of gun crimes involving assault weapons decreased by 70 percent.<sup>4</sup>
- In 1998, four years after the assault weapons and high-capacity ammunition magazine ban was enacted, the percentage of firearms with large-capacity magazines recovered by Virginia police decreased and continued to drop until it hit a low of 9 percent in 2004, the year the ban expired. That figure more than doubled since the ban's expiration, hitting a high of 20 percent in 2010, according to a Washington Post analysis.<sup>5</sup>
- After the ban expired in 2004, 37 percent of police agencies saw increases in criminals' use of assault weapons, and 38 percent reported a noticeable increase in criminals' use of high-capacity magazines, according to a 2010 Police Executive Research Forum survey.<sup>6</sup>

## **NEW LEGISLATION**

The Partnership calls on Congress to pass S.150, the Assault Weapons Ban of 2013, introduced by Senator Dianne Feinstein (D-CA) in the U.S. Senate, and the companion bill, H.R.437, introduced by Representative Carolyn McCarthy (D-NY) in the House of Representatives. The legislation bans the sale, transfer, manufacture and importation of:

---

<sup>2</sup> International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP), *Taking a Stand: Reducing Gun Violence in Our Communities*, Sept. 2007 (<http://www.theiacp.org/PublicationsGuides/TopicalIndex/tabid/216/Default.aspx?id=893&v=1>).

<sup>3</sup> Koper, Christopher S., "An Updated Assessment of the Federal Assault Weapons Ban," National Institute of Justice, U.S. Department of Justice, June 2004 (<https://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/grants/204431.pdf>).

<sup>4</sup> Koper, Christopher S., "An Updated Assessment of the Federal Assault Weapons Ban: Impacts on Gun Markets and Gun Violence, 1994-2003" ([http://www.sas.upenn.edu/jerrylee/research/aw\\_final2004.pdf](http://www.sas.upenn.edu/jerrylee/research/aw_final2004.pdf)).

<sup>5</sup> Fallis, David S. and Grimaldi, James V., "In Virginia, High-Yield Clip Seizures Rise," *Washington Post*, January 23, 2011 (<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2011/01/22/AR2011012204046.html>).

<sup>6</sup> Police Executive Research Forum, *Guns and Crime: Breaking New Ground By Focusing on the Local Impact*, May 2010 ([policeforum.org/library/critical-issues-in-policing.../GunsandCrime.pdf](http://policeforum.org/library/critical-issues-in-policing.../GunsandCrime.pdf)).

- New semiautomatic rifles that can accept a detachable magazine and have at least one military feature, such as pistol grip; forward grip; folding, telescoping, or detachable stock; grenade launcher or rocket launcher; barrel shroud; or threaded barrel.
- New semiautomatic pistols that can accept a detachable magazine and have at least one military feature, including threaded barrel; second pistol grip; barrel shroud; capacity to accept a detachable magazine at some location outside of the pistol grip; or semiautomatic version of an automatic firearm.
- New semiautomatic shotguns that have a folding, telescoping, or detachable stock; pistol grip; fixed magazine with the capacity to accept more than five rounds; ability to accept a detachable magazine; forward grip; grenade launcher or rocket launcher; or shotgun with a revolving cylinder.
- New high-capacity ammunition feeding devices that have the capacity to hold more than ten rounds of ammunition that come in many forms, including a magazine, belt, drum, or feed strip.

The 2013 Assault Weapons Ban excludes any weapon that is lawfully possessed when the bill is enacted; any firearm manually operated by a bolt, pump, lever or slide action; assault weapons used by military, law enforcement, and retired law enforcement; and antique weapons. It also excludes 2,258 legitimate hunting and sporting rifles and shotguns by specific make and model.

Additionally, the new legislation strengthens the provisions of the expired 1994 law by banning dangerous devices designed to circumvent the law, including bump or slide fire stocks, which are modified stocks that enable semi-automatic weapons to fire at rates similar to fully automatic machine guns; “bullet buttons” that allow rapid replacement of ammunition magazines, frequently used as a workaround to prohibitions on detachable magazines; and thumbhole stocks, a type of stock that was created as a workaround to avoid prohibitions on pistol grips.

The 2013 Assault Weapons Ban addresses the millions of assault weapons and large-capacity magazines currently in existence by requiring a background check on all sales or transfers of grandfathered assault weapons and prohibiting the sale or transfer of high-capacity ammunition feeding devices lawfully possessed on the date of enactment of the bill.

## **OUTLAWING ASSAULT WEAPONS AND HIGH-CAPACITY MAGAZINES DOES NOT INFRINGE ON THE SECOND AMENDMENT**

The Assault Weapons Ban would affect only a particularly dangerous class of weapons, and law-abiding citizens will continue to be able to choose from and acquire the vast array of firearm models on the market. In the 2008 case of *District of Columbia v. Heller*, the United States Supreme Court ruled that the Second Amendment protects an individual’s right to possess a firearm. The ruling, however, recognized that “like most rights, the right secured by the Second Amendment is not unlimited,” and listed several categories of restrictions that are presumptively constitutional, such as: laws prohibiting convicted felons or the mentally ill from possessing firearms; laws prohibiting the carrying of firearms in government buildings or schools; laws prohibiting possession of “dangerous and unusual” weapons that are not “in common use at the time.”<sup>7</sup>

## **EXAMPLES OF THE DEVASTATION CAUSED BY ASSAULT WEAPONS AND HIGH-CAPACITY AMMUNITION MAGAZINES**

---

<sup>7</sup> *District of Columbia v. Heller*, 554 U.S. 570 (2008).



- In Newtown, CT, on December 14, 2012, Adam Lanza allegedly shot and killed 26 people, including 20 first-grade children, at Sandy Hook Elementary School with an assault weapon and multiple 30-round magazines.
- On August 5, 2012, in Oak Creek, WI, Wade Michael Page killed six people and wounded three others at a Sikh temple with a semiautomatic handgun and three 19-round magazines.
- In Aurora, CO, on July 20, 2012, James Holmes allegedly shot and killed 12 people and injured 58 others at a movie theater. Holmes allegedly used two semiautomatic handguns, a shotgun and an assault weapon equipped with a 100-round drum magazine.
- On January 8, 2011, Jared Loughner shot and killed six people and wounded 13 others in Tucson, AZ, including U.S. Representative Gabrielle Giffords. Loughner fired all 33 rounds from a semiautomatic handgun with a 33-round magazine before being tackled while trying to reload another magazine.
- In Fort Hood, TX, on November 5, 2009, Major Nidal Hasan allegedly shot and killed 13 people and wounded 34 others during a rampage at the Fort Hood military installation. He allegedly used a semiautomatic handgun and 20- and 30-round magazines.
- On April 3, 2009, Jiverly Wong shot and killed 13 people and injured four others at the American Civic Association in Binghamton, NY, firing 99 rounds from two semiautomatic handguns. A 30-round capacity magazine was found at the scene.

## **AMERICANS SUPPORT FOR A BAN ON ASSAULT WEAPONS AND HIGH-CAPACITY AMMUNITION MAGAZINES**

- In a December 2012 poll, 81 percent of registered voters – including 71 percent of gun owners – supported renewing the federal ban on assault weapons.<sup>8</sup>
- In the same December 2012 poll, 72 percent of voters, including 59 percent of gun owners, supported a ban on the sale of high-capacity magazines.<sup>9</sup>
- In a Johns Hopkins University Bloomberg School of Public Health survey, 69 percent of respondents supported a ban on the sale of military-style assault rifles.<sup>10</sup>
- In a January 2013 Washington Post-ABC poll, 58 percent of Americans said they supported a nationwide ban on the sale of assault weapons.<sup>11</sup>

---

<sup>8</sup> Douglas E. Schoen, “National Gun Survey,” January 2013 ([http://libcloud.s3.amazonaws.com/9/13/a/1088/schoen\\_summary\\_memo\\_-3.pdf](http://libcloud.s3.amazonaws.com/9/13/a/1088/schoen_summary_memo_-3.pdf)).

<sup>9</sup> Douglas E. Schoen, “National Gun Survey,” January 2013 ([http://libcloud.s3.amazonaws.com/9/13/a/1088/schoen\\_summary\\_memo\\_-3.pdf](http://libcloud.s3.amazonaws.com/9/13/a/1088/schoen_summary_memo_-3.pdf)).

<sup>10</sup> Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health Survey, “Majority of Americans Support Dozens of Policies to Strengthen U.S. Gun Laws,” Jan. 28, 2013 (<http://www.jhsph.edu/news/news-releases/2013/Barry-Majority-of-Americans-Support-Policies-to-Strengthen-Gun-Laws.html>).

<sup>11</sup> ABC News/Washington Post Poll, “On Eve of Newtown Recommendations, Most Back New Gun Control Measures, Jan. 14, 2013 (<http://www.langerresearch.com/uploads/1146a1GunControl.pdf>).



## CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

Case Name: **Duncan, Virginia et al v.  
Xavier Becerra**

No. **17-56081**

I hereby certify that on October 12, 2017, I electronically filed the following documents with the Clerk of the Court by using the CM/ECF system:

**APPELLANT'S EXCERPTS OF RECORD, VOLUME IV, ER 0650-0921**

I certify that **all** participants in the case are registered CM/ECF users and that service will be accomplished by the CM/ECF system.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration was executed on October 12, 2017, at San Francisco, California.

\_\_\_\_\_  
N. Newlin  
Declarant

\_\_\_\_\_  
s/ N. Newlin  
Signature